

FREE FILM VIDEO

Start collecting our tokens to take out a free Blockbuster Weekend, PAGE 8



10 15

Why teens wear what they wear
VISION
7-day guide to TV and radio



THE 100 MOST POWERFUL WOMEN IN THE WORLD
Part one today
MAGAZINE

Sorrow on the shore
Simon Barnes in Wales
Weekend, PAGE 15



A feast of rugby

Rob Andrew: How England can win, PS2

David Hands: Profile of Scots captain, P50

Magnus Linklater: The view from Edinburgh, P22



Shadow minister says Prince of Wales is not fit to be King



Davies: attacked Prince

By NICHOLAS WOOD
CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT
AND JAMES LANDALE

RONALD DAVIES, the Shadow Welsh Secretary, was at the centre of a political storm last night after claiming that the Prince of Wales was unfit to be king.

In a BBC television programme, Mr Davies, MP for Caerphilly, said that the breakdown of the Prince's marriage and his hypocrisy over wildlife disqualified him from succeeding to the throne.

He accused the Prince of "talking to vegetables" while encouraging

his young sons to "kill animals for fun". He also alluded to the Prince's impending divorce and his admitted adultery with Camilla Parker-Bowles by saying that the future of the monarchy could not be separated from the personal qualities of its heirs.

Mr Davies, who accompanied Tony Blair on a St David's day tour of principality yesterday, rushed out a hasty if fulsome apology after his outburst sent tremors through the Labour leaders' office. His views were a blow to Mr Blair's new Labour crusade in which he has sought to repudiate much of radical

heritage, including fringe causes such as republicanism, and to present his party as in tune with mainstream middle-class attitudes.

The interview was recorded for BBC Wales *Welsh Lobby* several days ago, but only transmitted last night. Mr Blair became aware of Mr Davies's outspoken remarks last night.

In the interview, which became even more controversial after the Princess of Wales's decision on Wednesday to agree to a divorce, Mr Davies said: "You can't divorce from the continuation of the monarchy the individuals who are likely to

succeed to the monarchy. You must focus, for example, on Prince Charles and you must ask yourself the question, is this person the fit sort of person to continue the tradition of monarchy, and come to the conclusion: no he isn't."

As news of Mr Davies's remarks swept through Westminster, provoking a contemptuous response from Tory MPs and demands for his immediate dismissal from the Shadow Cabinet, the hapless frontbencher issued a detailed apology.

He said: "In an extended TV interview for what was billed by the

BBC as a light-hearted look at the monarchy, and in expressing my disapproval of the Prince of Wales's support for blood sports, I made a number of remarks which could be taken as a comment on his personal morality, and his fitness to be king. In view of Labour's support for the monarchy, and the offence these comments could cause, I withdraw them and apologise."

"I should add that in the rest of the interview, I stressed respect for the Royal Family, and the admiration that exists for the Queen and the Queen Mother in particular."

interview was conducted before the announcement that the Princess of Wales had agreed to a divorce.

"My comments on the effect of the monarchy of the troubles faced by the Prince and Princess of Wales were nonetheless wrong and I will be writing to Prince Charles to apologise."

The Prince left last night for a skiing holiday in the Swiss resort of Klosters after a day of public engagements in Wales on St David's day.

Royal kiss and tell, page 7
Diary, page 22

US links visa for Adams to ceasefire call

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY, PHILIP WEBSTER IN BANGKOK, AND NICHOLAS WATT

THE Clinton Administration last night granted Gerry Adams a visa to enter Washington but immediately put pressure on the Sinn Féin leader by insisting he would not be attending any meetings at the White House unless the IRA declared a ceasefire.

Mr Adams will be allowed to visit the US for St Patrick's Day celebrations on March 17, despite Unionist calls for him to be barred, but he will face tighter restrictions than when he was able to raise funds for Sinn Féin during a visit to Washington last year.

Senior US officials said last night that Mr Adams would be prevented from raising funds and would not meet either President Clinton or Vice-President Al Gore. The restrictions were said by Washington officials to reflect the President's irritation that Sinn Féin had failed to respond to calls to reinstate its ceasefire.

The decision to grant Mr Adams a visa came as John Major and John Bruton joined forces to restate their demand for an imminent cessation of violence — following what British officials agreed was a "difference of emphasis" in the way the two had reacted to the IRA's refusal on Thursday

night to announce an immediate end to violence.

However, the Prime Minister came under attack from Mr Adams in the wake of his condemnation of an IRA statement as a "sick joke". Mr Adams accused Mr Major of making a "knee-jerk" response to an IRA statement that accused Britain of placing preconditions in the way of all-party talks. The Sinn Féin president said that republicans would need reassurance and clarification of the Anglo-Irish communiqué in order to rebuild the peace process.

Mr Major stood by his comments, made in Bangkok on Thursday, in which he described as "pathetic" an earlier IRA statement calling for greater clarification.

Although Mr Bruton backed Mr Major in challenging Sinn Féin to ask the IRA to declare a new ceasefire, the two leaders appeared at odds over the force of the reaction. Mr Bruton, who is with Mr Major in Thailand, was reported yesterday to be surprised by the ferocity of Mr Major's attack.

Irish sources denied any rift between the two, but it was said, pointedly, that Mr Major had made his statement while not in possession of all the

facts. "He had assumed that this was the IRA's final word. That appears not to be the case," a senior official said. It was added that "judgements are difficult at 5,000 miles".

Mr Major faced criticism at home when it was claimed that he used the prospect of a breakthrough in the Northern Ireland peace process to help win this week's Commons vote on the Scott report on the sale of arms to Iraq.

John Marshall, the Tory MP for Hendon South, claimed yesterday that John Major told him that his refusal to support the Government would jeopardise the Northern Ireland peace process. He said that the Prime Minister had made clear that Ulster Unionists were "holding a pistol to his head", adding that defeat for the Government last Monday would delay plans to bring about all-party talks.

Mr Marshall's account provoked angry accusations from Labour that the Prime Minister had used the prospect of a date for all-party talks to help to avert a damaging Commons defeat.

Mr Marshall met Mr Major twice in the three hours before the vote, which the Government won by a majority of



Tracy Dyer and Jordan: "I had absolutely no idea what happened," she said

Mother who gave birth in coma recovers

By KATE ALDERSON

A WOMAN who was in a coma for ten days after suffering a rare life-threatening condition awoke to be told she had given birth to a healthy boy.

Tracey Dyer, 30, lost consciousness soon after going into labour with her second child, Jordan. She was affected by amniotic fluid embolism, in which fluid surrounding an unborn baby enters the mother's lungs, causing breathing problems and blood clotting. The condition affects about one woman in 60,000, and kills 80 per cent of sufferers.

"When they told me I had given birth to Jordan I just couldn't believe it. I had absolutely no idea what had happened," Mrs Dyer said. "I cried when I held Jordan in my arms for the first time. He is absolutely gorgeous."

Doctors treating Mrs Dyer, who yesterday returned to her home in Sunderland, Tyne and Wear, described her recovery and successful birth as "nothing short of miraculous". While in labour, Mrs Dyer

began to haemorrhage and was rushed into surgery where she underwent three operations, including a hysterectomy. She was in a critical condition for 72 hours and received 74 pints of blood during transfusions.

Gavin MacNab, a consultant obstetrician at Sunderland General Hospital, despaired that his patient might not pull through: "We used up all our blood supplies at the hospital as it was virtually coming out as quickly as we were putting it in."

Mrs Dyer, a shop worker who has another son aged five, described how she awoke from her coma on February 13. "I had absolutely no idea where I was and thought I might have dozed off for a while," she said.

Her husband Gary, 29, said he was unable to sleep or eat properly while his wife was in a coma: "I should have been celebrating but I never stopped praying that Tracey would pull through and Jordan would have a mum to hold him."

Bacon not artist of 'self-portrait'

The attribution of a painting to Francis Bacon is questioned in a letter to *The Times* today from Richard Stone, the writer on 20th-century art. He points out that the so-called self-portrait dated to around 1950 carries a Winsor & Newton label on the reverse of the "Rathbone" canvas board. He says that size of board did not exist then and it is inconceivable that the picture could have been painted by Bacon after his known works of 1933-36. Page 23

Russia expels British 'spy' for second time

By RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW AND BILL FROST

A BRITISH businessman accused of spying was yesterday barred from Russia for the second time in seven years. Moscow alleged that Nigel Shakespeare had been engaged in "activities incompatible with his status", the diplomatic term for espionage.

The Russian Foreign Ministry told the British Embassy in Moscow that Mr Shakespeare, a security consultant, was no longer welcome and that his visa had been revoked. He was ordered out of the country for what was described as suspicious behaviour.

Mr Shakespeare, 46, who was last night with his wife's family in Highgate, north London, was said to be very upset by his expulsion. He strenuously denied spying and insisted that he had no idea why the Russians had forced him to board a London flight after he returned to Moscow from a business trip to Kazakhstan two weeks ago. "The charge is totally unjustified," he said, adding: "I am not going to speculate on why I was expelled... I thought I was off their blacklist... but

now it looks as though I will not be returning to Russia for the foreseeable future."

Mr Shakespeare's father, Colonel Gordon Shakespeare, from Hartley Wintney in Hampshire, said his son's career had been ruined by the expulsion. "He is absolutely shattered — the whole family is. He worked so hard on his Russian and was hoping his new job with a security consultancy would work out well."

The British Embassy in Moscow said that it was seeking clarification for the withdrawal of Mr Shakespeare's visa and would respond formally once the Russians had offered an explanation. In London the Foreign Office said: "We are aware of the reports and we are investigating."

Mr Shakespeare was previously expelled from Russia in May 1989 during a 10-for-10 spy row. He was the assistant military attaché at the British Embassy at the time. He later resigned from the armed forces and worked hard to re-establish good relations with

British Museum piazza grant

The British Museum was awarded £30 million by the Millennium Commission to transform the two-acre courtyard encircling its Round Reading Room into an indoor piazza with restaurants and cafes that will be open until late evening. Private benefactors have pledged £21 million towards the £72 million scheme, with £4 million coming from the Sainsbury family. The overcrowded museum's six million visitors a year make it the most visited of its type in the world. Page 4

Police start CS spray patrols

Police officers in England and Wales began patrolling with CS sprays despite warnings of possible health hazards to the public and potential claims for damages. More than 2,000 officers in 16 forces, including the Metropolitan Police, were issued with the canisters, which can incapacitate an assailant within seconds. They will be on trial for six months. Page 5

Customs using robot subs to find drugs

By NICK NUTTALL, TECHNOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

CUSTOMS officers are deploying robot submarines to stay a step ahead of international drug cartels.

Three robots, codenamed Phantom, are being secretly used at British ports including Southampton and Liverpool, to detect packets of cocaine, heroin and other drugs welded to hulls of ships.

Drug smugglers, especially from South America, have been increasingly using cargo vessels to ship drugs into European ports, including Britain. Captains of the vessels have become the innocent players in the worldwide narcotics trade, with the contraband welded to parts of the hull under the waterline by divers working for South American drug cartels. When the ships arrive at British ports, the packets are removed by divers working for the drug smugglers.

Doug Huntington, of Macarney Underwater Technology in Warrington, Cheshire, whose company supplied Customs with the robot vehicles, said yesterday: "Officers are using them to investigate sus-

pect ships from Panama, Colombia and the Caribbean." About 50 Colombian coal ships call every year at Liverpool alone, he said. "They are all suspect ships. The ships' captains have no idea what has been attached."

The underwater probes, details of which will be disclosed next week at Oceanology International in Brighton, are operated by remote control from a Customs van at the dock. Fitted with underwater cameras and lighting systems, the Phantoms relay pictures back to the van where officers view them on a television screen. Mr Huntington said the favourite spots where drug packets are welded lie just above the rudder.

Customs are operating three Phantoms. The machines, weighing 70lb, are about the "size of a dustbin". Many British ports are so polluted they can pose a risk to divers. Moreover, robots can work all day.

"I know Customs and Excise have had some successes with the Phantoms," Mr Huntington added.

OMEGA

Omega Seamaster Professional. Self-winding chronometer in stainless steel, water-resistant to 300 m/1000 ft. Swiss made since 1848.

£1,095.-



Stocked at leading independent jewellers, Asprey, Garrard, Harrods, Selfridges, Harvey Nichols, Watches of Switzerland, Mappin & Webb, selected branches of Goldsmiths, Walker & Hall, Ernest Jones and Leslie Davies. FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST TELEPHONE 01703 611 612

WEATHER 26
CROSSWORD 26
COURT & SOCIAL 24

LETTERS 23
OBITUARIES 25
SIMON JENKINS 22

BUSINESS NEWS 27-30
WEEKEND MONEY 31-43
SPORT 46-52

GARDENING: WEEKEND 4
BOOKS: WEEKEND 10, 11
TRAVEL: WEEKEND 16-23

THE TIMES ON MONDAY

13 PAGES
OF TIMES
SPORT

THE MATCH OF THE SEASON

Rob Hughes
sets the scene
David Miller on rugby
and an ancient rivalry
Alan Lee in Karachi
on England v Pakistan

**FREE
BLOCKBUSTER**
Collect our tokens next
week to take out a free
video from the 10,000
titles in the Blockbuster
movie collection

**THE
LONDON
LOOK**
What British
designers
want you
to wear

Mackay refuses to yield over pensions

By ALICE THOMSON
POLITICAL REPORTER

THE Lord Chancellor is facing a battle in the Commons over his refusal to accept the principle of splitting pensions on divorce. A formidable cross-party alliance of women MPs was furious at Lord Mackay of Clashfern's decision yesterday not to back the Lords' amendment on the issue. Peers voted by a majority of 21 on Thursday to change the Family Law Bill so that women could have an immediate share of their husbands' pensions when they divorced. But Lord Mackay said the move would be "quite impossible to bring in quickly".

Government sources appeared to be paving the way for a climbdown yesterday morning. But Lord Mackay, architect of the Bill, later made clear that he was likely to try to overturn the defeat when the Bill comes to the Com-

COSTS COULD BE OFFSET BY SAVINGS ON SOCIAL SECURITY SPENDING

By CAROLINE MERRELL

THE National Association of Pension Funds has attacked the Government's claim that splitting pensions on divorce, rather than at retirement, will cost £1.3 billion. The association says that in January, in answer to a parliamentary question, the Government said the cost would be offset by savings in social security and legal aid spending.

Splitting pensions at divorce could cause a loss of revenue for the Exchequer by allowing one spouse to pay income tax at a lower rate, but the savings on social security are likely to be considerable. At present 1.5 million women rely on the State alone to support them in retirement, compared with 250,000 men. Sallie Quin, of Fairshares, a group campaigning on behalf of divorced women, said: "Older women who traditionally are more dependent on their husbands will benefit most from a

change in rules allowing pensions to be split at the moment of divorce." As well as fearing the loss of revenue, the Government is believed to be reluctant to change the law because of the effect on non-contributory pension funds, such as those run by the Civil Service and the National Health Service. If pension-splitting is approved, divorced spouses could have the right to transfer large sums from these schemes before funds have been built up.

Chris Smith, Shadow Social Security Secretary, said: "We already have several potential Tory rebels who are

prepared to vote with us on this issue. If the Lord Chancellor tries to block it, we are hopeful of forcing him to support the principle." Lord Mackay said yesterday the issue had to be the subject of "mature consideration" because it could cost the taxpayer £1.3 billion and cause legal and practical confusion. But Baroness Hollis of Heigham, the Labour peer

who spearheaded the Lords defeat, said the costs would be negligible and most technical problems had been sorted out already. "The Government has already had talks with the industry who are happy on almost every count. The Bill wouldn't come into force for another two years so any remaining bumps have got time to be smoothed out now," she said.

"The Government has calculated its figures on the premise that women would be able to take their pensions out of unfunded public-sector schemes and the Treasury would lose out because tax benefits would be doubled at divorce. That is rubbish. Under our proposals the new individual pensions would have to stay with the schemes. Also, by 2000 the loss of tax revenue would be offset by savings on income support."

Anne Ashworth, page 33

Briton is expelled by Russia

Continued from page 1
the Russian authorities and have himself removed from the Moscow Foreign Ministry's blacklist.

Married with four children, Mr Shakespear returned to Moscow in 1993 when he joined Price Waterhouse, the accountants. He resigned at the end of last year and joined Gorandel, a joint British-Russian company specialising in security services and risk management.

Moscow sources indicated yesterday that such firms often employed former KGB officers to advise foreigners on the threat posed to staff by the increasingly powerful Russian mafia and other criminal groups. Old tensions may have marked Mr Shakespear for victimisation.

It was not immediately clear last night if Mr Shakespear's expulsion was prompted by genuine Russian concern that a former British military attaché was working for a security company or if the move was part of a broader espionage game.



Businessman Nigel Shakespear in London last night

Adams is granted US visa

Continued from page 1
one. He made his decision to back the Government 20 minutes before the vote. "He said if he lost the vote this would damage the peace process in Northern Ireland and developments he hoped to bring to fruition would be delayed," Mr Marshall said in the *Hampstead and Highgate Express*.

Donald Dewar, Labour's Chief Whip, said yesterday that Mr Marshall's report of the meetings was "remarkable. I am saddened that the tragic and delicate situation in Northern Ireland should be used to force a reluctant Conservative MP to vote against his judgment on an unrelated matter."

Mr Dewar said that Mr Marshall's account meant that the Prime Minister's assurance that no deals had been done "must now be seriously questioned."

Mr Adams's comments indicated that there is little chance that Sinn Féin will call on the IRA to restore its ceasefire in the short term.

Police arrest 19 at Newbury protest

Police arrested 19 demonstrators on the route of the Newbury bypass in Berkshire yesterday as protesters and bailiffs played a violent and dangerous aerial ballet as huge platform cranes moved in to remove protesters from their tree-top homes. After 17 hours over two days only six demonstrators, about a third, have been removed from the tree-tops. Nick Blandy, the under-sheriff of Berkshire who is charged with carrying out the High Court orders compelling the evictions, conceded the operation was potentially dangerous. But he added: "If there is a misadventure then the protesters will be the authors of their own misfortune."

Underwear man freed

A father of five who was jailed for attacking a man who had stolen underwear from his washing line was freed on bail yesterday pending an appeal. Gary Titmus, 32, was jailed for four months on Thursday, while the thief was let off with a caution. Judge Daniel Rodwell, QC, sitting at Luton Crown Court, granted Titmus bail. The appeal against the sentence is expected to be heard next week.

Race abuse PC resigns

A police constable was asked to resign after allegations that he made offensive racist comments while off-duty in a pub, police said yesterday. PC Dale Holden was drinking in a public house in Loughborough when the remarks were allegedly made. A member of the public overheard the comments and reported the officer and a disciplinary hearing was held. The officer is planning to appeal.

Exporter convicted

A livestock exporter was convicted yesterday of dangerous driving after allegations that he deliberately drove into a group of protesters outside the Essex port of Brightlingsea. Roger Mills, 54, of Framlingham, Suffolk, was fined £1,000 and disqualified from driving for 12 months by Harwich magistrates. Mills denied the charge and sentence was suspended pending his appeal to the Crown Court.

Hostages criticise Lang

John McCarthy and Brian Keenan today criticise ministers for citing the fate of the two former Middle East hostages as justification for not telling Parliament about arms-related sales to Iraq. In a letter to *The Times* they describe television remarks by Ian Lang, the President of the Board of Trade, in the wake of the Scott report as "offensive, misleading, and disingenuous". Letters, page 23

Offer accepted

Steve Wright, 37, a producer for Yorkshire Television who refused to answer a leap year proposal made on air by Debbie Lindley, 22, a weather girl, accepted the offer yesterday morning on GMTV when he handed her a ring.

Terrorist condemns ending of ceasefire

By NICHOLAS WATT
IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

A LEADING IRA terrorist has launched a scathing attack on the IRA's decision to end its ceasefire. Joe O'Connell, a member of the Balcombe Street gang, described the resumption of IRA violence as "the most stupid, blinkered and ill-conceived decision ever made by a revolutionary body".

O'Connell, 44, who has served 21 years of a 30-year sentence for his part in the IRA bombing campaign in England in 1974, called on all republicans to press for an immediate restoration of the ceasefire.

In a letter to the Sinn Féin newspaper, *Republican News*, he said that he did not believe the IRA's decision could be justified after 18 months of peace.

O'Connell, who is serving his sentence at Full Sutton jail near York, wrote: "The broad nationalist consensus that has evolved as a result of the IRA ceasefire is the most positive development of it... This is well worth bearing with and giving the chance to bring the results that are hoped for."

O'Connell's letter was one of a number of letters published by the newspaper which have criticised the resumption of IRA violence.

Council tax rises well above inflation

By IAN MURRAY
COMMUNITY CORRESPONDENT

THE average council tax bill will rise by more than double the present 2.9 per cent inflation rate, according to a survey of over 300 authorities that have now fixed their budgets.

Although the average increase will be around 6.1 per cent, there are huge variations between different authorities. There are now so many anomalies that local authority associations believe the Government's system of allocating grants is becoming unworkable.

The average increase is below the 8 per cent level predicted last year by William

Waldegrave, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, but it means that most householders will have to find about another 70p a week. Despite paying more, however, most areas will see a reduction in services as councils everywhere have cut back staff in order to stay inside their Government imposed spending limit.

Around £400 million worth of savings have been made, largely through job cuts. Even with cuts Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Essex have set budgets above the limit will try to persuade the Government that they must have the extra money. Every other county is to spend up to its limit.

National Savings

Virtual Shop

Today's Offer

**THE
INFLATION-PROOF
TAX-FREE
ALTERNATIVE
TO TESSAs**

Index-linked Savings Certificates

Because National Savings are backed by HM Treasury they can guarantee to protect your investment against inflation and, in addition, you get extra interest of 2.5% pa compound over 5 years. All completely free of income and capital gains tax.

You can also invest up to the maximum levels in National Savings tax-free investments regardless of any other tax-free investments you might have (Such as TESSAs & PEPs) and what's more there's no need to declare them on your tax form.

sales desk

To buy off the page, simply turn to 'Weekend Money' for an application form. There will be information on investments and seasonal opportunities from National Savings in this space every week. For a copy of the full terms and conditions of today's offer, or for a free copy of our Virtual Shop Guide, covering all National Savings' unique investment opportunities, you can call us free anytime on 0500 500 000.

Can be held in addition to TESSAs and PEPs

You can invest from £100 to £10,000

No need to declare on your tax form

Key Plus Points

Access when you want, without losing any tax-free benefits

Inflation-proofing +2.5% pa compound over 5 years

Tax-free

Call free anytime on 0500 500 000

**NATIONAL
SAVINGS**

Unique Investment Opportunities from HM Treasury

Verdict of misadventure recorded Family to sue over death of teenager after operation

By KATE ALDERSON

THE parents of a teenager who died during a routine cosmetic operation to have her ears pinned back are to sue the hospital where their daughter died after a coroner recorded a verdict of misadventure yesterday. They have been granted legal aid.

Janine Connor, 14, was undergoing surgery at Withington Hospital, Manchester, when she suffered a cardiac arrest. The inquest at Swinton, Salford, heard how ten doctors in the operating theatre were unable to use equipment which could have saved her because it was so old that they had not been trained to use it. Janine's mother, Margaret Usher, 46, said after the verdict: "I want to know how Janine died. I feel as if we haven't had any answers to-day. I think it is horrendous that such old equipment was in use. It should be withdrawn from all hospitals."

Martin Coppel, the coroner, told the hearing: "Janine went for the operation she requested and as a direct result of that she died. I will therefore record a verdict of death by misadventure."

At the hearing, evidence was given that Janine, from Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater

Manchester, opted for a general anaesthetic although she had originally intended to have a local anaesthetic.

An anaesthetist noticed that her face was swelling at the end of the operation and she suffered a cardiac arrest. Doctors said gas was not escaping from her body after being pumped in by the ventilator and so her heart was not able to pump properly.

When doctors tried to give the teenager electric shocks from two 25-year-old defibrillator machines they were unable to get them to discharge because they did not know that at least 5lb of pressure had to be applied to the paddles on her chest.

Almost ten minutes were lost before a third defibrillator, which the doctors could work, arrived. Eventually, doctors had to cut open Janine's chest and manually massage her heart to get it beating normally. She never regained consciousness and died six days later in January last year at the Royal Manchester Children's Hospital.

Mr Coppel said the 20-year-old ventilator machine used on Janine was regarded as "a good solid work horse" and it remained a mystery as to what

had gone wrong to cause Janine's breathing problem.

He said that very few medical people would have been trained in the use of defibrillators when the type available were manufactured. "None of them knew about the modus operandi," he said. "There was a set of written instructions nearby. I suppose, under pressure, one doesn't look to see something in writing."

The delay in giving Janine defibrillator shocks "cannot have helped and should not have occurred". He added that the medical team were competent and made their best efforts to save Janine and had almost succeeded.

Neil Kinsella, the family's solicitor, said he would pursue a civil claim for negligence against the hospital trust.

South Manchester Hospitals NHS Trust issued a statement after the verdict expressing sympathy for the family. "It is regrettable that there was some unfamiliarity with the use of the first two defibrillators but there was no evidence that this contributed to the death of the patient," it said, adding that the old defibrillators were no longer in use at either Withington or Wythenshawe hospital.



Taking the high road: the duke's body borne on a gun carriage pulled by 12 members of the Atholl Highlanders to its final resting place

Private army guards duke on last march

By ALAN HAMILTON

THE Duke of Atholl, Britain's only bachelor duke, was given the Highland equivalent of a state funeral yesterday when he was buried in the grounds of his Perthshire family seat accompanied by the ceremony and ritual of Europe's last private army.

Draped in his clan tartan of Murray of Atholl, the duke's body was borne on a gun carriage pulled by 12 members of the Atholl Highlanders to its final resting place in the family burial plot in the grounds of Blair Castle, his ancestral home at Blair

Atholl. George Iain Murray, aged 64, the 10th duke, died on Tuesday in hospital in Perth, where he had been since having a stroke in December.

Some 250 family, friends and estate workers attended his funeral service in the ballroom of the white-walled castle, one of Perthshire's major tourist attractions. A conspicuous absence among the mourners was John Murray, the duke's South African third cousin who has reluctantly inherited the title in the absence of any children of the duke, but who has been dispossessed of the castle and its 70,000 acres since the late duke

handed them over to a charitable trust. Mr Murray, 57, a retired surveyor who has spent his life in South Africa, told *The Times* he had no desire to inherit the estate, did not want to live in Scotland, and had no intention of using the title of 11th Duke of Atholl.

The funeral procession marched behind the pipes and drums of the Atholl Highlanders, a colourful anachronism of 90 estate workers and Scottish nobility created by Queen Victoria in 1844 and permitted to exist as a private bodyguard to the Dukes of Atholl ever since.

The Very Rev Professor Robert Barbour, a family friend who fought with the duke's father when he was killed in action in Italy in 1945, said of the late departed duke: "He was a man of sharp intelligence, a brilliant bridge player, a lover of the hills of Atholl, of walking and stalking and shooting, a financier and effective manager, but above all, despite his shyness, a friend to many people."

Praising his revival of his private army, Mr Barbour recalled how the duke once told Tam Dalyell, the Labour MP: "When I kick the bucket, I suppose the only thing people will remember is my private army."

Neighbour must get rid of pig and pay £35,000

By KATE ALDERSON

A MAN who thrust a Vietnamese pot-bellied pig into a feud with his neighbours was last night dealt a £35,000 blow by a judge.

Paul Telford, 35, a company director, was given two months to get rid of Flossie the pig, and told to pay £15,600 damages to Frank and Mary Bray and their £20,000 legal costs.

Mr Bray, 62, claimed his life was made a misery when Mr Telford became his neighbour in Tynemouth six years ago. During a four-day hearing at Newcastle upon Tyne County Court the Brays claimed Mr Telford began his campaign against them by playing tape-recordings of the Brays dog barking very loudly as a protest against the noise it made.

He was also alleged to have revved his car's engines, played with his jet ski at any time of the day or night and turned on a compressor when he left the house.

Flossie became Mr Telford's garden pet in 1991 and the court heard the pig was noisy, smelly, attracted flies and left droppings all over the garden. The Brays eventually took their neighbour to court to seek damages and an injunction to stop him being a nuisance.

Mr Telford, a bachelor who owns a computer company, claimed the barking of the Brays' dog had driven him mad and he simply wanted his neighbours to understand the noise it made. He told the court that Mr Bray was a cantankerous busy-body and likened him to Victor Meldrew in the television series *One Foot in the Grave*. Julian Hallom, the recorder, said Mr Telford's actions had amounted to nuisance over the past six years. He added: "I want them (the Brays) to be able to enjoy their property in peace and quiet. They should be allowed to sleep at night."

After the hearing Mr Telford said he felt heartbroken at losing his pig. "I will miss Flossie so much, she has been a good friend."

Mother who lied to win bail for husband is jailed

By BILL FROST

A MOTHER who lied to police to win her husband's freedom was herself jailed for three months at the Old Bailey yesterday.

The judge told Nora Tracey, 54, that she was forced to jail her, as an example to her husband Patrick, who is still at large. The court was told that the couple ran a thriving hotel and restaurant business but were driven to the edge of bankruptcy by the recession. Mr Tracey turned to crime, organising a highly lucrative passport fraud. But he was caught, tried and convicted and was awaiting sentence when he absconded.

The Old Bailey was told that as the family's debts mounted, he had been unable to raise enough money to pay for bail pending sentence. Mrs Tracey, of Chessington, Surrey, a qualified nurse who worked for the Mental Health Trust, was told by one of her husband's associates that she could present a bogus bank statement showing she could afford the £10,000 surety.

She took the advice and her husband was freed on bail. Within days he was on the run and is now believed to have fled the country. Mrs Tracey, who admitted using a false

instrument with intent, was arrested when her husband failed to appear at Southwark Crown Court for sentence. His co-defendants were jailed for six months.

Counsel for Mrs Tracey said that her husband's treachery had been devastating. She had been a model citizen and the middle-class family had been successful until the recession had hit their business in the early 1990s.

Recorder Andrew Patience, QC, told Mrs Tracey: "It gives me absolutely no pleasure to see you standing in the dock. I greatly admire you for what you and your family have achieved and for what you've done yourself in bringing up three children. You have achieved a great deal in your work and are spoken of highly by those who know you. But I have to have in mind persons in the position of your husband who might be tempted to act in this way. The temptation in the future might be greater if such persons think others like yourself might escape the consequences."

Mrs Tracey's three children, now in their 20s, were too upset to comment outside court but indicated that an appeal was being considered.

BA jumbo jet returns with special delivery

By JOANNA BALE

A British Airways jumbo jet which left Delhi with 345 passengers returned with 346 when the aircraft was forced to turn back after a woman gave birth.

Hildegard Meyer, from Switzerland, had complained of a stomach ache to a steward four hours after take-off, but quickly realised she was going into labour. A male Indian doctor and female gynaecologist came forward after an appeal by the captain, and as the plane flew at 30,000 ft Ms Meyer was taken to the first class deck where a makeshift

delivery room was set up. The captain headed back to Delhi while stewardesses Leah Clay and Carole Hayer helped with the delivery. Ms Meyer gave birth to a healthy 6lb 6oz boy as the wheels of the plane touched down again at Delhi.

A BA spokeswoman said: "A huge cheer went up among the passengers when the captain announced the birth."

BA said it was too early to say if the woman could be penalised for travelling after the 36-week limit for pregnant women. "At the moment we are just happy that mother and baby are doing well."

Me Phil Collins, you Tarzan

THE rock singer Phil Collins is to write the songs for Walt Disney's latest big-budget cartoon. It was confirmed yesterday, *Tarzan*, due for release in 1998, will feature at least six songs by the Genesis drummer, who won a Grammy in 1984 for the title song of the film *Against All Odds*.

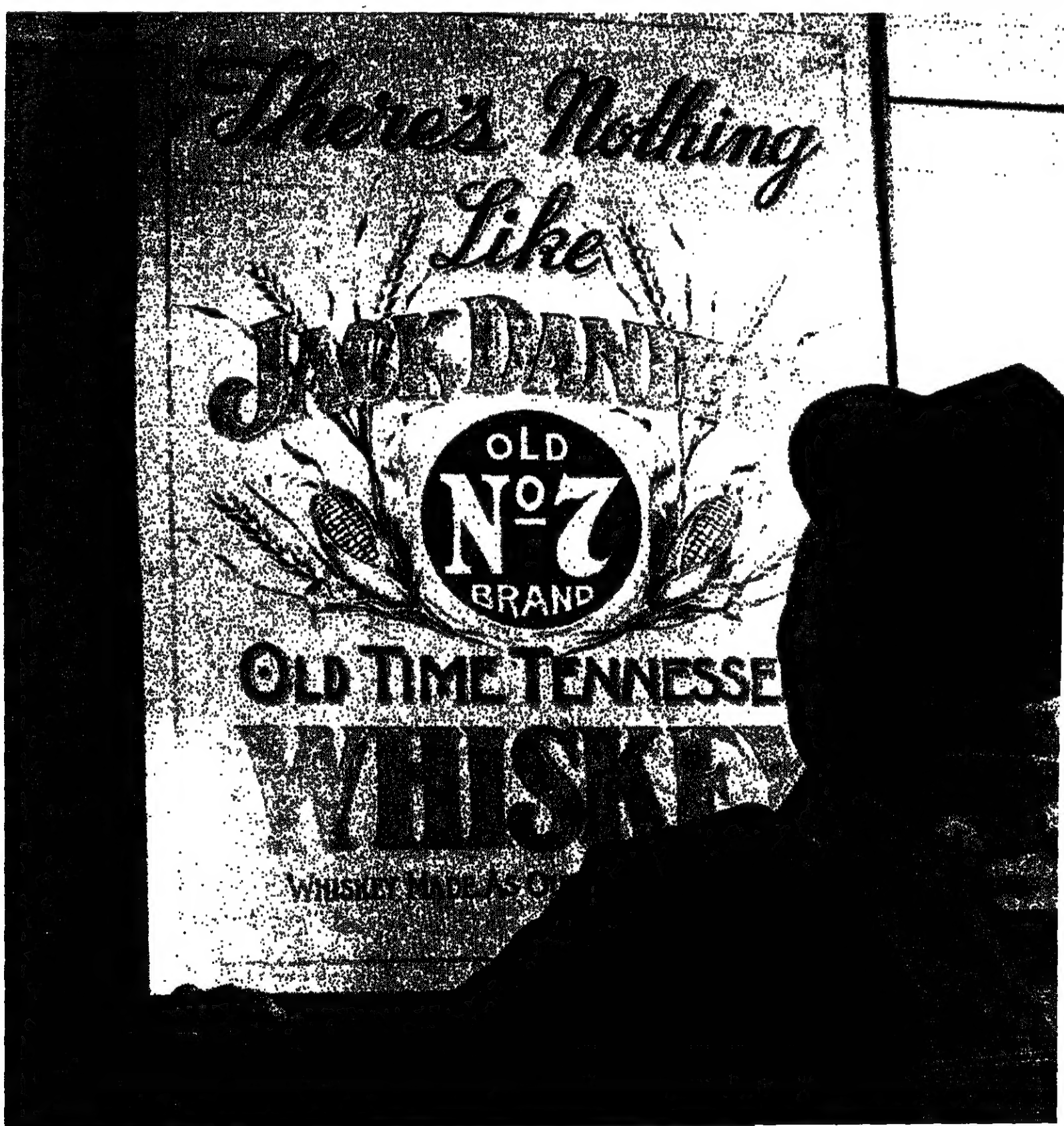
Tarzan is in pre-production and Disney has not chosen any actors for the roles of Tarzan or Jane. Peter Schneider, president of Walt Disney feature animation, said he thought that Collins would bring "something very

special to the creative process. He is one of the greatest songwriters of our time and we have long admired his ability to capture emotion and humour in his work."

Collins, 44, who was recently divorced from his American wife, Jill, lives in a rented chalet in Hermance, near Geneva. He has won six Grammy awards and sold an estimated 60 million albums. His most recent album was *Both Sides*, released in 1993. He has written songs for the films *White Knight* and *Buster*, in which he starred.



Collins will write at least six songs for film



If you'd like to know more about our unique whiskey, write to us for a free booklet at the Jack Daniel Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee, USA.

AN 1886 POSTER, created by our founder, still holds meaning at Jack Daniel Distillery today.

You see, we still make whiskey in the oldtime way our founder perfected. That means we seep it through charcoal drop by drop, the slow, slow method that makes our Tennessee Whiskey so special. "There's nothing like Jack Daniel's," is what Mr. Jack's first poster said. And, we believe, you'll share that opinion once you've had your first sip.

JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY



Lottery and donors to transform museum

By DALYA ALBERGE
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

THE British Museum was yesterday awarded £30 million by the Millennium Commission to transform the two-acre courtyard encircling its Round Reading Room into an indoor piazza with restaurants and cafés that will be open until late evening.

A further £6 million has been given by Walter Annenberg, the former American ambassador to Britain, and £4 million by the Sainsbury family. They are among private benefactors who have been so impressed by the £72 million scheme that they have pledged £21 million towards it. Several other seven-figure gifts are at an advanced state of negotiation. The Millennium Commission's money comes from the National Lottery.

Sir Claus Moser, a trustee of the museum and chairman of its development trust, said that inflation was likely to push the target beyond £72 million. Despite fierce competition from other arts institutions seeking to match lottery funding, he was confident of meeting the target. "We have a long way to go but a few years in which to do it. Luckily, there are a number of people in the world who think the British Museum is the greatest thing."

A neo-classical building originally intended for 50,000-100,000 visitors a year will be transformed to cater for the six million people who come annually in the 1990s. The Temple of Antiquities, which boasts 6½ million objects, is one of Britain's most popular tourist attractions.

The museum is the most visited of its kind in the world: the 4.9 million annual visitors to the Metropolitan in New York and the 4.7 million to the Louvre in Paris pale against its 6.1 million.

Dr Robert Anderson, the director, said that the museum was desperate for more space. The scheme would enable it to deal with major overcrowding. Among the areas to be increased is that for educational activities. Dr Anderson said that school parties came in vast numbers: "They didn't come in the 1820s, as far as we know."

The complex, described as London's answer to the Pyramid at the Louvre, will enhance the townscape. Under designs being prepared by Sir Norman Foster and Partners, the inner court, concealed



Dr Anderson on the roof of the museum's Round Reading Room yesterday. The scheme will reveal an inner court that has been hidden by the reading room for 150 years

Courtyard splendour is revived

By DALYA ALBERGE

THE multimillion-pound donations to the British Museum have come from some of the most prominent arts patrons. The philanthropy of Walter Annenberg, an American Ambassador to Britain during the Nixon Administration, is legendary; he has been described as one of the most generous private citizens in history.

The Sainsbury, who in 1993 overtook the House of Windsor as Britain's richest family with a total fortune of £1.9 billion, have distinguished themselves among Britain's most generous donors. They are best known for their support for the National Gallery's Sainsbury Wing, and are thought to give up to £30 million a year.

Mr Annenberg, 87, made his fortune from publishing, television and radio stations. In 1991 he promised his art collection, one of the finest in the world, to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York, of which he is a trustee. More than 50 Impressionist and Post-Impressionist works, worth \$1 billion (£670 million),

Philanthropists allied by a love of art

By DALYA ALBERGE

will go to the museum after his death. The collection includes masterpieces by Degas, Monet, Renoir and Van Gogh.

A Japanese corporation offered \$1 billion to buy them. Mr Annenberg replied: "I appreciate your offer, but you are asking me to sell members of my family."

Museums in Los Angeles, Washington and Philadelphia mounted a discreet campaign for at least part of the collection. But Mr Annenberg said: "It is my intention that all my paintings should go to the

Metropolitan. I love them with a passion and I want them to stay together when I'm gone." In 1993 he bought Van Gogh's *Wheat Field with Cypresses* for £37 million and donated it to the Met.

Mr Annenberg's charitable giving goes beyond the arts: he co-founded the Albert Einstein College of Medicine in Manhattan and endowed the University of Pennsylvania with a school of journalism.

He served as Ambassador to Britain between 1969 and 1974. In 1976 the Queen

awarded him an honorary knighthood, partly as a result of his philanthropic efforts, including a large contribution to the restoration of St Paul's Cathedral. In 1988 he gave \$5 million to the National Gallery.

Generous donors in the Sainsbury family include David Sainsbury, great-grandson of the couple who founded the retail chain with a dairy shop in Drury Lane 125 years ago. Mr Sainsbury, chairman of the company, has been described as one of the richest men in the country.

Henry Moore was his godfather, and he grew up in a house full of art treasures. His philanthropy extends beyond the arts to education, mental health and the Third World. Lord Owen has called him "one of the most imaginative philanthropists we are likely to see this century" because he "allows the seeds to germinate and grow".

A large donation from his parents, Sir Robert and Lady Sainsbury, enabled the Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts to be established at East Anglia University.



Annenberg made his fortune in the media



Sainsbury praised for his imagination

NEWS IN BRIEF

Death-crash sentences increased

The Lord Chief Justice yesterday signalled a tough new attitude to death-crash drivers when he ruled in the High Court that the four-and-a-half-year sentence on Paul Dawes, 21, of Hartlepool, who ran over and killed a 70-year-old man while trying to steal his car, was "unduly lenient". He was ordered to serve six years.

The court then increased from three to five years the sentence of Anthony Jackson, 24, of Bradford, who had killed a teacher while driving at speed the wrong way down a one-way street. The original sentences in both cases had caused anger among relatives and the local communities.

Pescado charge

Joseph O'Connor, being tried on six manslaughter charges arising from the sinking of the trawler *Pescado*, has been charged with an additional manslaughter charge in relation to life-saving equipment. He denies all charges.

Venables ruling

Judgment has been reserved until next week in a High Court action by Terry Venables, England football coach, against a former business partner from whom he is trying to reclaim £144,359 after a failed pub venture.

On a plate

Car numberplate N1CKY was bought for £71,000 yesterday as 30 plates fetched £1.3 million at a Brooks auction in London. IGW went for £69,800 and an anonymous buyer phoned home before spending £16,900 on 1ET.

Man shot dead

A 33-year-old man died in hospital early yesterday after he was shot outside a fish and chip shop in Winson Green, Birmingham. Bystanders heard four shots and saw a car speed away, leaving the man lying in the street.

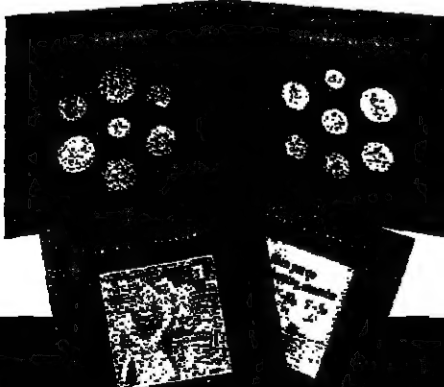
Shopping shock

The wheels on 250 shopping trolleys at a supermarket in Windermere, Cumbria, had to be changed because customers were receiving electric shocks. The complaints started after the store had a new floor covering fitted.

DO YOU REMEMBER BOBS, TANNERS AND FLORINS?



YOUR UNIQUE COLLECTION
TO MARK **25** YEARS
OF DECIMAL COINAGE



Cast your mind back 25 years or more and recall the days when a Bob was a shilling, a Tanner was a sixpenny bit, a Florin was a two shilling piece and 2/6d seemed a lot of money!

This wonderful £5.40 and Decimal Coin Collection from the Royal Mint features all seven carefully restored pre-decimal coins, together with the seven 1996 Brilliant Uncirculated legal tender coins.



ROYAL MINT

For just £25, this 14-coin pack offers excellent value and provides a nostalgic gift or memento for people of any age.

The attractive outer slipcase contains the double blister-pack shown above, together with a richly illustrated booklet which traces the history of £5.40 up to the time of decimalisation.

Don't miss this unique opportunity to capture the past and present in one outstanding collection, direct from the Royal Mint.

ROYAL MINT DIRECTLINE
01443 22 33 66

Quoting Ref: EPLSF

ORDER NOW!

14 COINS FOR
ONLY £25 (+ £1.50 P&P)
DIRECT FROM THE ROYAL MINT

PLACE OF MIND DIRECT FROM THE ROYAL MINT:
If you're not entirely happy with your coins, we will refund your money in full if you return the collection by registered post within 30 days.

Don't forget to enclose your cheque, payable to the Royal Mint, or your credit card number.

Please send me: Quantity Description Order Code Price
1 14 Coin Decimal Coin Collection DML3206 £25 (+ £1.50 P&P)

Total payable: £26.50

I'd like to pay by cheque (name and address on back please) ☐
Visa ☐ Access ☐ Card No: Expiry date:

Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms:
Address:
Postcode:

Tel No: Date:

Signature (it is essential to sign for credit card payment)
All orders are subject to availability. Any order received after the issue is sold out will be returned quickly.
Please allow 28 days for delivery. This offer is available on a gift ☐ Please tick. EPLSF

Give yourself one less thing to worry about

Billings, pressure at work, financial commitments. Most people have enough to cope with here and now without worrying about the future. But if you have a family there are times when you can't help thinking about what would happen to them if you were not around to support them.

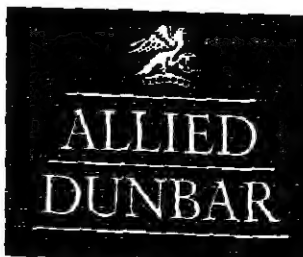
But this anxiety could be avoided - for as little as a few pence a day. Allied Dunbar's straightforward term assurance can provide a substantial sum to your dependants should you die within the period insured - at a price that's real value. Depending on your pension arrangements, you may be able to receive tax relief, which means your monthly contributions can work out to be as little as 27p a day for each £100,000 worth of cover*. Even better, you may qualify for higher rate income tax

relief on your contributions - meaning you can get even more protection for your money.

And applying is simple; we can take most of your details over the phone. Call us now for more information and a personal quote and we'll send you a free Allied Dunbar ballpoint pen. Alternatively, if you visit us on the Internet at <http://www.allieddunbar.co.uk>, you can obtain your quote, plus some free information on Will Writing, from our site. Either way, you'll make sure your family gets the right protection - at the right price. And when you purchase your plan, you may also qualify for a free luxury travel wallet.

Call now for a personal quote on
0800 888 666
Any time between 7am-10pm, 7 days a week.

For the life you don't yet know



*Example based on a new-creating plan, age 30, accepted at standard rates for a 10 year term, with a 10% rate of return, not in a company pension scheme. Where tax relief is not available, contributions for similar cover would be the equivalent of 20p per day. Actual cost of cover depends on the terms, level of cover and upon your age, sex, smoking status, state of health, and previous medical history. The minimum monthly contribution is £20.00. Allied Dunbar Assurance plc is a member of the Allied Dunbar Group which is regulated by the Financial Services Authority under the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000. Contributions are subject to a regular review to ensure they can continue to provide the required cash sum. This product is only available in the United Kingdom. For your security all telephone calls to Allied Dunbar (or its agents) will be recorded. Allied Dunbar Assurance plc. Registered in England number 065592. Registered office: Allied Dunbar Centre, Swindon SN1 1EL.

Mother of snooker ace cleared of porn plot charges

BY CAROL MIDGLEY

THE MOTHER of the snooker ace Ronnie O'Sullivan was cleared of dealing in allegedly obscene magazines and videos yesterday.

Maria O'Sullivan, 39, was said to have received a string of detailed instructions issued by her convicted murderer husband Ronald from his prison cell to keep the "thriving" business empire afloat.

The lucrative operation, centred on Soho in London, was said to have raked in hundreds of thousands of pounds of material depicting a variety of sexual acts.

The mother of two, who lives in a £750,000 mansion in Chigwell, Essex, pleaded not guilty to conspiracy to having obscene articles for publication for gain at the start of a trial at Southwark Crown Court eight weeks ago.

Several weeks into the hearing, Mrs O'Sullivan, who was on trial with her 40-year-old husband and her brother-in-law Paul, 31, and several others, was discharged from the proceedings after a report in *The Sun* newspaper was said to have breached a Contempt of Court Act order.

Philip Singer, QC, for the prosecution, told the court yesterday that as all her co-defendants had been cleared of the charge, the Crown felt it "had little alternative" but to offer no evidence.

Judge Cotran then told a smiling Mrs O'Sullivan that he would be entering a formal not guilty verdict against her.

During the trial Mrs O'Sullivan was released from a 12-month prison sentence imposed at the Old Bailey last year for £100,000 VAT evasion in connection with the business.

Her co-defendants told the court in evidence, or through counsel, that the magazines and videos the company dealt in were not obscene, and if they were, it did not know details of the contents.

The judge banned publication about the case until the end of the trial yesterday.

For the second half of last year and the beginning of this, Ronnie O'Sullivan, who was just 20 in February, was battling to cope with the fact that both his parents were behind bars. Mr O'Sullivan, ranked world number three and the youngest player ever to qualify for the world championships, was said to have been in "complete disarray".

Since the start of the season last year Mr O'Sullivan, who is nicknamed The Rocket and was tipped to oust Stephen Hendry as world number one, has been knocked out of each of the seven world ranking tournaments in which he has played. Having to look after his younger sister added to the former United Kingdom champion's burden. Clive

Everton, the editor of *Snooker Scene*, said that Mr O'Sullivan has coped reasonably well when his father was convicted of stabbing to death Charlie Kray's driver Bruce Bryan, 31, in 1992 after drinking in London. But it was the final straw when his mother was jailed.

Earlier yesterday in court, News Group Newspapers, publishers of *The Sun*, were fined £10,000 and a senior journalist accused of "crass incompetence" by Judge Cotran for a "very serious" contempt of court.

The judge said that the story in *The Sun's* sports section, headlined "Don't there Mum", quoted Mr O'Sullivan saying he would celebrate his mother's release from a year-long prison sentence by keeping a firm grip on the Benson and Hedges Masters snooker title.

The judge said inquiries had shown that when the story was first submitted the night lawyer spotted references to Mrs O'Sullivan's conviction and sentence and to her husband serving a life sentence for murder. He pointed those out to a chief sub-editor, who deleted any mention of Mr O'Sullivan but not the information concerning his wife.

"This seems to me an act of crass incompetence on his part," said the judge.

The judge agreed it was not an intentional contempt.

Woman in baby death case must face court

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

CAROLINE BEALE, the Briton accused of murdering her baby in New York and trying to smuggle its body on to an airliner, must go back to court on Monday as lawyers continue to argue over a plea bargain that would allow her to return to Britain.

Judge Robert Hanophy told a brief hearing yesterday that the prosecution and defence would continue discussions over the weekend. The District Attorney wants Ms Beale to return to jail as part of a plea bargain that would reduce her charge from murder to manslaughter. Her lawyer insists that she should be allowed to return to Britain, having already served eight months on remand.

Ms Beale's father, Peter, said yesterday that the order for her to return to court was legal torture. "Enough is enough," he said. "Caroline does feel pain, she has been tortured. As far as we are concerned, this is an atrocity."

Ms Beale, 32, of Chingford, east London, was arrested 18 months ago as she tried to board a flight from New York to London with the corpse of her newborn baby wrapped in a plastic bag inside her rucksack. The baby was born less than 24 hours earlier in a hotel room in Manhattan.

Michael Dowd, her lawyer, said: "We are at the point where we either go forward to trial or reach an agreement and any agreement must involve her going home."



Caroline Beale leaving the Supreme Court in New York with her father yesterday

British tourist in Cyprus 'attacked by troops'

FROM MICHAEL THEODOULOU IN LARNACA

TWO British soldiers serving with the King's Own Royal Border Regiment in Cyprus will be charged with assaulting a British tourist who suffered severe concussion after a late-night incident outside a pub in Larnaca.

Peter Kelly, 23, was "badly battered and bruised, but in a stable condition and out of danger", a doctor at Larnaca hospital said. He was due to fly back to Britain yesterday with his girlfriend, Jane Cole, 21, who had allegedly been insulted by the soldiers in the incident on Wednesday.

The trouble came hours after the regiment's commanding officer lifted a ban on his men visiting pubs on the Larnaca tourist strip following a brawl last Friday.

The incidents have appalled Army commanders waiting for a Larnaca court to pass judgement later this month on three Royal Green Jackets accused of kidnapping, conspiring to rape and killing a Danish woman in the resort of Ayia Napa 19 months ago.

"This really does not help at all," a senior officer said. Ayia Napa has since been out of bounds to all military and civilian personnel from Britain's two sovereign bases.

The King's Own Royal Border Regiment replaced the Royal Green Jackets in January. The Army says that only a tiny minority of off-duty soldiers cause trouble.

Police sources said Wednesday's incident began when a group of soldiers were allegedly abusive to Miss Cole. "It appears the boyfriend went outside with two of the men," the source said. "She alleges when they came back in they told her they had sorted out her boyfriend."

"She went back to her apartment but he was not there so she called the police who found him concussed in hospital." Doctors said he had no brain damage and his skull had not been fractured.

Miss Cole was unwilling to talk to reporters yesterday. Doctors said Mr Kelly was still too unwell to come to the telephone.

Hewitt seeks millions for royal kiss-and-tell interview

BY JOANNA BALE



Hewitt: five-year affair with Princess of Wales

JAMES HEWITT is asking up to £4 million for a filmed interview in which he discloses details of his love affair with the Princess of Wales. The former cavalry officer, who had a five-year relationship with the Princess, is said to talk frankly about how she confided in him about her marriage problems and how they became lovers.

Anna Pasternak, who wrote the book *Princess In Love*, a sugary account of the affair, and Henry Cole, a film director, are in secret negotiations with television companies interested in buying the

worldwide rights. A film industry source said: "They are asking millions. It is being presented as a package in which Hewitt retains full editorial control and that package could cost £4 million but I am sure someone will buy it."

Mr Cole, whose 1994 film *Mad Dogs and Englishmen*, starring Elizabeth Hurley as a heroin addict, was panned by critics, was also involved in negotiating Miss Pasternak's deal with the American CBS network to make a television film of her book, which starts shooting this month.

The Hewitt interview was recorded by the award-winning former ITN cameraman Sebastian Rich, who

made a fly-on-the-wall ITV documentary about the Prince and Princess of Wales ten years ago, called *In Private*. In *Public* Mr Rich, who has worked as a freelance since leaving ITN in 1993, filmed Mr Hewitt at his home in Devon, answering 130 questions drawn up by Miss Pasternak.

British and US television networks yesterday expressed interest in the footage, its appeal heightened by the news of the royal divorce, but none would admit to be negotiating a deal.

The film gives details of how Mr Hewitt taught Princes William and Harry to ride and how the affair was conducted at Kensington Palace and

his home. It is expected to be cut to an hour of footage mirroring the Princess's *Panorama* interview last year, in which she confessed to an affair with Mr Hewitt.

Mr Hewitt, 37, was persuaded to make the documentary by Miss Pasternak. He was branded a cad for co-operating with her book.

He gave away nothing about the interview when he emerged briefly to drive away from his home yesterday in the village of Bratton.

The London office of CBS News, the American network, said: "There was a scramble for Diana's *Panorama* interview and this is undoubtedly going to be the same." NBC Super-

channel, which broadcasts across America and Europe, said: "We are definitely interested in buying this programme but have not managed to do so as yet."

Sky Television said it had rejected the interview and was urging other broadcasters to follow suit. Ian Cook, head of news, said: "We are concerned that this type of proposal would see producers receiving large sums of money for an interview in which James Hewitt does not submit himself to independent, rigorous questioning."

Diary, page 22
Letters, page 23

OFFER CLOSES 10AM MARCH 19TH

THE FLEMING WORLDWIDE INCOME INVESTMENT TRUST PLC.



TAX FREE INCOME FOR PEP INVESTORS.

EQUIVALENT TO 15.8% P.A. GROSS FOR HIGHER RATE TAXPAYERS AND 11.8% P.A. GROSS FOR BASIC RATE TAXPAYERS

- » Double PEP opportunity. Invest up to £12,000 and receive a tax-free income, estimated to be in excess of £1,100 for the first year.
- » Special launch offer: No PEP purchase charges when you invest at launch.
- » International investment opportunity from Flemings, the Investment Trust Experts.
- » Freephone 0500 500 161 for details now. Open 24 hours, 7 days a week.

To Fleming Investment Trusts, FREEPOST 22 (SW1563), London W1E 7EZ. Freephone: 0500 500 161 or 0171-382 8989. Please send me details of The Fleming Worldwide Income Investment Trust plc.

Name: _____ Address: _____ Postcode: _____ Telephone: _____

FLEMINGS

The Investment Trust Experts

*Estimated initial yield on the ordinary income shares. Please remember that the value of shares and the income from shares can fall as well as rise and investors must not get back the full amount invested. The tax advantages of PEPs depend on your individual circumstances. This advertisement is neither a prospectus nor an offer or invitation to apply for shares or securities of The Fleming Worldwide Income Investment Trust plc and any decision to subscribe for shares or securities of this company must be made solely on the basis of the information contained in the prospectus relating to the Company which is expected to be published on or around 14 February 1996 issued by Fleming Investment Trust Management Limited, regulated by INRO.

Does your health insurance make you wait for a bed? We'll have a bed waiting for you.

Until now, buying a cheaper private healthplan has meant compromising on the amount of cover you get. But Primecare, a new policy from Prime Health, actually gives you comprehensive cover - at a budget price.

So, if you're buying a policy, ask yourself: does it give you immediate access to private treatment? Does it guarantee full payment of surgeons' and anaesthetists' fees? Will it fully cover out-patient consultations and tests? And what about alternative medicine?

Primecare gives you all this. In fact, we believe it to be the best deal currently on the market. Why not switch immediately? You can be covered the moment you contact our Customer Advisers on 0800 77 99 55.

Prime Health
A member of the Standard Life Group



Call Prime Health on 0800 77 99 55, or fill in the coupon.

Title _____ First name _____
PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS
Surname _____ Date of birth _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Phone (inc. STD code) Day _____ Evening _____
Date of birth of the oldest person requiring cover _____
Cover required: Single ☐ Married ☐ Family ☐ Single parent family ☐
If you already have private medical insurance please state renewal date _____
Please post to (no stamp required) Prime Health Limited, FREEPOST, SK 5042 Stockport, Cheshire SK2 5YL. MOI 551 NG



Spend 24 hours with it. Save £1,000 on it.



The Citroën ZX 24 hour test drive. £1,000 cashback.

Time spent with the Citroën ZX is time well spent. You'll soon discover just how rewarding it is to drive.

So, until March 31st, we're offering a 24 hour test drive to drivers aged between 21 and 70!

Not that you'll need that long to appreciate the ZX's superb handling.

Its programmed rear-wheel steering produces a sure-footed, immensely comfortable ride that gives you a feeling of complete control.

You can have hours of pleasure in the ZX of your choice. There are 3 or 5 door hatchback and estate models available, with a range of petrol and diesel engines.*

What's more, we're also currently offering a £1,000 cashback on most new ZX models!† So prices that normally start at £10,447* on the road are now even more attractive. In addition all new Citroëns come with a free Vodafone mobile phone‡

To book your 24 hour test drive you'll need to contact your local Citroën dealer. You can phone free on 0800 262 262 for their details.

But hurry. Offers like these don't come along every day.

CITROËN ZX

NOTHING MOVES YOU LIKE A CITROËN

*ON THE ROAD PRICE FOR ZX 1.4i REFLEX 3 DOOR. CAR SHOWN ZX 1.8i AURA 5 DOOR £12,477 ON THE ROAD. PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND COST FOR NUMBER PLATES, DELIVERY AND SIX MONTHS' ROAD FUND LICENSE. **24 HOUR TEST DRIVE AVAILABLE ON ALL ZX MODELS (EXCLUDING VOLCANO AND 16V MODELS) BETWEEN 1.2i AND 2.0i SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. 24 HOUR TEST DRIVE OFFER ONLY OPEN TO DRIVERS AGED 21 TO 70 WHO HAVE HELD A FULL VALID UK DRIVING LICENCE FOR OVER ONE YEAR. CITROËN DEALERS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO EXCLUDE APPLICANTS FROM PARTICIPATION. DRIVERS CONVICTED OF A MAJOR DRIVING OFFENCE IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS ARE AUTOMATICALLY EXCLUDED. AN INSURANCE DECLARATION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE DRIVER PRIOR TO THE TEST DRIVE. THE PARTICIPANT'S EXISTING CAR MUST BE NO MORE THAN FIVE YEARS OLD AND SHOULD BE LEFT WITH THE DEALER FOR THE DURATION OF THE TEST DRIVE UNLESS AGREED BY THE DEALER. TEST DRIVE RESTRICTED TO A MAXIMUM OF 100 MILES. THERE WILL BE A CHARGE FOR EXCEEDING THIS MILEAGE. †£1,000 CASHBACK IN THE FORM OF A CHEQUE DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER REDEEMABLE ON RETAIL DEALERSHIP SALES OF NEW ZX MODELS ORDERED AND REGISTERED BETWEEN 1.2.96 AND 31.3.96. CASHBACK AVAILABLE ON ZX REFLEX, AURANCE, AURA HATCHBACK AND ESTATE MODELS ONLY (EXCLUDES AURANCE 1.9TD ESTATE). MOBILE PHONE OFFER EXCLUDES CHANNEL ISLANDS AND ISLE OF MAN. ELIGIBILITY SUBJECT TO AGE, STATUS, TERMS AND PAYMENT OF A 12 MONTH LINE RENTAL AGREEMENT. FOR EXPORT/TALE FREE SPILLS CONTACT CITROËN BERNLEY SQUARE, TEL 0171 639 8818. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.

Latest SAS TV drama fuels call for secrecy

By ALEXANDRA FREAN, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

MILITARY chiefs have been angered by a new ITV documentary series about the SAS, in which former members take part in reconstructions of missions.

The series, *SAS - The Soldiers' Stories*, coincides with moves by the Ministry of Defence and the SAS Regimental Association to make former and serving members of the regiment sign lifetime confidentiality contracts.

The gagging proposal comes after the recent publication of books by former soldiers, including the best-selling *Bravo Two Zero* by Andy McNab, and the screening of a controversial television film, *The One That Got Away*, based on the experiences of Chris Ryan, a former SAS trooper. The two-hour programme about an ill-fated Gulf War patrol provoked a storm of protest from survivors of the mission and relatives of the deceased when it was shown two weeks ago.

The new seven-part series has been made with the co-operation of a dozen former SAS members. One will appear to camera, the others will be shown in silhouette or wearing black balaclavas. They will be seen taking part in reconstructions of SAS missions, including the storming of the Iranian embassy in London in 1980.

Steve Clark, controller of factual programmes at Carlton Television, which has commissioned the series, said the programme would provide the definitive version of the siege and its relief.

"It was shot and directed by some of the men who actually took part," he said. "They made us re-shoot everything until we got it right. We filmed it in Princes Gate, a few doors away from the actual location." Mr Clark said that the

programmes take the form of narrative by the former soldiers, some of whom had only recently left the service. The reconstructions take the form of flashbacks.

Other missions dramatised in the series include the battle of Mirbat in Oman in 1972, when nine SAS men held off an attacking force of 400 local insurgents in a small fort. The incident has gone down in regimental legend as one of the SAS's finest missions.

There are also reconstructions of several Gulf War missions, though not the ill-fated Bravo Two Zero mission, and episodes from the Falklands war, including SAS raids on airbases and action behind enemy lines.

The Ministry of Defence said it was aware of the series but had not co-operated with it. "Our only interest in it would be to prevent anything going out that damages national security," a spokesman said.

Privately, however, defence chiefs have made it clear they wish that the series had never been made. They fear that, together with the McNab and Ryan books, it could unleash a flood of important information about the highly secretive service.

Traditionally, the regiment has shunned overt publicity, relying instead on carefully placed media stories over which it has tight control and which allow it to bask in the glory of its heroic achievements.

Although former SAS members - including Sir Peter de la Billière, a former SAS commander who led British forces in the Gulf War - have talked to the media before and some have spoken openly about the SAS, the ITV documentary will be the first series dedicated entirely to the regiment and the first to include dramatic reconstructions made by those who took part in them.

To prevent further details emerging about the regiment's operations, David Lyon, Colonel Commandant of the SAS Regimental Association, recently sent letters and questionnaires to members on the regiment's secrecy proposals telling them that unofficial coverage of its past and present activities was damaging the reputation of the regiment.

The association is also proposing to create a permanent disclosure committee to advise HQ Special Forces and the Ministry of Defence.



Potter: raced to finish his final two series

BBC and C4 to honour Potter's dying wish

By ALEXANDRA FREAN

THE dying wish of Denis Potter will come true next month when the BBC and Channel 4 screen the playwright's last two television works, *Karaoke* and *Cold Lazarus*, in the first joint venture of its kind.

BBC1 announced yesterday that it would screen *Karaoke*, starring Albert Finney and Julie Christie, on Sundays from April 28, with the four episodes being repeated each week on Channel 4 on Monday.



Saffron Burrows and Albert Finney who star in Denis Potter's *Karaoke*

days. The drama is semi-autobiographical and tells the story of a writer who believes his own characters are coming alive around him.

The sequel, *Cold Lazarus*, with Albert Finney and Frances de la Tour, will then be shown by Channel 4 on Sundays from May 26, repeated on BBC1 from May 27. It is set in 1938, where a privileged elite is under siege from a guerrilla movement. Potter's

last public request was that the two broadcasters join forces to produce and schedule the two dramas, which he raced to complete before his death from cancer in June 1994.

Michael Grade, chief executive of Channel 4, said that the two broadcasters had done everything they could to fulfil their promise to Potter. "I'm sure the audience and critics will agree that these last two series stand up there with the

very best of Dennis's work." Alan Ventob, controller of BBC1, said: "I am glad that we are able to offer such a fitting tribute to one of the most original voices in television drama."

□ Ewan McGregor, one of the stars of *Trainspotting*, the controversial film about drug addicts, has landed his first Hollywood film role. He will take the lead role as a morgue attendant opposite Nick Nolte in *Nightwatch*.

Soprano plans opera centre for Wales

THE Welsh soprano Dame Gwyneth Jones is planning to set up an opera performance and international study centre at Craig-y-nos castle, Powys, which has a theatre said to be a miniature of Wagner's Festspielhaus at Bayreuth.

Dame Gwyneth said it would be her gift to Wales. "I'd rather do something I can build up and control than leave money after my death for scholarships. I intend establishing a charitable trust and hope to bring in other interested people."

Her announcement follows the rejection of the bid for lottery funding by Cardiff Bay Opera House. Dame Gwyneth, a trustee of that scheme, said: "It's disgraceful that Wales doesn't have its own place to stage opera. We'll get an opera house by hook or by crook." The project would be a step towards that.

She added: "It's a shame most of the finest Welsh singers have had to leave Wales to do their studies." The architect Roger Clive-Powell is to look into the plans.

Weekend, page 17

Robert Harris on Diana and the Establishment



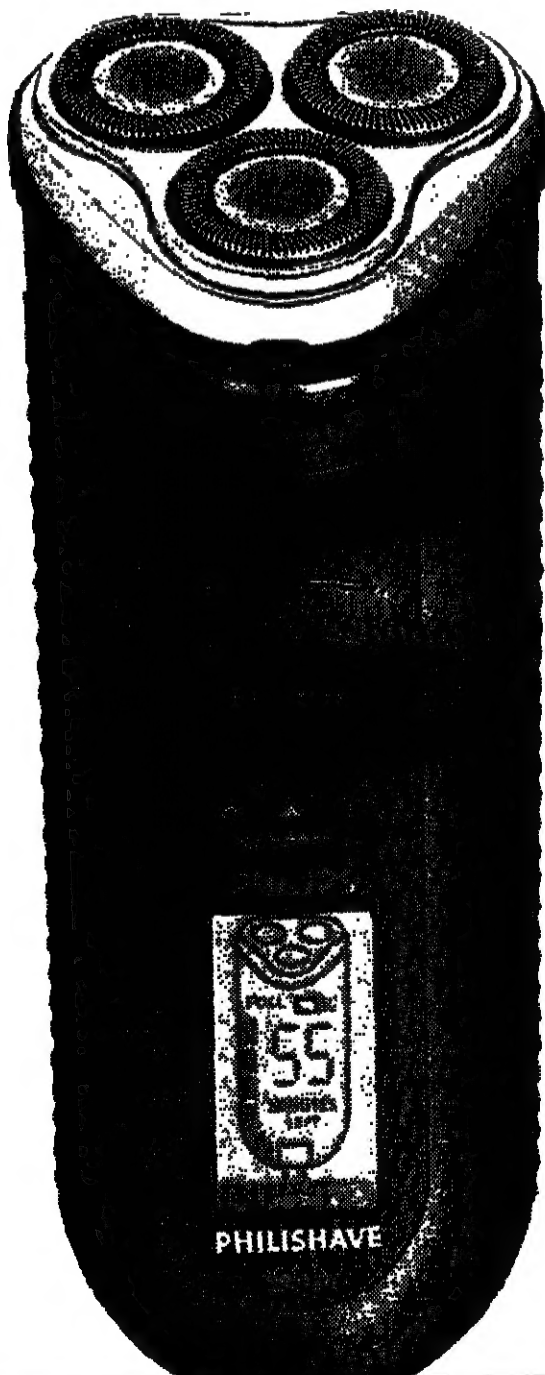
At least 50% of the manipulation has come from the other side, yet it is Diana who ends up with the reputation as the villainous schemer.

It has been a classic Establishment job, with no fingerprints left at the scene...

Robert Harris begins a new weekly political column in *News Review* - *The Sunday Times* tomorrow

PHILISHAVE

A FREE GIFT FROM PHILISHAVE: UP TO £15 BACK.



£15 CASH BACK ON THIS HS990 SHAVER. MRP £119.95*

Philishave has always given you what no other shaver has - 45 self-sharpening blades, the unique 'lift and cut' action, individually floating heads and now cash.

Spend £40 or over on a Philishave and receive £5. Spend £50 or over and receive £10. Spend £90 or over and receive £15.

Just buy a Philishave between February 17th and April 8th, 1996.

Then send us the receipt along with the coupon below. All claims must be received by April 22nd, 1996. For up to £15 cash back, buy a Philishave now.

For claim enquiries, call 01727 840 611.

To: Philishave Cashback Offer, 34 Upper Marlborough Road, St. Albans, Herts. AL1 3UU. Attached are my 'Consumerlink Questionnaire' and original till receipt dated between 17.2.96 and 8.4.96. I claim my £15 refund on my Philishave costing £90 and over. £10 for any model costing £50 and over and £5 for models costing £40 and over.

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Daytime tel. no. _____
Model no. _____
Where purchased _____

Offer applies to UK only. Your receipt will be returned with your cheque. Allow 28 days for delivery. *Manufacturer's Recommended Price.

Let's make things better.



PHILIPS

LET'S BE HONEST, WITH MOST OTHER REP COMPANIES YOU GET A LOT MORE.

Salesmen. Expensive fund managers. Jargon. Commission. Hidden charges.

Virgin direct PERSONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES

01603 215700

Open seven days a week from 8am to 10pm. For your free Virgin Income or Growth PEP pack, call us (at local rates), fax us on 01603 215700 or write to us at Virgin Direct, PO Box 161, FREEPOST, Norwich NR4 6SR. Income PEP £5,000 lump sum investment. Growth PEP minimum investment £50 a month or £1000 lump sum.

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Services Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and FIMRO. The price of units and any income from them can go down as well as up. You may not get back all the money you invest. Virgin Direct does not offer investment advice nor make any recommendations about investments. We only market our own products. For your security, all telephone calls to Virgin Direct will be recorded.

Satellite puts drivers on the information super-highway

By KEVIN EASON
MOTORING EDITOR

DRIVERS looking for a hotel, restaurant or petrol station in an unfamiliar area will soon be able to contact a satellite for help. The OnStar car computer system will also enable them to contact rescue services or send messages to their families.

The equipment will be installed next year on General Motors' Cadillac range. Car owners will be offered a mobile cellular telephone, programmed for a series of services that can be called by pushing a programmed button. The telephone is linked directly to a GM control room, connected to the Global Positioning System network of 20 military satellites.

The satellites track the motorist by signalling to a small transmitter inside the car. Its computer responds to messages from the control room.

Cadillac owners locked out of their cars, for instance, can telephone a freephone number, identify the car using code numbers and a password and ask the control room to trigger the locks to open at a specified time. If they have also locked their mobile telephone inside the car, the freephone number can be called from a telephone box.

If the car breaks down on a

Motorists face a future of day-long jams on main routes around big cities by 2005. A road "stress map" by Transport Department officials shows that most motorways are heading for day-time gridlock if current traffic growth continues and the motorway roads programme is not revived. The worst affected stretches would be most of the M25, most major routes out of London, and motorways around Birmingham, Manchester, Leeds and Sheffield.

strange road, drivers can push a callout button, enabling the control room to fix their position on a digital map and send a rescue lorry. Drivers involved in a "road rage" attack can lock their doors and hit an emergency button on the mobile telephone; the control room will fix the car's position and send in the police.

A driver running low on fuel can receive directions to the nearest petrol station, or find out where the nearest hotel, restaurant or cash machine is. Controllers will also send messages home to worried families or carry out missed errands.

OnStar also works as an anti-theft device because the

control room is always able to pinpoint the location of the car, wherever it is driven in the world.

G. Richard Waggoner, president of GM's North American Operations, said: "People are spending more time in their vehicles than ever before and our research shows a tremendous interest in user-friendly technologies that can make driving more secure and enjoyable. Until now, the information revolution has touched the automobile in only the most mechanical and operational ways."

The equipment could be extended to other General Motors models, including those made by Vauxhall, within two years.

□ Ford recalled more than 150,000 Ford Fiestas yesterday after discovering a seatbelt fault. The company urged drivers of G and H-registered cars to take them to Ford dealers for safety checks.

The decision follows an investigation by the Driving Standards Agency, which received complaints from driving schools claiming that the belts might not work in an emergency stop. Repairs on the cars, made between March 1989 and September 1990, will be carried out free.

Peter Barnard,
Car 96, page 2

Gourmet ticket for InterCity franchise bidder

By JONATHAN PRYNN
TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

THE award-winning chef Marco Pierre White has been enlisted to back the management bid to buy the InterCity East Coast line.

Mr White, the first British-born chef to be awarded three Michelin stars, is the latest gastronomic attempt to improve the stale-sandwich image of railway catering. His predecessors have included Clement Freud and Prue Leith.

The East Coast management team is believed to have plans for a three-tier catering service on its line: a silver-service restaurant with a menu overseen by Mr White, a mid-price, sit-down cafeteria, and a mass-market "crisps and Coke" buffet car.

Further food experience is provided by Lord Sheppard of Digmore, chairman of the management bid company, Wendfordbury. He stepped down this week as chairman of Grand Metropolitan, the owner of Burger King and Häagen-Dazs ice-cream.

The five-hour journey from London King's Cross to Edinburgh is one of the few on the British Rail network long enough for chefs to prepare and serve a meal of Michelin-star quality. It is heavily used



Marco Pierre White is advising on food on the move

by executives. BT, another adviser to the management team, is thought to be helping with plans for fax machines, chair-back video screens and other electronic equipment on the trains.

The bid is being backed by 31 Royal Bank of Scotland, CGEA, a French transport company, and Intermediate Capital Group. Rival bids have been made by Sea Containers, National Express and Stagecoach. The successful bidder is likely to take control of the service at the end of

May. Three other franchises for which bids closed yesterday were Gatwick Express, which has received bids from two management teams and Virgin Group; Midland Main Line; and Network South Central.

Roger Salmon, the rail franchise director, said that 19 companies had expressed interest in bidding for South Wales & West and the Cardiff Railway Company, the latest franchises to go on the market.

Food and drink,
The Magazine, page 49

The £3bn tunnel rail link: good deal or rip-off?

THE £3 billion Channel tunnel rail link contract awarded to the London & Continental Railways consortium has been simultaneously hailed as an historic breakthrough in the modernisation of Britain's archaic infrastructure and condemned as a monumental rip-off for the taxpayer.

Which view is correct and who has got the best of the deal — the Government or the private interests represented by the consortium?

□ Why is the rail link being built?

To reduce journey times on Eurostar passenger services between London and the Continent and on commuter services from Kent and to help to regenerate run-down areas of east London and north Kent. Also because of government embarrassment that Eurostar trains in England cannot match speeds in France.

□ Is it certain to be completed?

There is a small but genuine risk that the whole £3 billion project, which is being carried out as a joint venture between the public and private sectors, could collapse. The Government is handing over a £1.4 billion cash subsidy and a huge portfolio of publicly owned assets as a "downy" to London & Continental Railways (L&CR), the consortium selected to build the link. However, under its agreement with the Government, L&CR will not receive a penny of subsidy until the line is at least two-thirds built. That delay is to protect the taxpayer if L&CR fails half way through.

□ Is L&CR getting "the mother of all sweeteners" to build it, as Labour claims?

As well as £1.4 billion cash, the consortium will be given St Pancras and Waterloo International stations, the Grade I listed St Pancras chambers, 120 acres of disused railway land north of King's Cross, 120 acres of land at the site of the proposed Stratford International station, 600 properties along the route of the link, 31 Eurostar trains, two Eurostar depots, and a 999-year concession to operate Eurostar services. Labour claims the total package of "sweeteners" is worth £5.7 billion, largely due to the development potential of the property. However, L&CR argues that it could not realise the assets because most are worthless except as part of a railway and because Eurostar is losing £200 million a year. L&CR is also limited in the

profits and income it can earn from the property under the terms of its agreement with the Government.

□ Would a Labour Government scrap the deal? Highly unlikely. For all its protest, Labour is as much in favour of the link as the Government. Renegotiating the contract with L&CR could mean many more years of delay in getting it built. A £1.6 billion private-sector contribution is considerably better than none.

□ How will L&CR finance its bid?

In total, the consortium needs to find £2 billion. The initial phase, before work on constructing the link starts late next year, will be funded by a £150 million mixture of bank debt and financial contributions from L&CR's eight shareholders. The later construction phase will be financed through a £1 billion public share issue on the stock market, more bank borrowings and cashflow from a — by then, it is hoped — profitable Eurostar. The link is expected to be open in 2003.

□ Why is Eurostar losing so much money?

The train service, though widely admired, has not proved as popular as the Government hoped. Only three million passengers used it last year, about half the forecast. The Brussels service still operates only a third full and is heavily loss-making, although Paris is performing well. It is also being hit by heavy charges by Railtrack every time a Eurostar train is late.

□ How will L&CR turn round Eurostar?

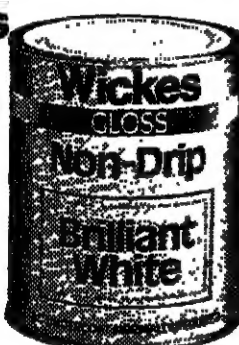
The consortium is pinning its hopes on better marketing, lower fares, improved ticket distribution and a jazzed-up on-board service to attract more passengers. Eurostar will be, in effect, relaunched when L&CR takes over in April.

□ Why is Richard Branson so enthusiastic about L&CR?

Mr Branson's Virgin Group has been frustrated in its attempts to win landing slots at Heathrow and Gatwick airports for the lucrative Paris and Brussels air routes. Eurostar gives Virgin an earthbound option that he hopes will transform cross-Channel travel in the way that Virgin Atlantic forced British Airways and other airlines to upgrade Atlantic services. He is also negotiating to buy a Belgian airline to link services with the Brussels Eurostar to create a pan-European transport network.

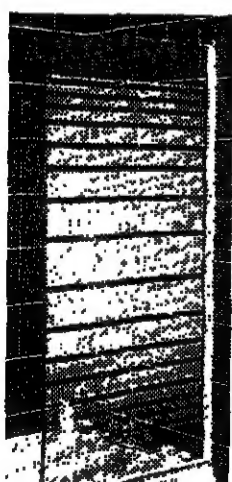
NO NONSENSE PRODUCTS. NO NONSENSE PRICES.

W Wickes
VALUE
NON-DROP GLOSS
004130
750ml
Brilliant White



Was £2.99
SAVE £1

NOW £1.99



W Wickes
STRIPED GLASS
SHOWER SCREEN
410632

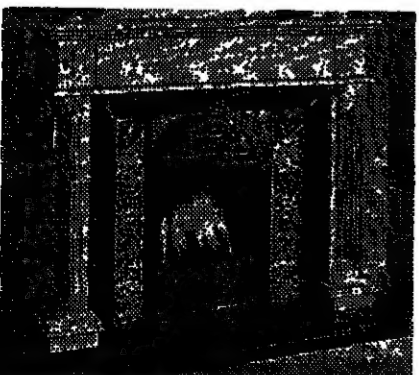
Toughened Safety
Glass
Conforms to
BS6206A

Was £39.99
SAVE £10

NOW £29.99

W Wickes

FIRE SURROUNDS - MASSIVE SAVINGS



20% OFF
ANY FIRE SURROUND

CONSISTING OF MANTEL, BACK PANEL AND HEARTH

W Wickes 6" BENCH GRINDER 500795
300W suitable for sharpening chisels, knives, scissors etc.

Was £24.99 **SAVE £5**



NOW £19.99

**SAVE A FURTHER
£5 FOR EVERY £100
YOU SPEND**

COLLECT YOUR VOUCHERS INSTORE

W Wickes

REGENCY
INTERIOR
DOOR

200004

78" x 30"
Excludes
door furniture



**ONLY
£19.79**

W Wickes

WHITE GLOSS WALL TILES 220700

Covers 1m²
15cm x 15cm
Box of 44

Was £4.49

SAVE 50P

NOW £3.99

W Wickes

ROCKWOOL LOFT INSULATION 210054-07

Available in 100mm thick x 8m roll or
150mm thick x 5.3m roll
Instore Price £4.79 each

ONLY £4.69

WHEN YOU BUY 10 ROLLS OR MORE

W Wickes

BURGLAR ALARM KIT with 2 PIRs

714390/100



Was £79.99 **SAVE £10**

NOW £69.99

Our philosophy is simple.
we sell Wickes' branded products at low, low prices.
Furthermore, because they are Wickes' own brand
we can guarantee the quality of our products
ensuring excellent value for money.
You won't buy better than Wickes.

Prices valid until 10th March 1996. While stocks last. All prices include VAT.
*Offer excludes fire and trim. †All measurements are approximate.

CALL FREE NOW ON 0500 300 328 FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE
STORE OPENING TIMES: MONDAY - SATURDAY 7.30AM - 8.00PM SUNDAY 10.00AM - 4.00PM

W Wickes
THE EXPERTS IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

The acclaimed
author of
Killing For Company
has put evil
in its
place...

Between
the covers of an
insightful book about
the dark side of our
psyche

What makes some of us, like Adolf Hitler and
Jeffrey Dahmer, turn bad? And others, such as St Francis
of Assisi and Audrey Hepburn caring and kind?

This controversial question is provocatively
investigated by one of the world's most respected
writers on crime.

Read *The Evil That Men Do* and you will see evil
in an entirely new light.

Out now in Doubleday hardcover



When you start a small business, the last thing you need is a bank that treats you like one.

Some banks think they need to hold your hand when you're a small business. We don't. We just give you sound, professional financial guidance. New businesses benefit from the same high quality service that huge corporations enjoy. Plus free Business Information Fact Sheets and free Business Opportunity Profiles, as well as the widest range of Government and E.U. loans. At Barclays don't expect special treatment because you've just started up. Expect it all the time.

**BARCLAYS**

BUSINESS ACCOUNT

Flagstones 'too cold for comfort'

Bishop puts his foot down over cathedral floor

BY RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

THE Bishop of Chester, fed up with stumbling over the old, uneven flagstones of his cathedral, has dismayed conservationists by insisting the floor be replaced.

The Right Rev Michael Baughen says the late 18th-century floor of the aisle is dangerous and he fears the cathedral could be sued if someone were injured.

He also wants underfloor heating to be installed, arguing that he can no longer bear to watch musicians turn blue while they entertain equally cold congregations.

Conservationists, however, are eager to protect the red sandstone flagstones which are admired by worshippers for their ancient, mellow appearance.

Bishop Baughen said his last wish before his retirement was to have his dream of a new floor fulfilled. "I want to get warm. It really is intolerably difficult. The only way to get heat into the cathedral is to lift the floor and put underfloor heating in."

"The cathedral is renowned. Everyone knows that when you go there for a concert or

big event, you put on about 16 layers of clothing and still sit there with the cold coming up through your feet. At the annual NSPCC children's event, everybody endures it rather than being able to relax."

The cathedral does have a Victorian heating system, but the five free-standing heaters have to be turned off during services and performances because they are noisy.

"The floor is impossible to walk down with any dignity at all," the bishop added. "You have to look down all the time and pick your way across the stones. If it was a public building it would have been closed down as dangerous by the health and safety authorities."

"People have twisted their ankles. I have stumbled. I'm surprised the cathedral has not been sued already. It is extremely serious. A properly laid floor would look magnificent."

The cathedral, a former Benedictine abbey founded in the 11th century, has launched its second appeal in 25 years, for £2.55 million, to fund

restoration of the floor and other areas. Nearly £1 million has been raised and the cathedral authorities are awaiting permission to start work on the floor, beginning with archaeological excavations.

Dominic Lockett, northern officer of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, has sent a protest letter to England's Cathedral Fabric Commission, which is examining the preliminary proposals. He claims a new floor would ruin the building's character.

"It would look out of place in such an old cathedral. It is a beautifully worn floor. We believe repairs to the broken flags could easily solve the problem," he said.

David Burrows, cathedral administrator, said: "We have problems with people tripping and some have hurt themselves. We are frightened there might be a serious accident. A new floor may look a bit out of place until it is worn a little, but we have to think of safety first."

At Your Service, Weekend, page 3



Royal post: Canon Marion Mings, 43, above, a residentiary canon of St Edmundsbury Cathedral, Bury St Edmunds, has become the first woman in the Church of England to be appointed a chaplain to the Queen. The ceremonial post, the personal gift of the Queen, will allow Canon Mings, originally from Tyneside, to preach once a year in the Chapel Royal, St James's Palace

The importance of finding time alone with yourself

Credo

THE frenzied pace of modern life, with its onslaught of choices and pressures, paralyses many of us with a fear of silence and solitude. Our daily dependence upon noise and ceaseless activity is perhaps why, for many people, the current season of Lent elicits puzzled reactions.

Eleven days into Lent, the 40 days which mark Jesus's testing in the wilderness, I wonder if we have the courage to make space to face the deeper questions in our own lives. In recent years I have visited Israel on retreat. I return each time sadder than ever that the busier I become the greater is my need for inner resources from God who, as the psalmist says, "restores my soul".

The barren wilderness of the Judean desert was for Jesus no weekend break. He wrestled with eternal truths, affirming his own identity with the statement "man shall not live by bread alone". We instinctively agree with these words. We know that we are more than the sum total of our genetic make-up. But our longing for greater wisdom and spirituality is stamped by the materialist rush.

How can we make time this Lent for silence and solitude? Perhaps by turning off the television for a few evenings, or fighting the temptation to switch on the radio during a car journey. It is so important



Clive Calver

to create time for standing back and taking stock of our lives as Jesus did. Even when others clamoured for his attention, he knew the significance of being alone. "At daybreak Jesus went out to a solitary place. The place where they came to keep him when leaving them." (Luke IV, 42).

Entering "a wilderness" of our own can be transforming. It can also be painful. We may have to face tough issues such as bereavement, failure, broken relationships and insecurity. This Lent we may need to

repent over past actions towards others, or adopt humility in current relationships. What ultimately matters, however, is what we do with these experiences. The promise of Jesus is that he walks along the difficult road with us. For it is not suffering that destroys people, it is suffering without meaning. Even positive questions like "why is there beauty in the world?" could become a scourge from which we gain no quick release. And yet Lent promises that the wilderness is not for ever.

If we can overcome our aversion to quietness and our uneasiness with being alone, we will discover that letting go of human securities in order to wrestle and search, will liberate us to discover more of our real identity and purposes. With the triumph of the Resurrection already on the horizon, God himself promises "I will not forget you. See, I have engraved you on the palms of my hands." (Is 49, 16).

□ The Rev Clive Calver is the Director-General of the Evangelical Alliance UK.

Church praises band of lay volunteers

AT LEAST six out of ten services in the Methodist church are conducted by local preachers and not ordained ministers, the church said yesterday. The church, which later this year celebrates the bicentenary of the creation of local preachers in 1796, yesterday praised its "band of dedicated and unpaid volunteers", which dates from the time of

John Wesley and the beginnings of Methodism.

The Methodist church now has 12,612 local preachers — lay church members who volunteer to be trained as preachers — as well as the 3,459 ordained ministers. Women have been able to be local preachers for two centuries, although they could not be ordained as ministers until 1974.

Dixons

PENTIUM® MULTIMEDIA PCs FROM ONLY £999

SAVE UP TO £200 WITH THIS VOUCHER

HURRY! OFFERS END TODAY

HURRY! LIMITED STOCKS

ADVENT P75 PENTIUM® MULTIMEDIA PC

- Intel Pentium® 75MHz processor.
- 8Mb RAM.
- 540Mb hard drive.
- Dual-speed CD-ROM drive.
- Comprehensive software package.

Voucher Price: £1099

OWN THIS PC FOR ONLY £29.99 PER MONTH APR 19.9%

PC AND PRINTER PACKAGES - SAVE A TOTAL OF £100

PACKARD BELL 905D P75 PENTIUM® MULTIMEDIA PC

- Intel Pentium® 75MHz processor.
- 8Mb RAM + 850Mb hard drive.
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

WAS £1649, Dixon's Deal £1599.99.

CANON BJ4000 BUBBLEJET COLOUR PRINTER

- Up to 4 pages per min. (mono).
- 360 x 360 dpi resolution.
- 64K memory buffer. COLOUR.

Dixon's Deal £299.99, In-store Price £184.99.

PC INCLUDES OVER £1000 SOFTWARE*

*Value based on separate selling price of actual or equivalent software. Excludes manuals not included for pre-installed software.

Voucher Price: £1798

OWN ANY PC FROM ONLY £29.99 PER MONTH

DIXONS PC PLAN • Choose any PC package from our top brand range (this can include a printer and software) and include 36 months in-house service. • Select the repayment plan that best suits your needs (repayment over a maximum of 36 months). • Pay a minimum of 4% deposit.

EXAMPLE: Advent P75 PC plus 36 months Computer Maintenance. Cash Price £1194. Deposit of £58. 36 monthly payments of £29.99. Total amount payable £1147.44. Written questions: New Orleans, Dept. MK, Hemel Hempstead HP2 7TD.

Packard Bell BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MULTIMEDIA PCs

Perfect for work, education, reference, games and communications — buy with confidence from leaders in the computer field.

PACKARD BELL 905 D54/75 MULTIMEDIA PC

- Intel D54/75MHz processor.
- 8Mb RAM and 420Mb hard drive.

Dixons Deal £1099, Voucher Price £1000

PACKARD BELL 905 P75 PENTIUM® MULTIMEDIA PC

- Comprehensive software package.
- 8Mb RAM and 630Mb hard drive.
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive.
- Pre-installed Windows 95.

Dixons Deal £1449, Voucher Price £1069

PACKARD BELL 905D P75 PENTIUM® MULTIMEDIA PC

- Intel Pentium® 75MHz processor.
- 8Mb RAM and 850Mb hard disc.
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

Dixons Deal £1449, Voucher Price £1069

APPLE PC/PRINTER PACKAGE - SAVE £100

APPLE MULTIMEDIA PC

- 603 power PC processor.
- 8Mb RAM and 200Mb hard disc.
- CD-ROM drive.

Dixons Deal £1299, Voucher Price £1199

TOP BRAND PRINTERS - SAVE UP TO £50

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 400 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER

- Up to 3 pages per minute print speed.

WAS £249.99, EXCLUSIVE £229.99

COLOUR PRINTERS - SAVE UP TO £20

HEWLETT PACKARD 650C COLOUR INKJET PRINTER

- Up to 4 pages per minute.
- Auto-retract feeder.

In-store Price £329.99, Voucher Price £309.99

THE TIMES Put your preacher forward

READERS are invited to submit nominations or nominate themselves for The Times/College of Preachers Preacher of the Year Award 1996. The winner will be presented with a specially commissioned sculpture to be displayed in his or her church. Send the completed entry form below with a typed manuscript not exceeding 3,000 words to: The Preacher of the Year Award 1996, The College of Preachers, 51 North Road, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9BT (01778 422929), to arrive by March 31, 1996.

PREACHER OF THE YEAR NOMINATION FORM

Name of nominated preacher.....

Church/religious organisation.....

Address.....

Postcode..... Day tel no.....

I enclose a typed manuscript of a sermon by a preacher not exceeding 3,000 words. Tapes will not be accepted. Entry is restricted to one sermon per person and consent of the preacher must be granted. Name and day tel no of person making the nomination.....

Send to: The Times/College of Preachers Preacher of the Year Award 1996, College of Preachers, 51 North Road, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9BT (01778 422929)

YOUR PENSION: IN YOUR OWN TIME, IN YOUR OWN WAY.

A Merchant Investors pension, is an easy, convenient and flexible pension. The charges are low. Invest what you want, when you want. Pay no commission when you buy direct. No sales person will bother you.

Merchant Investors Assurance

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and part of Alliance, Europe's largest insurance group.

Mail this coupon to: Merchant Investors Assurance Company Limited, Freepost BS 6013, Bristol BS1 2LZ. MR, MRS, MISS, MS (please circle as appropriate)

INITIALS SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

CALL NOW ON 0800 374857 FOR A BROCHURE

Dixons

THERE'S A GREAT DEAL GOING ON

345 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE. TEL: 0181-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST BRANCH

Threat of summit clash over East Timor averted as two continents build economic bridges

Europe sidesteps rights issue to bolster Asia trade

FROM PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR, IN BANGKOK

EUROPEAN Union leaders were last night moving away from a confrontation over human rights in an attempt to ensure that the first Asia-Europe summit meeting here ends in success.

John Major and other senior European leaders did not join efforts to strengthen the summit statement drafted by Thailand. They did not wish to prejudice their hopes of building new economic and strategic relationships between the two regions.

Fears of a walkout by President Suharto of Indonesia, if Portugal raised the vexed issue of conditions in Lisbon's former colony of East Timor, prompted the first meeting of leaders of the two countries since 1975, and avoided a clash that would have soured the historic gathering. Antonio

Guterres, the Portuguese Prime Minister, approached Mr Suharto at dinner on Thursday night and offered to establish indirect diplomatic ties in return for the release of an East Timor rebel leader. Mr Suharto promised to think about it.

The desire for amity was expressed by Jacques Santer, the European Commission President, who declared that European leaders had come seeking co-operation rather than confrontation. "Although we come from different traditions, we are all attached to the universal values which belong to all humanity," he said in an opening address.

Lamberto Dini, the acting Prime Minister of Italy, which currently holds the six-month EU presidency, was slightly more direct, suggesting that

both Asia and Europe were accountable to rules of the United Nations.

But the Asian countries had made clear in advance their reluctance to accept interference from Europe in their affairs. In his opening address, Banham Silpa-archa, the Thai Prime Minister, noted that both Asia and Europe had taken "quite different development paths with standards and cultural values suited to their own circumstances".

Li Peng, the Chinese Prime Minister, said in a meeting with Mr Banham that the EU countries "might try to impose a European way of thought on Asia. Thai officials said Mr Banham shared Mr Li's view because Thailand regarded the summit as 'one between equal partners with no imposi-

tion of one side's views on the other".

Last night, the Europeans appeared to have dropped any serious attempt to beef up the Thai statement which declares that the two regions will conduct their affairs "on the basis of non-interference in

each other's internal affairs". Some had originally backed attempts to require the signatory countries to accept "internationally agreed principles and obligations".

British sources said Mr Major could live with the Thai wording because the state-

ment also recognised the UN convention on human rights, which would allow Britain and other countries to raise issues of concern with offending countries.

In his opening speech to the summit yesterday, Mr Major stepped up his calls for reform

of the UN, saying that it had to be put on a firm financial footing and that penalties on non-paying countries had to be tightened.

But as they tipped round issues such as Asian labour standards and abuses of workers' rights, the emphasis from

both continents was on building a new business relationship between Europe, the oldest economic powerhouse, and East Asia, the newest.

A second Asia-Europe summit will be held in London in 1998 and South Korea has offered to host a third in 2000.



Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, with Ryutaro Hashimoto, Japan's Prime Minister, left, and Li Peng of China at the start of the summit yesterday

Court removes Rao as head of political bribes investigation

BY CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN DELHI AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

THE Indian supreme court yesterday removed control of a federal agency investigating a political bribery scandal from P.V. Narasimha Rao, the Prime Minister.

The court, which criticised the Central Bureau of Investigation in January for dragging its heels over the corruption allegations, has emerged as the leading champion of clean government in a country accustomed to corruption at every level.

Yesterday's ruling gave the CBI absolute freedom to pursue its hunt for politicians involved in the scandal. Before, the agency was seen as a tool of the Prime Minister's Office, and there are indications that it had pursued its investigations selectively.

Meanwhile, the court ordered the imprisonment pending trial of ten senior politicians who allegedly took bribes. Although assured of bail, the public humiliation of so many powerful politicians has ensured that corruption will be a central issue in the general election in April or May. The men are accused of taking bribes from a millionaire businessman five or six years ago in return for favours.

They include L.K. Advani, 67, leader of the opposition Bharatiya Janata Party, and Devi Lal, an elderly former Deputy Prime Minister, as well as several ministers forced to resign in recent weeks. They are among 115 politicians and bureaucrats said to have taken money from Surendra Kumar Jain, who allegedly paid 650 million rupees (£21 million at 1991 exchange rates) in bribes.

The principal evidence is a diary kept by Mr Jain, containing the names or initials of people who supposedly took money from him and members of his family. The affair is known as the *hawala* scandal, after the word describing illegal foreign exchange transactions.

Mr Jain is said to have been one of the country's principal money-launderers and the CBI is examining whether he and his family handled vast amounts of cash for Muslim guerrillas fighting a separatist war in Kashmir.

Opposition leaders have accused Mr Rao of taking huge bribes. Even if, as expected, the CBI says the allegations are baseless, suspicions of corruption at the highest level of government will remain.

STILL DOING THIS WITH YOUR COMPANY'S MONEY?



THEN WE'LL GIVE YOU A GRANT TO STOP IT.

How much money is your company letting out through the roof, sending up in smoke or pouring down the drain? After all, businesses exist to make money, not dispose of it.

So how much could you save - or even make - with a little planning?

SCEEMAS is a grant scheme designed to help small manufacturing companies register under EMAS - the EC Eco-Management and Audit Scheme - and set up an effective environmental management system.

A system to minimise what you throw away and, as a result, increase your margins.

SCEEMAS - The Small Company Environmental and Energy Management Assistance Scheme - provides a grant of between 40% and 50% of the cost of expert guidance towards registration.

And to the public and your customers, EMAS registration is written proof of an environmentally responsible business.

If your company employs fewer than 250 people and has a turnover of less than £16 million each year, fill in the coupon and find out how SCEEMAS can help.

Like your money, such an opportunity shouldn't be wasted.

Please return this coupon to: The SCEEMAS Office, NIFES House, Sinderland Road, Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5HQ. Or telephone 0345 023423. Or fax 0161-926 8718.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Telephone No. _____
Nature of Business _____

SCEEMAS
Department of the Environment

Help
save
a life
this
Winter...



...with this
FREE birdtable!

Winter can be cruel on small birds. But when you join the RSPB, we'll help by giving you this free wooden birdtable, so that your garden friends can survive these difficult months.

RSPB membership also gives you much more... like unlimited FREE entry to over 100 RSPB nature reserves... plus the award-winning quarterly magazine *BIRDS* - 96 pages of fascinating articles and stunning colour photography.

And by joining the RSPB you're helping wild birds to thrive, free in their natural environment. Just fill in and send this form today, to: RSPB, FREEPOST, Sandy, Beds SG19 2BR.

Join the RSPB today!

Yes - I want to join the RSPB

- ☐ Please send me my FREE birdtable.
I enclose a cheque/PO (payable to RSPB) for:
☐ £22 (A year's single membership)
☐ £27 (A year's membership for two adults at one address)
☐ £32 (A year's family membership for two adults and all children under 16 at one address. Attach name and date of birth of each child.)

OR please deduct this sum from my Access/Visa card no:

Expiry date _____ Cardholder's Signature _____

(Please attach address of cardholder if different from below)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Second member's surname: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms _____

Send to: The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, FREEPOST, Sandy, Beds SG19 2BR.



'Honest John' poised to end Labor's 13-year reign in Australia

Poll signals defeat for Keating

BY ROGER MAYNARD IN SYDNEY AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

AUSTRALIANS have turned on Paul Keating, their Prime Minister, and are poised to shun Labor in today's general election, ending the party's 13-year hold on power.

A poll published in the national daily, *The Australian*, showed Labor trailing by seven points, a deficit that would translate into a loss of 23 seats in the House of Representatives. Such an outcome would be a severe personal defeat for Mr Keating and a blow to his hopes of cutting ties with the monarchy and declaring a republic by 2000.

The *Australian* poll, by the Newpoll group, gave Labor only 40.5 per cent of the primary vote, with the Liberal-National Party coalition re-

ceiving 48 per cent. Under the preferential voting system, this would deliver John Howard's team a landslide victory with 53.5 per cent of the vote after preferences are distributed.

Pollsters say voters have deserted Labor in its heartland of New South Wales, where 13 seats are in doubt. The anti-Labor mood is similar in Queensland, where Labor could lose another eight seats.

"Honest John" Howard, 56, unloved but respected, fought a dour campaign for the Liberals in which he condemned Labor's handling of the economy and promised to curb the trade unionism which he says is stifling business.

Addressing a Canberra rally billed as Labor's call to arms, Mr Keating said: "We did more over each month of those three years than most coalition governments did in a term."

Australia needed a philosophy, a belief and a passion, Mr Keating said.

With characteristic caution, Mr Howard warned his followers not to be euphoric too early, and referred to an earlier opinion poll by the Roy Morgan company, which had the rivals sharing first place.

"This is tight," he said. "We have a volatile electorate, there are still many people who don't make up their minds until they enter the booths. I take nothing for granted."

However, Bob Hawke, the

former Prime Minister and most successful of Labor leaders, was braced for defeat. "My heart says I hope Labor can win. My mind says there will be a change of government," said Mr Hawke, who was ousted by Mr Keating in a 1991 party coup.

Labor Party strategists fear they are trailing in key marginal seats. Even a modest swing against Keating would extinguish the political careers of some of Labor's brightest young talents.

Those who may be heading for the political wilderness include: Michael Lavarch, the Attorney-General, who only six months ago was being hailed as a future Prime Minister; Gary Johns, the Special Minister of State, and

Robert Tickner, the Aboriginal Affairs Minister.

Today's vote covers not only the House of Representatives, but half the Senate. Voters will be confronted by a ballot paper up to 3ft long to accommodate the extraordinary number of individuals standing for election.

In New South Wales, for example, six Senate seats are being contested by 63 candidates. These in turn are split into 18 different groups and cover such diverse interests as The Reclaim Australia Group, the No Airport Noise movement and the Call to Australia party.

Even if he is victorious, Mr Howard faces a baptism of fire. Trade unions, sensing a conservative victory, have promised industrial "war" in support of new wage claims. Moreover, Labor could also frustrate a new government by siding with the left-wing Australian Democrats and Greens, who will probably hold the balance of power in the Senate.

Labor's campaign suffered another body blow on the eve of the election when the influential Business Council of Australia disputed a claim by Mr Keating that living standards had risen 1 per cent since Labor came to office. The council retorted that standards had, in fact, fallen by 13 per cent since 1981.

A Keating defeat would signal the end of one of the most dynamic yet controversial eras in Australian politics.

Under Mr Hawke's leadership, Labor established an accord with the trade unions, which kept a lid on wage demands and reduced strikes. With Mr Keating as Treasurer, Labor had a formidable duo in charge, guiding Australia through some of its most radical economic reforms, including the floating of the dollar and the deregulation of financial markets.

Voting is compulsory. At the last election nearly 500,000 of registered voters failed to do their democratic duty, and 20,000 were fined the equivalent of £12 each.

Capitalist given star treatment in Peking

FROM JAMES PRINGLE IN PEKING

CHINESE Communist Party officials joined astronomers and scientists last night to fête a businessman who was the first to own a Ferrari in China. At the gala occasion, an asteroid discovered during the heyday of Mao Tse-tung was named after Li Xiaohua.

Mr Li's recognition was in contrast to the practice in Mao's days, when peasants were regarded as the most honoured workers. There was no place for industrialists in the planned economy.

As Mr Li accepted the accolades at a five-star hotel in Peking, the People's Liberation Army sang patriotic songs such as *China's Star*. Rock singers also entertained the gathering.

The asteroid was discovered in 1964 by the Purple Mountain Observatory in Nanking. Last night, it was renamed "Li Xiaohua planet" in recognition of the philanthropist's "contributions to education, science and technology".

Mr Li, whose company markets a "cure" for baldness, had until now been famous for paying £80,000 in 1993 to buy the first red Ferrari in China. His customised number plate is A00001.

Besides selling hair tonic, the 45-year-old entrepreneur, described by one Hong Kong magazine as the second-richest man in China, has interests in property, food processing, electrical appliances, plastics, tourism and entertainment. He is a success story in a new China that espouses ailing leader Deng Xiaoping's dictum "to get rich is glorious".

At the China World Hotel last night, Mr Li said: "My family was very poor and I didn't have the amount of toys children have these days, but it was a joy to count the number of stars in the Milky Way."

This was an honour for Chinese all over the world, he said. His nomination was approved by the International Astronomical Union in America.



Noa Ben-Artzi, granddaughter of the assassinated Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin, lights a candle on his tomb at Mount Herzl cemetery yesterday

Israel rejects offer of Hamas ceasefire

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

ISRAEL yesterday rejected a conditional offer of a ceasefire made by the leadership of Hamas, the Islamic Resistance Movement, which earlier this week killed 26 people and wounded more than 100 in three terror attacks.

In the offer, Hamas demanded the release of all its prisoners in Israeli jails and "an end to Israeli aggression against Palestinian civilians on conquered lands".

The speed of the Israeli Cabinet's rejection of the deal, which included a temporary halt to suicide attacks until next Fri-

day, was seen as likely to herald more violence.

One result of the attacks so far has been to reduce the lead of Shimon Peres, the Prime Minister, in the opinion polls so that he is now running level with Benjamin Netanyahu, the right-wing challenger who has pledged to freeze large sections of the 1993 peace deal with the Palestinians if he wins the general election on May 29.

Hamas threatened to resume military action if Israel failed to respond to the proposal after a week.

THE PARTIES



PAUL JOHN KEATING, 51
Australian Labor Party

POLICY: A "true believer" of the Labor philosophy. He toppled Bob Hawke, under whom he served as Finance Minister, in a backroom coup in 1991 to become Prime Minister. Made strides in achieving reconciliation with Aborigines.

ECONOMY: He deregulated financial markets, floated the dollar and turned Australia into a bustling Pacific Rim economy. Has kept a low-tax regime but underlying balance of payments deficit is up. At least 8 per cent are unemployed.

MONARCHY: Of Irish descent, the Prime Minister has an abhorrence of the monarchy. He wants to ditch the Queen as the Head of State. Dreams of a republic by the year 2000, and has campaigned strongly to bring this vision into reality.

THE ISSUES



JOHN WINSTON HOWARD, 56
Liberal Party

POLICY: "Honest" John Winston (named after Churchill) Howard is uncharismatic but trustworthy. Unkindly depicted by cartoonists as a quacking duck or hairy monkey. Pledges to take on the unions with Thatcher-style reforms.

ECONOMY: The Leader of the Opposition is staunchly pro-business, especially favouring small business. He proposes tax rebates for families. Also wants a "safety net" minimum-wage scale for Australian blue-collar workers.

MONARCHY: Mr Howard will slow down the process towards a republic by proposing a long (read tedious) people's convention. This will be made up of politicians and eminent citizens who will be asked to investigate the options.

THE POLL



TIM ANDREW FISCHER, 50
National Party

POLICY: Mr Fischer is in coalition with the Liberals. If they win, he becomes Deputy Prime Minister. The old Country Party is big in the outback. Nearly quit politics after a car crash, but returned to Canberra to be Mr Howard's right hand.

ECONOMY: His chief responsibility is foreign trade, which is crucial to Australia's future. Also responsible for mines and energy. Admired by his opponents, but will be tough in one and wool trade deals with big players like the Japanese?

MONARCHY: *God Save the Queen* is the slogan in the outback. Support for the monarchy is staunchest among National Party electorates, especially Queensland. The Nationals also resist moves to rid the Australian flag of the Union Jack.

John Howard's Liberal/National coalition will face a rocky road even if it wins an outright majority in the House of Representatives, because the Australian

Democrats and the Greens will hold the balance of power in the Senate. Labor could entice them to block initiatives proposed by Mr Howard and Mr Fischer.

Book and pay by March 31st

France

for ~~£218~~ £159 ✓

Full marks for Stena.

Book early and enjoy unbeatable savings on our car fares to France.

Simply make your reservation and pay in full by the 31st March for travel between 1st April - 19th October 1996.

This offer applies to all our French routes: Dover-Calais, Newhaven-Dieppe and Southampton-Cherbourg.

Car including driver and up to 8 passengers	STANDARD RETURN	5 DAY RETURN
Value Sailings	£218 £159	£114 £89
Peak Sailings	£226 £199	£166 £109

Stena Lynx catamaran supplement £10 per car (car + five).
Offer prices are also available for caravans and motorcycles.

New bookings only. All other requirements at full brochure rates. For full terms and conditions of carriage, please refer to the latest edition of the Fast Ferry & Ferry Guide 1996.

To book call us now on
0990 70 70 70
and quote ref: P083 or see your local travel agent or motoring organisation.

Stena Line

The next generation of ferry company.

Capitalist
ven star
atment
Peking



MELVYN MARCKUS 28

Our City Editor on
the fracas at the
Stock Exchange

Monday
Tuesday
Wednesday
Thursday
Friday

WORKING WEEK 29

A designer
who works
to death



SPORT 46-52

Spectre of defeat
opens Atherton to
leading questions

THE HIDDEN
ASSETS OF
EAGLE STAR
Page 29

27

THE TIMES

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

SATURDAY MARCH 2 1996

Factories standstill fuels case for further rate cut

By JANET BUSH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH manufacturing industry has stagnated for six months, putting pressure on jobs and prices and shortening the odds on another interest rate cut next week.

Manufacturing activity contracted fractionally last month and prices slumped to their lowest level for four years, according to the latest survey from the Chartered Institute of Purchasing & Supply, based on questionnaires sent to purchasing executives in 310 industrial companies.

The overall Purchasing Managers' Index fell to 49.8 per cent in February, from 50.3 per cent in January. A reading below 50 per cent signals a contraction in manufacturing activity. With demand generally weak, the prices index fell sharply, to 44.4 per cent, its lowest level

since January 1992 and down from 49.1 per cent in January this year. This was the fourth successive month in which prices fell. Last month, more than a quarter of managers surveyed reported lower prices than a month earlier.

The employment index fell below the crucial 50 per cent level for the second month running, a sign that companies are shedding labour to cope with lower demand, and therefore output.

The chartered institute noted that February was the sixth successive month without any significant growth in manufacturing. Peter Thomson, its director-general, said that the sector is a hotchpotch of different conditions - firms producing goods for consumer markets are buoyant but manufacturers of capital equip-

ment, such as plant and machinery, are stagnant, he said. Yesterday's purchasing managers' survey, the first key snapshot of the month, has added to the City's conviction that base rates will be cut, with many economists betting on a 1.4-point move after next Thursday's monetary meeting between Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, and Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England.

Adam Cole, UK economist at HSBC Markets, said that the purchasing managers' survey had been more accurate than any other in predicting conditions in manufacturing industry. The drop in prices points to another fall in producer input prices this month - an indicator keenly watched by the Bank of England - and the survey in total "clearly strengthens the case for an imminent rate cut", he said.

British Government bonds soared yesterday on strengthening hopes of a rate cut here and abroad. The US National Purchasing Managers' Index published yesterday showed a disappointing bounce back from January when business

quickly he will meet little Bank of England resistance in cutting rates as low as 5 per cent," he said.

Don Smith, UK economist at HSBC Markets, said that the purchasing managers' survey had been more accurate than any other in predicting conditions in manufacturing industry. The drop in prices points to another fall in producer input prices this month - an indicator keenly watched by the Bank of England - and the survey in total "clearly strengthens the case for an imminent rate cut", he said.

British Government bonds soared yesterday on strengthening hopes of a rate cut here and abroad. The US National Purchasing Managers' Index published yesterday showed a disappointing bounce back from January when business

was hit by winter blizzards, and the figures were taken on Wall Street as a sign that US rates may be cut again. In addition, the Tankan survey on the Japanese economy was weak enough to allay fears that Japanese interest rates may be on the way up.

A combination of apparently low inflation and sluggish growth in Britain, coupled with the prospect of rate cuts here and abroad, sent gilt futures prices soaring by 1 1/2 points. Short sterling futures on the Liffe market rallied sharply, too, and are now pricing in another 1.4-point cut in base rates.

City economists said that a rate cut next week is now such a foregone conclusion that it would be an opportunity missed if the authorities opted to keep rates unchanged.

'Modest recovery' in homes market

By KAREN ZAGOR

THERE was more evidence of a fragile recovery in the housing market yesterday when the Nationwide Building Society reported a 0.9 per cent rise in its seasonally adjusted house price index in the year to February.

Nationwide said the rise was consistent with a modest recovery in the market. Paul Sanderson, head of research, said: "Prices seem to have bottomed out since last autumn and there has been a modest upward trend since."

This was borne out by news that TSB Bank's Affordability Index has reached its lowest level since 1978. TSB estimates that a typical buyer this year will spend £25.70 on mortgage payments out of every £100 in take-home pay, compared with £30 last year.

The Nationwide report, in isolation, was not particularly encouraging. The average house price in February was £51,256, an improvement on every month since August but below last year's peak of £52,180 in May.

The society, like most lenders, has been discounting mortgage rates and offering cash incentives to encourage people to buy. Michael Foot, head of banking supervision at the Bank of England, has told banks and building societies that thinner margins for personal mortgages may sow the seeds for trouble in the future.

The Bank of England said: "Lenders must take into account that somewhere along the line some people might not be able to repay their loans and they do need to bear this in mind when pricing products."

Another concern is that the surfeit of cashback and discount schemes may encourage too many people to take out unrealistic loans. The cash component can be substantial. Newcastle Building Society's 6 per cent rebate will pay up to £15,000, while Chelsea Building Society is offering a 5 per cent rebate, with a cap of £10,000.

WEEKEND MONEY



33
Anne Ashworth
on a clean
pensions break

31
Stockbroking
on the cheap.
The best deals



ANNUITIES



32
The most
important decision
of your retirement

PENSIONS

34-35
Pensions guide
part 1: questions
answered



ART MARKET



38
What is it worth?
How to get an
object valued

MFI to invest £60m on store designs

By MARIANNE CURPHEY

MFI, mass-producer of flat-pack furniture, is to spend £60 million over the next few years upgrading its network of stores to extend their appeal.

The move follows the success of a new store design called HomeWorks which has been tested at several outlets and involves rearranging displays to give them a more spacious feel.

John Randall, managing director, said existing stores felt too "enclosed" and the redesign was based on two-and-a-half years of research.

Sales in France between November and February in-

creased 26 per cent on the previous year, and rose 50 per cent during the winter sale. UK retail sales between November and the end of February were up 2 per cent on the previous year, in spite of trading conditions described by Mr Randall as "very difficult".

Group sales for the second half of the year to February 28 were 5.5 per cent higher than for the same period in 1994-95, he added.

In recent years, the company has been attempting to lay to rest the image of its products as poorly-fitting and downmarket, and putting more emphasis on bedrooms and kitchens.

Originally known as the family firm Mullard Furniture Industries, MFI was floated in 1992 at 115p per share.

The HomeWorks concept appears to be paying off: those stores that have been converted already reported sales 12 per cent ahead of the rest of the chain during MFI's winter sale period in January and February this year.

The group will publish its full-year results in the first week of July. NatWest Securities said yesterday that it would not be upgrading its 1996 pre-tax profit forecast of £60 million.

The company's share price gained 6p, to 158p, on yesterday's news.



John Randall said displays would be arranged to give stores a more spacious feel

Young close to £2.4m payoff

By MARTIN WALLER and JON ASHWORTH

LORD YOUNG of Grafton, the former Cabinet minister who was ousted in November as chairman of Cable and Wireless, is close to agreeing a £2.4 million payoff.

The balance of the money will come from share options, and the deal is along the lines of that agreed with James Ross, the former chief executive, last week.

No formal statement has been made over a settlement, and a C&W spokesman said: "The position we're in is the same as it was ten days ago."

But Lord Young is expected shortly to accept the deal offered by his former employer. This would pay him just short of £120,000, or three months' salary, in compensation and other benefits worth another £45,000. He would be entitled to bonuses for the

portion of the current financial year he has served worth another £200,000. His outstanding share options are worth another £2 million at today's prices.

Mr Ross agreed a payoff of almost £1.3 million, £1 million of which came from his executive share options.

Lord Young, who had no formal contract with the company, was unavailable for comment last night. He is thought to be planning to use his settlement to set up his own small merchant bank.

Meanwhile, Michael Lawrence, former chief executive of the London Stock Exchange, will receive less than £400,000 in compensation for loss of office, under the terms of an agreement hammered out yesterday. Mr Lawrence was dismissed from the £240,000-a-year post in January.

Lloyds Chemists bids referred

By GEORGE SIVELL

THE Department of Trade yesterday referred the UniChem bid for Lloyds Chemists to the Monopolies Commission and sought permission from Brussels to investigate the rival bid from Gehe, the German pharmaceutical group. The announcements knocked 17p off Lloyds's shares to 465p.

John Taylor, Competition and Consumer Affairs Minister, said the UniChem bid was being referred because of "competition concerns in the wholesale and retail pharmaceutical markets". He said that the Gehe bid "raises competition concerns in distinct markets within the UK, in particular the wholesale and retail pharmaceutical markets".

Boots is currently market leader with 1,200 UK chemists' shops out of a total

market of about 10,000. A victory by UniChem would give it 1,300 shops after adding in Lloyds's 924 outlets. Gehe has about 300 UK shops after acquiring AAF last year.

UniChem believed its bid attempt was hamstrung by the MMC referral but analysts said the decision to ask Brussels for a British examination of the bid indicated competition concerns at the possibility of a Gehe takeover.

Analysts said UniChem would have to make disposals in order to be allowed to take over Lloyds, a possibility hinted at in its offer document. The City believes the OFT is concerned more at erosion between wholesale and retail sides of pharmaceuticals rather than a straightforward retail monopoly.

Tempus, page 30

BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET

FT-SE 100	3782.7	(+25.1)
Yield	5.91%	
FT-SE All share	1822.03	(+11.28)
Nikkei	20168.63	(+43.28)

US RATE

New York	5904.41	(+18.79)
Dow Jones	5904.41	(+18.79)
S&P Composite	841.44	(+1.01)

US RATE

Federal Funds	5 1/8%	(81-82)
Long Bond	94 1/8%	(83-84)
Yield	6.40%	(8.47%)

LONDON MONEY

3-mth Interbank	6 1/4%	(87-88)
Life long gilts	107 1/2%	(106-107)

STERLING

New York	1.5275*	(1.5321)
London	1.5275	(1.5329)
DM	2.2571	(2.2522)
FF	7.7405	(7.7210)
SFR	1.5389	(1.5341)
Yen	161.28	(161.05)
£ Index	83.6	(83.5)

\$\$\$ DOLLAR

London	1.478*	(1.4728)
DM	5.088*	(5.0488)
FF	1.263*	(1.2613)
SFR	105.67*	(105.22)
Yen	85.6	(85.4)

Tokyo close Yen 105.55

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent 15-day (May)	\$16.90	(\$17.08)
--------------------	---------	-----------

GOLD

London close	\$388.65	(\$400.38)
--------------	----------	------------

* denotes midday trading price

Memory loss

Shares in Memory Corporation plunged after the group reported a 1995 loss increased to £1.95 million from £1 million and said that 1996 revenues would be affected by a significant fall in the price of Memory products. Page 28, Tempus 30

The killing of Michael Lawrence

The killing on January 4 of Michael Lawrence, former chief executive of the London Stock Exchange, was inevitably going to lead to an inquest. The inevitable grinds on and Sir Tom Arnold, the Tory chairman of the Treasury Select Committee, has enthusiastically donned the mantle of coroner.

It was originally thought that the Select Committee's perusal of the Stock Exchange's future role, along with the abrupt exit of Mr Lawrence, might have drawn to a close by now. Not so. Sir Tom and his colleagues are clearly warming to their task. John Kemp-Welch, chairman and now acting chief executive of the Stock Exchange, has already proved the subject of one grilling and appears destined to enjoy another. Diane Abbott (Labour), it may be recalled, put it to Mr Kemp-Welch that the Stock Exchange was run more "like a club than a business". Quentin Davies (Conservative) ventured that the Exchange was "undergoing something of an identity crisis". Mr Kemp-Welch

politely rejected such allegations and was left to play his highest card by way of the revelation that the Stock Exchange has decided to conduct its own inquiry into the way it runs itself. Ian Plenderleith and Ian Salter, the Stock Exchange's deputy chairmen, are to sound out members on issues such as consultancy procedures and report within three months.

Mr Lawrence's written submission to the committee makes interesting reading, not least his version of the organisation he inherited two years ago. Permit me to précis a few bullet points.

□ The full-time management team had no formal status in that there were no delegated powers to them as a group, and no formal minutes of management meetings went to the board.

to the board where the chair was a board member, or not at all.

Equally interesting is Lawrence's recommendation that the Stock Exchange should publish, whenever possible, the results of its investigations into controversial share price movements. As Mr Lawrence puts it: "The Exchange is usually in a position to have views as to whether there is a *prima facie* case for a full investigation by the DTI or other appropriate body..." He adds, convincingly, that the market's reputation would be enhanced "if more openness was achieved".

In his verbal evidence to the committee on Wednesday, Mr Lawrence made it abundantly clear that he believed his demise was the result of a coup inspired by the City's major market-making firms, opposed to his plans to introduce an electronic "order matching" system of share trading. The Big Five rebels have long been perceived as BZW, Smith New Court, now absorbed by Merrill Lynch, Kleinwort Benson, SBC Warburg and UBS. In evidence, Mr Lawrence specifically



MELVYN MARCKUS

named BZW, Smith New Court and SBC Warburg as major opponents of the reforms which threaten London's traditional "quote driven" style of trading.

In his submission, Mr Lawrence states: "As far as I am concerned, the reform programme I led had the support of the chairman of the exchange and of the board. As late as November 1995, the chairman assured me of his support for the

trading reforms, and the board, despite lobbying, fully supported the proposals. I received no warning at any time that I did not enjoy their support although we were all aware of the opposition of certain market-makers." Asked if he would have retained his post if Mr Kemp-Welch had stood by him, Mr Lawrence retorted that he was "certain" this would have been so.

Mr Kemp-Welch has already been briefly quizzed on this matter. Q: In the evidence we have received from Mr Lawrence he makes the point that he received no warning at any time that he did not enjoy the board's support. Does this surprise you or not?

Kemp-Welch: "I think Mr Lawrence was well aware of the concerns that lay amongst our membership and our constituents and I really have nothing further to add than that."

Not that the perspective of Mark Potashnick, of Kleinwort Benson, should go unrecorded.

Potashnick: "... It was a very good example of how we, as a membership, particularly at

Kleinwort Benson, were losing confidence in the organisation which we felt should be representing us to a greater degree through this debate. So I think it was the sense we were not in control, although we were not looking to control the situation entirely ourselves. We felt that no one was in control other than the Stock Exchange and the Stock Exchange would be dictating to the whole marketplace what was going to happen to the whole market."

The reality, as I reported in this column on January 6, is that an ultimatum was delivered to Mr Kemp-Welch by a delegation drawn from the Stock Exchange's senior appointments and remuneration committee shortly before Christmas. Committee members include Donald Brydon, deputy chief executive of BZW, Michael Marks, deputy chairman of Merrill Lynch International, and Nick Vesty, of SBC Warburg. Other members include John Bond, chief executive of HSBC Holdings, and Mr Salter, of SGST Investment Advisers.

More grist for Sir Tom and his colleagues who are clearly considering whether to recommend that the Office of Fair Trading (a body that seldom requires much encouragement) should take a closer look at the Tower's affairs. Stand by, word has it, for evidence from the Treasury, reputed to be exceedingly well informed about the order matching/quote driven power-play.

Lawrence, incidentally, reached a compensation settlement of upwards of £300,000 with the Tower on Thursday.

The message from Sir Nicholas Redmayne, Kleinwort Benson's chief executive, was: "In our mind it is vital that the Stock Exchange gets the right sort of chap as the next chief executive and that chap has got to be, amongst other things, a diplomat, intelligent and a business man."

Was he implying that Mr Lawrence was not either or all of these? Sir Nicholas replied: "I am certainly implying that Mr Lawrence was not a diplomat, but a man cannot be everything. I realise that."

Hanson bids for stake in gas war

By Christine Buckley

HANSON's energy division marked its entry into south-west England's competitive market — which will begin on April 29 — with a buy-now, pay-later offer.

Eastern Natural Gas, part of Eastern Electricity, the generating and distribution business owned by the soon-to-demerge Hanson Group, has offered to undercut British Gas tariffs by 20 per cent to 500,000 households in Devon, Cornwall and Somerset taking part in the experiment. Meanwhile, Swob Gas — the operation whose now-abandoned marketing campaign has come under fire from the Gas Consumers Council and is being investigated by Devon County Council — moved to appease its critics. Derek Lickorish, director of consumer service at the electricity parent Swob, said yesterday that it had had productive meetings with the consumers council.

British Gas, which is expected to lose a large chunk of its market share, has still to announce a pricing strategy for the area. The company is allowed to offer differential rates to customers in the South West and those in the rest of the country, but there is speculation that the company cannot afford to implement significant price cuts.

Memory suffers larger loss

By Martin Barrow

MORE than £63 million was wiped from the stock market value of Memory Corporation after a warning that revenues would be hit by a sharp fall in prices for its computer memory products.

The biggest company on the Alternative Investment Market (AIM), Memory's stock market capitalisation peaked at £352 million, even though it has never made a profit and its 1995 sales were just £450,000. Its shares were backed heavily by private investors after its flotation in September last year.

But the shares have fallen sharply from a peak price of 595p amid growing concern about the company's ability to generate profits from its innovative computer memory technologies.

Yesterday, the share price plunged by 107p, to 225p, after the disclosure that the 1995 loss had increased to £1.95 million, from £1 million, and that 1996 revenues would be adversely affected by a significant fall in the price of memory products.

The downturn coincides with a crucial period in Mem-

ory's brief existence, when the company makes the transition from research and development to product development and manufacture.

Cameron McCall, the chief executive, said that having remained at relatively high and stable levels during most of 1995, prices began to fall in the final quarter and the downturn has gathered pace in the current year.

"It is still not possible to predict with any degree of certainty at this time whether the current market situation will continue through 1996," he said. The latest losses include a £267,000 writedown of stock acquired in 1995, to take into account the depressed market.

Memory Corp raised £5 million when it joined the Alternative Investment Market last year via a share placing to help to fund the development of its technology. Alliances with both BTG and Sumitomo fuelled City enthusiasm for the shares. The company ended 1995 with £5.7 million in cash.

Tempus, page 30



Go-Ahead's Martin Ballinger, right, managing director, and Chris Moyes, commercial director

Hotel groups raise hopes for Belfast

By Ross Tleman, Industrial Correspondent

TWO hotels are to be built in Belfast, creating 230 jobs and raising hopes that last year's upsurge in economic development in Northern Ireland will continue, in spite of the renewed IRA bombing campaign in mainland Britain.

Jurys Hotel Group, based in Dublin, plans a 190-bedroom hotel, the largest in Northern Ireland, on a site next to Belfast Opera House. The hotel, granted by the Northern Ireland Tourist Board, will cost £9.4 million and employ 90 staff.

In a separate announcement, Stakis, the Glasgow hotel and casino group, revealed plans

for a £16.3 million hotel, conference and golf resort at Templepatrick, between the international airport, at Aldergrove, and Belfast.

Backed by a £4.3 million grant from the tourist board, the 130-room hotel and associated facilities are expected to provide up to 150 jobs.

Construction will take place on the Castle Upon Estate. Facilities will include a conference and banqueting centre seating 400 people, three floodlit tennis courts, a golf academy and a 32-room apartment hotel catering for long-stay visitors.

Next stop could be rail for Go-Ahead

By Martin Barrow

GO-AHEAD GROUP, the ambitious bus operator, is ready to join the bidders for local rail franchises.

The Newcastle company, with bus operations in the North East, London, Oxford and Brighton, is looking at areas offering synergies with existing bus services.

Go-Ahead has been in touch with potential rail partners, including management buyout teams, but could launch a lone bid for a rail network in one of its four core regions.

This would follow the lead taken by Stagecoach, a rival bus operator, which now runs

trains in the South West. Reporting a 63 per cent rise in half-year profits to £6.7 million to December 30, Go-Ahead said services in the North East had improved margins through further cost reductions.

Brighton and London enjoyed a better than expected summer and the pre-Christmas period was buoyant. The Oxford business had seen increased competition.

The interim dividend is lifted 16 per cent to 1.85p a share, payable on April 25, out of earnings up to 12.69p a share from 8.2p. The shares rose 10p to 303p.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Bus expansion drives Henlys to £25m

INTENSE competition between Britain's bus and coach operators and substantial expansion has helped Henlys, the motor trading group, to turn in a 57 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £25.3 million for the year to December 31. While profits in its smaller motor division slid on the back of a disappointing new car market, the bus and coach sector moved ahead 69 per cent.

The strength of the coach market was highlighted by the group: registrations increased 45 per cent to more than 1,000 vehicles and registrations in public service vehicles rose 30 per cent. Henlys, which also benefited from modification work required to make coaches more accessible to the disabled, reported a kick-in of £1.3 million from Northern Counties. It acquired Northern, a coach company, last year with a number of other acquisitions. The final dividend, due to be paid on April 10, is 8p. That makes the total 12p, up from 8.5p the previous year.

Tempus, page 30

Specialeyes in profit

SPECIALEYES, the 64-store optician chain, aims to develop further after reporting pre-tax profits of £312,000 before exceptional items for the year to November 25, against losses of £788,000 previously. An exceptional credit of £7.5 million, relating to VAT rebates, came after a change in tax guidelines. Turnover rose to £21.8 million, from £20.4 million, reflecting the new basis of VAT apportionment. A dividend is restored, with a final payment of 0.75p, from earnings per share up to 33.45p, including the VAT credit, from losses of 5.09p.

United's merger support

SHAREHOLDERS in United News & Media yesterday approved the group's proposed £3 billion merger with MAI. United said that it was delighted with the level of support, with 99 per cent of proxy votes received by the company in favour of the move. There was also no opposition to the merger plans in the extraordinary general meeting yesterday, which lasted only a few minutes. The merger now requires the support of shareholders in MAI, the media to finance group, before completion. The closing date for acceptances for MAI is March 5.

Ranger surges to \$20m

HIGHER oil prices and increased production in the North Sea helped Ranger Oil, the Canadian oil exploration company listed in London, to raise earnings from US\$6.1 million to \$19.9 million last year. Included in the result is a gain of \$17 million from the sale of a half share in a drilling rig, partially offset by write-offs of \$14.8 million on unsuccessful exploration in Peru and Namibia. Ranger's oil and gas revenues increased by 26 per cent to \$192 million after a 39 per cent increase in North Sea production.

Bid for Trencherwood

TRENCHERWOOD, the struggling construction company, has succumbed to an agreed bid worth £10.4 million from Wilson Bowden, a rival housebuilder. The offer was 8.87p for each ordinary share. David Dugdale, Trencherwood's chairman, said that refinancing in 1993 had secured the immediate future, but trading conditions had remained difficult and development had been further hindered by high borrowings. Banks have given irrevocable acceptances in respect of 35.2 per cent of Trencherwood's ordinary shares.

THE SUNDAYTIMES

The battle of the forecourts

By merging its European refining and marketing operations with the American giant Mobil, BP has shaken up the oil industry. But it won't end the price war that has been raging on Britain's forecourts...

Business — The Sunday Times tomorrow

TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia \$	2.10	1.94
Austria Sch	18.88	15.38
Belgium Fr	49.40	45.10
Canada \$	2.504	2.344
Cyprus Cyp£	0.788	0.688
Denmark Kr	5.34	4.54
Finland Mk	7.94	6.59
France Fr	6.16	7.50
Germany DM	2.41	2.20
Greece Dr	361.00	366.00
Hong Kong \$	12.48	11.48
India Rs	1.08	0.94
Israel Sh	8.1500	4.5000
Italy Lit	2487.00	2332.00
Japan Yen	173.90	159.50
Malta	0.562	0.537
Netherlands Gld	2.981	2.451
New Zealand \$	2.42	2.23
Norway Kr	10.42	9.82
Portugal Esc	248.50	227.00
S. Africa Rd	8.10	8.70
Spain Ptas	167.00	164.00
Sweden Kr	10.55	10.15
Switzerland Fr	1.56	1.40
Turkey Lira	94818.0	94818.0
USA \$	1.629	1.498

Notes for arrival: Government bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

PENSIONS MADE SIMPLE.

Advice you can Trust
Directly by telephone 24 hours a day

0345 6789 10

Issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, a mutual company. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. Information advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows' products.

SCOTTISH WIDOWS

هكذا من الأصل

A WORKING WEEK FOR: HUSSEIN CHALAYAN

Bombed out even before the Valley of Death

With London Fashion Week in full swing,
Jon Ashworth meets a young designer
who refuses to compromise over control

Monday
Tuesday
Wednesday
Thursday
Friday

Hussein Chalayan has the glazed, bombed-out look of someone who has seen one flashbulb too many. He turns up for the interview with the mournful demeanour of a child whose favourite dog has just been run over by the woman next door. Or that of the top student who just wiped out on all his grades. His handshake is firm, but he appears downright miserable. "I'm very interested in death," he confides, pouting moodily across the table. "I used to bury clothes in my back garden."

But then one cannot be too harsh. Chalayan did not sleep a wink on Wednesday night in the rush to complete his new collection in time for his turn on the catwalk at London Fashion Week. As the models flitted into the spotlight on Thursday afternoon, Chalayan was ready by the exit, scanning for flaws. "There are moments of panic, where you have the wrong model for the wrong dress, or the garment is on the wrong way round. You end up sewing safety pins on. When you're in that situation, it's terrifying, but looking back on it, it's quite funny."

Once the applause died, Chalayan was dragged out for the interviews — 13 of them, back to back, as it turned out. Then there was the party, and the backslapping, and the, er, post-mortem. Now, the morning after, it is hardly surprising that he looks a little jaded. "I see it as a job," he mutters. "It's good to show your face; to show appreciation for people who have turned up." To the tourists strolling down the Cromwell Road, London Fashion Week is a couple of monstrous wedding-cake white marquees, tucked in the shadow of the Natural History Museum, and surrounded by television vans.

Even without the press passes to get in, one word stands out: sponsorship. The slogan "sponsored by Vidal Sassoon" leaps out from the side of the tents. Lloyd's Bank, Rolls-Royce and Maurice Lacroix have their names in lights. Renault Espace has provided a fleet of cars. Harrods has laid on the Harrods bus. Even the caged dinosaur at the entrance is brought to you "courtesy of Wallis". This is big business.

The Hussein Chalayan stand is in an upstairs corner, looking on to a table adorned with glasses of orange juice and the remains of a croissant. Men with strange haircuts and thick-rimmed glasses look on as Chalayan poses moodily on the floor, musing to himself about death and mortality. Buyers from as far afield as Hong Kong and Korea have flown in for the festivities.

Even Ian Lang, the President of the Board of Trade, has called in: endorsing the £50,000 in sponsorship put up by the Department of Trade and Industry to

help young designers to participate. Designer names like Amanda Wakeley and Katharine Hammett are the visible end of a huge industry. British clothing and textiles companies employ 410,000 people and boast an annual production of £15.5 billion; £5.5 billion of which is in export sales. Exports of British designer merchandise contribute £220 million a year.

Japan has overtaken America as the UK's largest export market, according to newly-released figures from the British Knitting & Clothing Export Council. Apparel exports to countries outside the European Union increased from £745.6 million in 1994 to £898.3 million in 1995. Exports to Japan grew by 25 per cent to £125.9 million. South Korea, Russia and Kuwait showed significant gains.

Chalayan, 25, graduated two years ago from Central St Martins and caught the eye of Browns of South Morton Street, who put his graduation collection on display. A fertile imagination was given free reign. "It's not a woman he's designing for," whispers a starstruck aide. "It just happens the medium he translates through is fashion. He's buried clothes covered in iron filings in his garden. He could have been a fine artist, or a film maker."

The designer, it seems, is fascinated by technology — he once incorporated a row of flashing LED lights into a jacket. Fine, but who wears such things? Well, Björk, for one. The Icelandic singer, last seen beating up a television journalist at Bangkok airport, is a "huge" fan of the Chalayan look. So is Kylie Minogue, but fashionable Cher has so far resisted the designer's charms. "You need a strong personality," says the aide. "It's not just for young girls."

Chalayan's current success owes much to Absolut Vodka, which awarded him a £28,000 bursary last year, and is providing more or less open-ended sponsorship. It recently stumped up a new computer system, and telephone and fax machine. "Designing is what we do and not shuffling paper," sniffs Chalayan.

Working from cramped quarters in Endell Street, Covent Garden, the Chalayan team has spent the past two months completing the 50 outfits in the new Chalayan collection, Still Life. The last week swept by in a succession of late nights. "We've been working on the show since the end of December," says Chalayan, relaxing in a coffee bar run by the ubiquitous Leith's. "It's been the hardest season for us. We were all eating at the studio. It became a bit of a commune at the end. It was a hard show for us, but it went smoothly."

While Tomasz Starzewski and others were enjoying their turn on the catwalk, Chalayan and his team were engaged in a final race against time. "You're going until the last minute," he muses. "That's the frightening part of it. You work for months, and the whole thing is over in 20



The morning-after look: after months of preparation and last-minute panic, the 20-minute show has come and gone — plus 13 interviews and a party

minutes. "Designing, Chalayan insists, is not about cutting pieces of cloth to order. It is about creating contexts; symbolising ideas. So what about the clothes-burying incident? Chalayan explains that he wrote a story, and wanted his clothes to go through the same thing — to attain a life of their own. "In my fictional narrative, a group of dancers have magnetised clothes. They are ridiculed by people who throw iron filings at them, then they are kidnapped, killed and buried." Not a side-splitting read, then? Chalayan shakes his head. "I'm very interested in death. I think, and there's always an aspect of that in my clothes." The garments were later dug up and cleaned.

Electric jackets and the like are strictly for the catwalk. Chalayan appears horrified by the prospect that someone might actually buy them. "Imagine trying to make 100 light jackets!" The new collection owes less to technology, and more to the art deco period — a subject to which he warms. "The media of that period was very manipulative. Religion and the media. The manipulation of the masses."

"I used the Art Deco cinematic influence in the show. It's like a metaphor. You start wearing it all the time." He starts mumbling about golden fangs, and emblems for 1930s films. "That time, was very beautiful, but very ugly behind. Up to the 1950s, everyone looked the same, whereas now, everyone is more them-

selves. It is more about a certain feel — 'Still Life', as in a still from a life, or still as in dead."

Chalayan's models emerged on to the catwalk on Thursday by way of a revolving platform, and this was all part of the theme. "Mannequins," says Chalayan. "Static. Revolving." Does he consider himself an artist? "I'm not anything," he insists. "Basically, it's just an evolution of ideas. I just see myself as myself."

Opinions about Chalayan are divided. Some hail him as one of Britain's sharpest up-and-coming designers, a name to watch. Others can't stand him. "I find his look really aggressive," says one observer. "All those skinny, skinny girls." Whatever, he clearly has some original ideas.

Chalayan was born in Nicosia in 1970, to Turkish Cypriot parents, four years before Turkish paratroopers descended on the island. The ensuing conflict has

coloured his life. Chalayan was in England at the time — he went to school in Highgate, north London, and his father remains here. His mother lives in northern Cyprus, but comes to his shows. "A lot of people have a very biased opinion about Cyprus," he says. "If you don't live there, you don't really understand. We're not Turkish. We're Turkish Cypriots. Had Turkey not come in, we would have been wiped out."

Chalayan is already mulling over designs for his next collection before the next UK show in October. He travels to Paris later this month, and will work on completing the current round of orders, before the cycle begins again.

So what does Chalayan do to unwind? A visit to the London Dungeon or the Chamber of Horrors? Perhaps Death Row in America? "He loves the cinema," croons his assistant. "He loves going out for meals and trying different types of

food. He went to Japan one-and-a-half years ago and had a great time."

And for the future? Chalayan hopes to continue building up turnover and sales without being forced into any big deals that would remove the element of control. A London businessman, whose identity is not disclosed, provides advice on cash flow and other financial matters. As one of the team puts it: "He helps us through the Valley of Death period when you've got all the orders and have to put it all together."

Chalayan is happy to leave the accounts to others. Does he hope to become a Karl Lagerfeld or Bruce Oldfield, with designs in every window? Chalayan shakes his head. "I would like to be quite exclusive. We have to try and strike a balance and not grow too fast. It's not about selling to every Tom, Dick or Harry. There is a certain image, and we want to preserve that."

HIDDEN ASSETS

Peer's political salon shows genius of a design pioneer

Joanna Pitman on the William Kent house that is now home to Eagle Star

This house "in its time... has been a centre of political power, the scene of high ambition". So wrote Sir Denis Mount in 1984 in the preface to *A House in Town*, published by B.T. Batsford. He might have added that, since 1947, it has also been the West End office of Eagle Star, the insurance group, of which he was then chairman. The house is 22 Arlington Street — next door to the Ritz and fronting on to Green Park — a fine mansion designed by William Kent in 1740 and occupied over the centuries by a succession of grandees.

When Eagle Star bought the house for £250,000, it was in severe disrepair and had failed to find a private buyer. The firm had an eye to redeveloping the valuable site, and No 22's days appeared to be numbered. The house has, however, survived, outliving intrusive redevelopment proposals of the 1960s, and then, in the 1970s, finally undergoing lavish refurbishment that returned it to its original decorative splendour.

John Mills, surveyor in the rebuilding and redecoration, says that the house, "after many vicissitudes, is now several decades into its third century and is alive and well". He adds: "Alive because, although the restoration was in many ways its own reward, what has been produced is no mere museum. The house provides an incomparable venue for business and social functions."

In 1740, Henry Pelham, the future Prime Minister, bought the site of 22 Arlington Street, a fashionable area considered "absolutely the

ministerial street". The *New Review of London*, in 1728, noted "one of the most beautiful situations in Europe, for health, convenience and beauty; the front of the street is in the midst of the hurry and splendour of the town; and the back is in the quiet simplicity of the country".

To build a house fit for this site, Pelham commissioned William Kent, pioneer of neo-

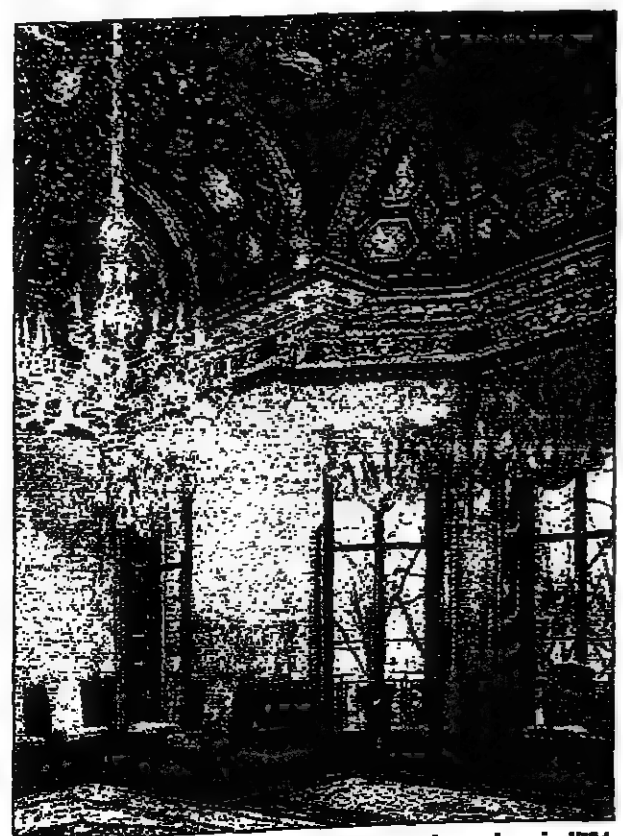
Palladianism and an instigator of the Gothic Revival. Kent was also a book illustrator, and a designer of gardens, furniture, interior decoration and silverware, and traces of his many spheres of artistic endeavour remain at No 22. Ceilings in principal rooms consist of great gilded honeycombs of lozenges and octagons containing painted mythological

figures. The magnificent salon, probably designed in the last year of Kent's life, is in the view of David Walker, the art historian, one of the finest domestic interiors in London. Kent was a pioneer in his concern to integrate design, decoration and furnishing. The walls and seating decorated with crimson damask in the Great Room, overlooking the park, are testimony to the impact of his conceptions.

Pelham did not enjoy his house long. On the eve of the general election of 1754, he caught a chill from walking in the park, and died a few days later. A succession of distinguished residents followed him at No 22, including Lord Gower and Dukes of Rutland, Beaufort and Hamilton. The final private residents, the Guest family, held it for three generations before its sale in 1947.

Lord Guest, created Viscount Wimborne, was made the first president of the National Liberal Party. In 1931, and the house became an important political meeting place, as well as being the venue for private chamber concerts of the Quartet Society, organised by Lady Wimborne. The house was, perhaps, at its grandest in the 1930s, and the Quartet Society played out its swan-song as a private palace. During the Second World War, the house became a packing centre for the Red Cross.

Today, as well as being a magnificent office, and occasional concert hall, for Eagle Star, the refurbished No 22 serves as a monument to the genius of William Kent.



The Great Room, rehung with crimson damask as in 1754

"IF YOU WANT ME TO SWITCH MY PEP,
MAKE IT WORTH MY WHILE."

0.5% annual PEP fee

You'll pay no more than £150 pa

£100 cashback towards your exit costs

Dealing commission from £20

0 8 0 0 2 2 2 1 9 0

Here's the amazing Fidelity Self-Select PEP Offer '96. Our annual fee is down by one third to just 0.5% - capped at £150 so your PEP can grow above £30,000 without costing you more. We'll even hand you up to £100 cashback against your exit costs if you're transferring an existing PEP. And look at the service you'll get: everything is taken care of, from dividends to tax, with no hidden charges to surprise you. When you trade, you'll enjoy Callfree access to a qualified dealer, at our low commission rates. There is one catch: the £100 cashback offer closes on April 3. So call us free now.

Fidelity Brokerage Services, Freeport KT4392, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 6BR or e-mail: info.fbs@uk.fid-intl.com
I make my own investment decisions. Please send me a brochure and application for Self-Select PEP.

My/His/Her

Address

Postcode



Fidelity
Brokerage

This advertisement is issued by Fidelity Brokerage Services, member of the London Stock Exchange and regulated by SIB. Fidelity's offer of a Self-Select PEP does not constitute a recommendation. The value of PEP investments can rise or fall. This is not a contract and PEPs may change with future legislation.

STOCK MARKET

PHILIP PANGALOS

Hopes on interest rates and bids buoy the bulls

SHARES ended the week on a positive note as renewed hopes of lower interest rates combined with a rally by the gilts market and a persistent bid buzz, helping to drive equities sharply higher.

Senior traders expect further gains for the equity market next week, with renewed talk around the Square Mile of a big bid in the pipeline.

Favourite takeover targets include Yorkshire Electricity, where there is talk of a bid from one of the big US power utilities, possibly as early as Monday, after reports that Bear Stearns, the US securities house, had been recently picking up shares. Yorkshire shares surged 39p to 793.5p.

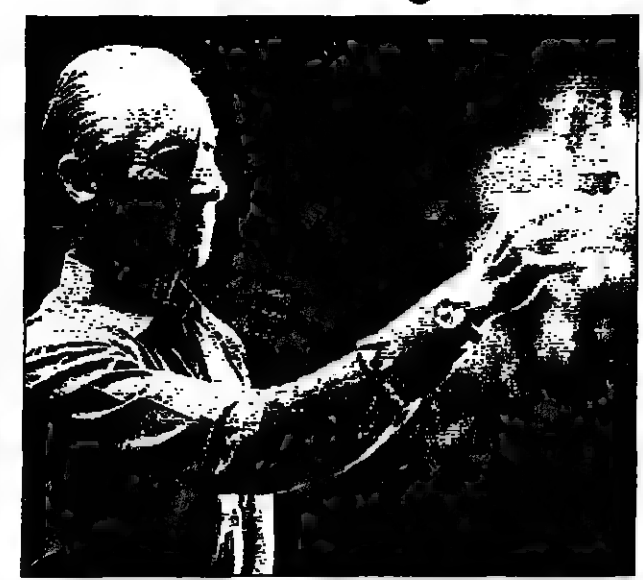
Bid talk also surrounded Lashco, up 3p to 187p. Ladbrokes, up 5p to 180p, Willis Corroon, 3p firmer at 154p, and among banks, Standard Chartered, up 5p to 437p, which is seen as "a safer bet".

The latest share rally was sparked by a weak purchasing managers' index and revived speculation of a near-term cut in domestic interest rates after next week's monthly monetary meeting between Kenneth Clarke, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England. Strong bond markets saw gilts surge 14.

An erratic start on Wall Street, with a roller-coaster Dow Jones industrial average rising nearly 30 points before tumbling nearly 50 points and then back into mildly positive territory, unsettled afternoon trading in London.

The FT-SE 100 index failed to hold on to a one-time 36.1-point advance, closing up 25.1 points at 3,752.7, giving a gain of 12.4 points on the week. Volume reached 803.2 million shares.

Most of the market may have been celebrating healthy rises yesterday, but the drinks sector suffered a bit of a hangover after bearish noises from analysts in the wake of a gloomy wines and spirits trade conference on Thursday.



Uncertainty cut Allied Domecq shares by 6p

at 459p, while effectively advising a switch into Grand Metropolitan, up 3p to 437p, which is seen as "a safer bet".

Merrill remains cautious on Allied Domecq, down 6p to 51p, saying the shares are "too high if you don't expect any bid or demerger". One analyst said a bid or demerger is seen as unlikely, adding: "The probability of a bid or demerger is far less than the

Spargo Consulting, the computer services group, lost 9p to 189p on a provision-driven fall in annual pre-tax profits to £902,000 (£1.21 million). The dividend rises to 4p (3.6p) and Spargo said current trading and prospects are buoyant. Analysts forecast a bounce in this year's profits to £1.5 million-£1.7 million.

probability of Sir Christopher Hogg (chairman-designate of Allied) reshaping the business."

The bid battle for Lloyds Chemists, down 24p to 459p, came under threat after competition concerns prompted the DTI to refer both the UniChem and Gehe offers to the competition authorities. The UniChem bid has been referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission,

positive review from Cazenove, understood to favour Yorkshire, up 10p to 632p. Southern, 11p higher at 673p, and South West, 8p firmer to 498p. United Utilities gained 19p to 599p after reports of a trade in one million shares 5p above the market price.

British Aerospace surged to 903p after follow-through buying in the wake of Thursday's results, though the

shares slipped back to close 21p higher at 891p, on volume of 4.89 million shares.

Analysts said benefits of reduced tax charge are not fully reflected in the share price, adding that BAE that would not dive head first into new Airbus development or European integration without enhanced shareholder value. Elsewhere in a firm sector, Alvis, the defence equipment manufacturer, gained 12p to 157p.

Memory Corporation was the day's biggest casualty, with shares in the AIM-listed company tumbling after it accompanied increased losses with a profits warning. Shares in the computer products company dived 107p to 225p, giving a hefty loss of 179p this week.

An upbeat trading statement saw MFI Furniture, Britain's biggest furniture manufacturer and retailer, add 6p to 158p after broker recommendations. BICC rose 15p to 366p on news that M&G Group has built up a 10.04 per cent stake.

A recommendation from Merrill Lynch helped Pearson to recover 12p to 696p, but David S Smith dipped 4p to 305p, unsettled by a Kleinwort Benson sell recommendation.

Hopes that lower interest may boost the beleaguered housing market helped George Wimpey to add 6p to 144p. Redrow 17p to 149p, RMC 9p to 103.7p and Travis Perkins 9p to 383p.

Frost Group, the petrol retailer, lost 6p to 121p, depressed by fears of an intensified petrol price war after BP and Mobil's petrol station joint venture.

GILT-EDGED: Government stocks staged a healthy recovery, with gilts squeezed up to 14 higher as strong German bunds and US treasuries combined with renewed talk of lower interest rates after soft PMI data.

The June series of the long gilt future surged 47 ticks to £107.5, on volume of 32,000 contracts traded. Five-year issues ended about 14 higher, while gains stretched to more than 14 for the ultra-longs. Index-linked climbed by about 14.

NEW YORK: Technology shares tumbled on Wall Street but the market generally stayed ahead, with the Dow Jones industrial average 18.79 points higher at midday at 5,504.41.

MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):
Dow Jones 5504.41 (+18.79)
S&P Composite 641.44 (+1.01)

Tokyo:
Nikkei Average 20188.63 (+43.26)

Hong Kong:
Hang Seng 11194.94 (+99.28)

Amsterdam:
EEX Index 516.59 (+3.37)

Sydney:
AO 2313.0 (+23.0)

Frankfurt:
DAX 2301.32 (+7.01)

Singapore:
Strait Times 2421.43 (+17.08)

Brussels:
General 889.09 (+65.15)

Paris:
CAC-40 2017.19 (+26.42)

Zurich:
SIX 748.70 (+8.60)

London:
FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

FT 100 2775.5 (+19.1)

TEMPUS

OF's bitter pill

GEHE's bid for AAH was a pushover compared with this marathon. The German company is now obliged to go ahead with its increased cash offer for Lloyds Chemists in the full knowledge that it may end up referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, should the EC Commission accede to the DTT's request that it remain under British jurisdiction.

Meanwhile, shareholders are none the wiser, but the price of Lloyds has slipped back only slightly. That is more a reflection of the time value of money for the duration of an MMC referral than genuine fears that the bidders will be told to hop off by the MMC.

A referral was always a possibility — the bid for McCarthy Pharmaceuticals suffered the same fate. The profitable business of selling drugs tends to run up against public

policy questions. This particular Director-General of Fair Trading appears to be taking a more consumerist approach than his predecessor, but that is hardly necessary. The Department of Health could easily lay claim to a sufficient financial interest in drug distribution to justify a referral of the bids.

That said, it is difficult to identify why the bids as a whole need to be referred. Of the 12,000 chemists in Britain, 8,000 are still independent. The MMC has never been called in to investigate issues of dominance or local market share regarding the relentless expansion of Boots the Chemist. Vertical integration is a more thorny issue, but local concentration could have been resolved by undertakings to sell warehouses or depots. In the end, Lloyds will be sold and its shareholders will just have to remain patient.

Thornycroft

VOSPER Thornycroft's chances of winning the contract to build the new-generation Horizon frigate are sinking fast. Vosper this week suffered a bitter blow when it lost the competition to build the Royal Navy's final three Type 23 frigates to GECC, Yarrow, yards with GECC already flying the British flag in the Anglo-French/Italian super-frigate, Vosper's Southampton yard is relegated to small-ship supplier to the Royal Navy and overseas peers.

Sero's victory in a second contest, for a £180 million contract to operate the fleet of Royal Navy harbour support vessels, was another damper on VSEL's effort to develop its naval support activities.

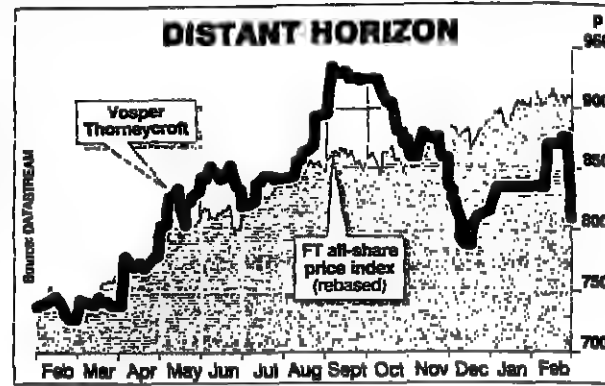
However, this is not the

end of the creek, and nor are paddles in short supply. Experience in training foreign crews to operate its ships makes Vosper a front runner for the up-coming Royal Navy training contract and offers a chance for the fleet maintenance contract too.

Vosper is Britain's leading warship exporter. It has built itself a niche as a specialist

builder of minehunters and patrol craft for the RN and for export. It has a flawless five-year record of profit growth, and £100 million of spare cash for acquisitions.

Vosper shares are on a prospective P/E of around 18. That looks pricey, but with a service contract under its belt, the company could look attractive to a bidder.



Henlys

BRITAIN'S roads are being choked by bus and coach companies fighting for a limited supply of passengers, but the battle is not hurting the cash flow of businesses such as Henlys.

The motor group is looking at a gift horse with the vigorous coach market and it is one that has proved able to shield the company from overexposure to the UK car market, which chugs along in the slow lane, handicapped by weak consumer demand.

Henlys has invested its improved profits over the past couple of years in buses, buying Northern Counties last year. The company has come a long way since its losses of the early 1990s and its escape, in 1992, from a takeover by Cowie Group. It intends to broaden further its geographical base in buses, a move that should yield good returns. Vigorous competition is keeping demand high. Meanwhile the requirement

to make buses accessible to the disabled calls for large-scale body building.

In cars, Henlys is moving further to mitigate its distribution dependence on the main four manufacturers and should consolidate further its shift in this direction with MCS, the South East network acquired last year.

Memory Corp

FEW will have fond recollections of Memory Corporation's £5 million share placing at 420p in October. The shares were launched on the AIM well above £5, but have tumbled since and yesterday lost about £1 in value. Who would dare offer a firm view on the company, valued yesterday at 225p a share?

Memory's supporters reckon on the shares are more than a biotech-style fluff. The company makes good defective computer memory chips with its own proprietary technology. The technology is proven, say its supporters, but

Memory is still incurring start-up and development costs, although it has signed trading agreements with several companies, including Sun Microsystems.

However good Memory's gadget, it is still a creature of the computer industry and the company yesterday explained that it was suffering from a collapse in the price of memory chips. The Microsoft Windows 95 launch failed to live up to expectations and manufacturers who expected a boom in sales as PC users upgraded their kit for Windows 95, were left with surplus stock.

Memory reckons that the margin advantage of its product remains, but absolute margins have fallen with the slump in demand. What this proves is that, for all its wizardry, Memory is still selling a commodity product. Doubtless, demand will pick up, but at this stage, profit predictions are guesswork.

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

COMMODITIES

LONDON COMMODITY EXCHANGE

LONDON COMMODITY EXCHANGE			
COCOA			
Mar	875-880	May	999.50 SLR
July	920-925	Aug	999.50
Oct	920-925	Dec	999.50
Mar	946-947	Dec	999.50
May	950-952	Volume	9328
ROBUSTA COFFEE (IB)			
Mar	1085-1087	Nov	1680-1087
May	1600-1089	Jan	1655-1645
Jul	1725-1726	Mar	1655-1645
Sep	1695-1695	Volume	3418
WHITE SUGAR (FOB)			
Dec		Dec	314.5-309.3
Mar	307.3	Mar	312.0-304.3
May	315-315.7	May	302.3
Aug	330-355.9	Aug	305.0
Oct	323.0-31.3	Volume	1099
MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION			
Average livestock prices at representative markets for 1996			

LIFE INCOME 32

The serious business of annuities

WEEKEND MONEY

BOND BONANZA 41

Who is the latest Ernie millionaire?



Shop around to save on share deals

Marianne Curphey says competition means savings of £25-£30 on a single transaction

Private investors who want to buy and sell shares can save hundreds of pounds in commission by shopping around to obtain the best dealing rates.

Increased competition in the market means there is as much as £25-£30 difference in the price dealing firms charge for a single transaction worth £5,000.

There are also special offers for investors who buy and sell frequently — typically more than 12-25 times a year.

If you are confident about making your own investment decisions you can minimise your costs by choosing a cut-price share-dealing service.

Such dealers run "execution only" services. They buy and sell shares on your instructions without giving any investment advice, although even then there are wide variations in the prices charged and facilities offered.

City Deal Service, one such broker, this week cut its commission rates for deals of up to £5,000 to £15 from £20, plus a

DEALS LEAGUE

Name	No of deals per day
NatWest	2,600
Barclays	2,200
Lloyds	2,000
Midland	1,800
ShareLink	1,500
Capel Cure Myers	1,200
City Deal Service	1,000
Wise Speke	900

joining fee of £5. This compares with Midland Stockbrokers' (part of Midland Bank) charge of 1 per cent, or £50 for deals worth £5,000.

City Deal Service says it is able to confirm your trade while you are on the telephone, and it can offer a cheap service because of investments in new technology.

Midland, which is the fourth largest share dealer for private investors in the United Kingdom, defends its rates by pointing to the added value it offers: selected larger branches have ShareShops

with television screens showing the latest share prices and company news. There is also a free monthly stockbrokers' newsletter and a quarterly bulletin.

Michael Savory, director, said: "Some dealers are cheaper but our brokers can give advice and get you a good price immediately."

"There is no point in saving a few pounds if you lose more than that because the share price has moved before your order has been put through."

ProShare, an organisation which promotes wider share ownership, estimates that individuals currently hold £205 billion directly in United Kingdom shares. This compares with £126 billion in 1990, and £215 billion held in building societies.

During the 1980s, the Government was keen to encourage individuals to buy into its privatisation programme and millions of people took up the offer. The flotation of British Gas, for example, attracted four million individual subscribers.

SIMPLE OR DELUXE SERVICE?

THE more sophisticated investors among us have a wide range of options including freephone numbers, market advice, and longer opening hours.

Fidelity, for example, claims to hunt around for the best deal while you are on the phone making your order. The Share Centre's service is cheaper, but orders are processed only three times a day.

If you intend to trade in shares frequently, most brokers dealing in execution-only orders suggest you open a nominee account in which you are the beneficial, but not the legal, owner of the shares purchased.

Though this speeds up the sales process, it means you may not be able to vote at company meetings or claim

perks, and you may have to pay extra if you want your broker to send out annual reports or collect your dividends.

Some brokers, like Fidelity, offer margin trading, which means that you can use part of your share portfolio as collateral for a loan. Bear in mind that you will be charged for this, typically 2-4 per cent above base rate depending on your broker.

Others do not offer margin trading, saying it is alien to British share buying. These include YorkShare, the Yorkshire Building Society's share service, and Midland. Not all brokers will deal in the more unusual stocks.

Moneyfacts has a fax-back service on share dealing, available by dialling 0336 400245 on your fax machine.

THE COST OF DEALING

Broker	Telephone dealing charges	Joining fee	No of clients
Share Centre	£10.00	£5,000	100,000
ShareLink	£10.00	£5,000	600,000
Fidelity	£10.00	£5,000	38,000
YorkShare	£10.00	£5,000	130,000
City Deal Service	£10.00	£5,000	130,000
Midland	£10.00	£5,000	200,000
NatWest	£10.00	£5,000	1 million

*Frequent dealer service. **Commission

THE RIGHT FIRM FOR YOU

IF YOU want help in choosing stocks, an advisory broker will charge to assess your need for income or growth and your attitude to risk, and make share recommendations. A further service is offered by discretionary brokers, who require a minimum sum to start a portfolio — typically between £10,000 and £50,000 — and will charge a fee of about 0.75 or 1 per cent a year of the market value of your investments to manage it. They may buy and sell shares without consulting you.

There is also the collective option, in the form of investment clubs. These started in America during the depression of the 1930s. In the UK over the past ten years, they have grown and blossomed into social gatherings at which members make small regular contributions and share investment decisions. There are more than 1,200 clubs in Britain, with 15,000 individual members. Being part of a pool can cut the cost of stockbrokers' fees because most clubs use execution-only services. ProShare (0171-600 0984) has a guide for £25 on how to start up a club.

Small investors to the rescue

Poor old London Stock Exchange. The Commons Treasury Select Committee seems to have become naively convinced that Michael Lawrence, the Exchange's latest sacked chief executive, is the living embodiment of modern professionalism, betrayed by a cartel of clubland diehards. So the committee threatens another inquiry by the Office of Fair Trading into anti-competitive practices in Throgmorton Street.

If that happened, private investors should expect to lose out yet again. The Exchange sacrificed its credibility over the Taurus fiasco and is already being buffeted between academic regulators, knee-jerk politicians and scheming lobbyists. It has become the financial equivalent of the Church of England, floundering in its own loss of confidence and beset by internal wars. Both might best be put out of their misery, were they not so important to us.

The absurd plan pushed by Mr Lawrence only got so far, so fast, because the Exchange was drifting without leadership, prey to warring factions. The plan would bring in a New York-style dealing system, in which risk-taking market-makers would rapidly replace the British system, in which risk-taking market-makers act as wholesalers who must quote firm buy and sell prices but charge a spread between the two.

This drive for change is led by an alliance of global firms, who cannot be bothered to operate a different system in London, and big brokers, who see a chance to gain a bigger slice of investors' money at market-makers' expense. Clearly, both UK and US systems work

PERSONAL INVESTOR



GRAHAM SEARJEANT

well. Otherwise, US-style order-matching regimes would not have spread across the world and the UK would not have grown the world's top stock exchange relative to its economy. Neither is perfect, but investors have no compelling reason to swap one for another.

Responses to the Exchange's consultation paper underline this. There were two dominant themes. Why did the Exchange not offer the option of sticking with the present system and developing it, and what was the hurry? Beyond that, answers to the questionnaire were so diverse that Exchange staff are putting them on a computer in the hope of finding some common ground between 170 users, member firms and representative bodies who filled them in.

They need not bother. Opinions vary, but little enthusiasm for this radical change emerges among fund managers, the Exchange's biggest customers. That is intriguing. Powerless private investors account for two thirds of stock

exchange deals yet continually succumb to the might of institutions and companies, who need us but demand better terms at our expense. Crest, the new settlement system due this summer, appears to condemn small investors to higher costs and/or indirect nominee holdings. New issues are now reserved for the big boys, if it suits promoters.

Private investors' interests played little part in the Lawrence plan either, but would certainly be affected. Change could get rid of spreads that are usually wider on small deals. But trading odd lots would require more work by brokers, who would charge for it. And keener prices must be weighed against having to wait to buy or sell, which is worrying when markets move fast.

Private client brokers are split. Most are against a move to order-matching; they justify their commissions by negotiating better prices than market-makers quote on their screens. But big brokers who offer low-commission, no-frills dealing back the change. Their reasoning is crucial. The Exchange aims to start an electronic trading system in August that might offer a really efficient way for small investors to deal. But it would have to use quoted prices and would not be much good if they are poor. That looks no reason to scrap the system and start all over again. It does make a case for market-makers to quote their best prices, at least for small lots. If the Exchange, regulators and politicians all focus on the needs of small investors, they might achieve some such subtle reform, a reform that works.



End of road for cheap car cover

After 18 months of falling rates, car insurance premiums look set to rise again. General Accident, one of Britain's six biggest insurers and with 5 per cent of the market, gave warning this week that rates would rise by an average 4 per cent in April. Other insurers said premiums were likely to stop falling or rise slightly.

Bob Scott, GA's chief executive, said even "perfect" drivers would pay more. "The named driver, the perfect driver in the provinces with limited mileage who has had the benefit of rate cuts, may expect to pay more," he said. The Association of British Insurers, cites the severe winter weather as one reason for the rises — in spite of the growth of car crime, accidents are still the cause of the greatest number of claims, and these are always worse during a long period of icy weather.

The other reason is the fierce price war which broke out in 1994 as direct operations like Direct Line challenged more traditional insurers. Rates fell by 5 per cent last year, and this January Britannia Assurance, with about 26,000 motor policies compared with Direct Line's two million, said it was withdrawing from the market. It said it felt it was no longer worth its while to continue to compete for motor business.

Royal Insurance, meanwhile, said it expects rates to stabilise, while Direct Line said they are "bubbling along the bottom". Most insurers feel that further falls might mean writing unprofitable business. Commercial Union has said it will not cut rates to chase market share, and Guardian Royal Exchange said it had reviewed premiums last month and had made adjustments to rates for owners in specific post code areas.

Not all drivers will be affected, even if prices rise. Most insurers now use a combination of postcode, driving history and lifestyle information to assess risks individually.

Weekend Money is edited by Anne Ashworth

BY POST

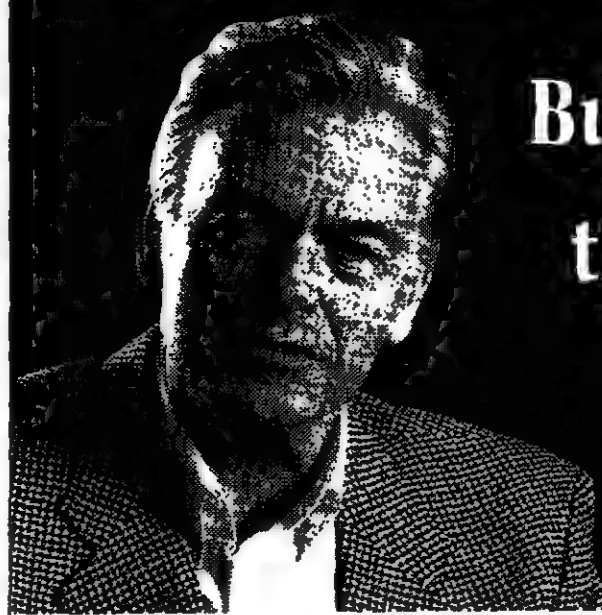
WHILE it is easy to buy and sell privatisation stocks or the shares of large, blue-chip UK companies through branches of high street banks, acquiring corporate bonds, gilts, warrants, investment trusts and unit trusts needs careful choice of broker.

The cheapest and simplest one-off way to sell popular shares acquired at privatisation is to take the certificates and a form of identification to a bank, and cash them in. For repeat deals, and where investment advice is not needed, most execution-only brokers and banks offer a postal service.

This has the advantage of being cheap, although the price may vary according to any change in value of the shares during the deal. Also, the service may be limited to UK equities and privatisation stocks only.

"I could choose any index PEP.

But why pay more than I have to?"



There are many index PEPs out there. But do they offer unbeatable value? And do they promise as much as Fidelity's MoneyBuilder Index PEP?

Our PEP invests in the UK's 100 largest quoted companies, such as Marks & Spencer and British Airways, all of which are listed on the FTSE-100 Index. There are no entry or exit charges. The annual management fee is just 0.5%. And, best of all, your returns are all tax-free.

MoneyBuilder Index is just part of the MoneyBuilder range — a range of products we believe to be the best value on the market. Look through the range and we think you'll find something that suits you, whatever your financial needs.

If you'd like to find out more, call Fidelity on 0800 414171. The call is free and you are under no obligation.

The value of units and income from them may go down as well as up, and an investor may not get back the amount invested. Tax assumptions may be subject to future statutory change and the value of tax savings and eligibility to invest in a PEP will depend on individual circumstances. The Fidelity PEP is offered by Fidelity Investments Limited, regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority. TME2

For those who would like independent financial advice, Fidelity products are also available through Independent Financial Advisers.

The MoneyBuilder Difference

- No entry charges. All your money is working for you all the time.
- No exit charges. Our way of guaranteeing your satisfaction.
- No sales calls. At Fidelity we don't believe in pressuring people.
- No switching charges. You can move freely between investments as your needs change.
- Free support. Call 7 days a week, 9-5pm.
- Knowledgeable. What you need to know, when you need to know it.
- Free information. Lay on fire and come back here.

0800 414171
Call free 9am-6pm. Open 7 days.
Or contact us on <http://www.fid-intl.com/uk>



Take a wiser line with your money.

Karen Zagor advises a cautious approach to buying a plan

WEEKEND
MONEY
GUIDE

Q What is an annuity?

A An annuity is a lump sum investment paying a guaranteed income which stops at your death. When your personal pension plan matures, the rules require you to buy an annuity from which your pension will be paid. The aim is to stop you spending all the pension money at once on a fiesta holiday and then becoming a burden on the State.

There is a wide range of annuities on the market, and it takes time and effort to choose the best product for your needs. Before deciding, you need to take your age and health into account, as well as your expectations for inflation in the coming years. The decision should not be taken lightly. Peter Quinton, managing director of the Annuity Bureau, says: "With an annuity purchase you must weigh up all options available before you buy because, once bought, you cannot change an annuity."

Age Concern notes that the choice of annuity can affect your retirement income by as much as 25 per cent.

Q Who needs an annuity?

A Members of personal pension and money-purchase occupational pension schemes must buy annuities.

Q Who does not need an annuity?

A Members of a large corporate scheme which is self-administered. The company will pay out the pension itself.

Q Must I convert all of my pension lump sum into an annuity?

A No. In most cases, you can take up to 25 per cent of your pension as a tax-free lump sum. Some, older, policies allow for a lump sum of up to 30 per cent.

Q What determines the amount of my annuity?

A Annuity rates are based partly on interest rates at the time you buy and partly on the overall amount of your pension savings. The more you have accrued, the higher your annuity payment will be. Women have higher life expectancies than men, so they usually receive less per month than a man on a similar pension. Insurers argue that they have to cover women for a longer period, so the differ-

A note of good fortune: Mrs Dashwood, in Jane Austen's *Sense and Sensibility*, benefited from an annuity

An annuity is a very serious business...

ence is made-up in the long-term. Underlying annuity rates, which are largely based on long-term government bonds, can vary from day to day. Geoffrey Bernstein of consulting actuaries Geoffrey Bernstein & Co says: "Life companies will take the risk that you'll live to 120, but they do not like to take risks on investments. If prices on long-term government bonds fluctuate, they will move annuity rates as and when their margins get eroded."

Q How much flexibility is there?

A You are not obliged to take up the annuity offered by the company that administered your original pension. You can, and should, shop around for the most attractive rate, taking into consideration any loyalty bonuses or penalties from your own provider.

At the outset, you will have to decide whether to opt for a

flat rate. Initially, you will receive more from a level rate annuity, but inflation will take its toll over time and your pension may seem less than generous over the years. Alternatively, you can choose an annuity that escalates at a set rate each year or that increases annually in step with the retail price index. These will offer less attractive rates in the early years.

Then there are with-profits and unit-linked annuities that provide an investment element. While these may offer the opportunity to earn more from your money, they also carry the risks associated with any stock market investment, so your income is not guaranteed. They tend to have annual management charges, as well as a bid-offer spread. Advisers only recommend these schemes in conjunction with another, steadier, source of income.

Phased retirement annuities, where you split your annuity into segments rather than tak-

ing it all at once, were popular before the introduction of pension drawdown concessions. The new schemes allow you to defer buying your annuity while taking income from your pension fund.

Q When must you buy an annuity?

A In the past, you bought an annuity at the time you retired. Now, you can defer the purchase until you reach 75. This is an attractive option when interest rates are low. By deferring, there is the possibility of getting better rates later. If you defer your annuity, you can still make withdrawals from your pension fund, within certain limits set by the Inland Revenue. The amounts allowed will be based partly on the current rate for annuities. Checks will be made to ensure that you are not depleting your pension fund too quickly. People in company pension schemes can transfer the proceeds into a personal pension plan to

take advantage of the deferral process.

Q What are the disadvantages of deferral?

A If you delay taking your pension, you will either have to be able to live without the income, or draw income from your pension through a pension drawdown. There may be management and commission charges with a drawdown that will reduce the size of your ultimate pension. Furthermore, there are income withdrawal limits.

Q What happens to my spouse if I die first?

A You can cater for a spouse's benefit as part of your annuity purchase. This may mean a lower starting pension.

Q What if I should die with pension monies outstanding?

A Mortality risk is taken into account when calcu-

lating annuity rates. Those who die before reaching the average life expectancy will lose out while those who live far beyond their life expectancy will gain.

If you are worried about dying shortly after retirement you have several options. One is to buy an annuity which guarantees that your pension will be paid out for a set period — usually five or ten years — even if you die. Or you can opt for capital protection scheme that pays out the difference between income already paid and your original capital outlay. If you are in bad health, you can get an impaired life annuity to reflect your shorter life expectancy. Smokers can also get favourable rates.

Q What are the charges?

A Any variation from a standard annuity comes at a cost. Fees vary, depending on the product. A standard annuity also has charges, but they are lower.

Q Do I have to pay tax on my annuity?

A Income from an annuity is usually paid net of basic rate tax, but not all of your monthly income is taxable. Some is considered a return on capital, and not taxed. Non-taxpayers can usually arrange to have annuity income paid gross. William Burrows, director of Annuity Direct, notes that, in general, higher rate taxpayers benefit from phased retirement annuities because they can use part of their tax-free cash each year to provide income.

Q How do I find the best annuity?

A Read the money pages and specialist publications and consult an independent financial adviser. An IPA should help you to find the best scheme for your requirements, but it is important to educate yourself first. *A Brief Guide to Annuities* is free from Annuity Direct. Age Concern's *Pensions Handbook* costs £5.95 from Age Concern England, 1268 London Road, London SW16 4ER.

Where can I get advice?

Specialist advisers include: Annuity Direct (0171 588 9393) charges £49.50 for an open market service kit and 1 per cent commission. The Annuity Bureau (0171 620 4090) charges £58.75 for initial consultation, refundable if you buy an annuity. Minimum fee: £350 plus VAT. Geoffrey Bernstein & Co (0181 346 0707) charges £350 plus VAT for report, refundable if you buy an annuity. Commission is 1 per cent.

Go for quality as bull run brings a rush to market

The recent confident run of the London market has brought a steady stream of new issues, with a sizeable queue of would-be entrants building up behind.

One corporate financier said: "The market is very strong and there is a lot of money around. Under these conditions you tend to get a lot more companies floating. While there are good companies amongst them, investors need to focus on quality."

Large flotations include Orange, the mobile phones group, which published its pathfinder prospectus this week, while the Government is buffing up Railtrack for its flotation which is expected to take place in May. Further down the line the politically sensitive flotation of British

shares can be bought or sold. Andrew Miles, portfolio manager at advisers Chamberlain de Broe, says potential investors need to exercise fine judgments when assessing a share offer. They should examine the company's financial performance. If it is family owned or one where there is a dominant shareholder, find the reasons for selling now. He says: "If the business founders are staying with the company it gives you more confidence."

While there is a strong stream of companies looking to float this month, most are raising money via a placing rather than a public offer, so individual investors have to wait until dealings begin to get on board. Heading the queue is Orange, the mobile phone group, where at least 25 per cent of the shares will be offered to investors. The information line is on 0973 100 001 (see page 33).

Dealing in the Edinburgh-based Macdonald Hotels are expected to begin on March 14 with pricing details to be revealed next week. The company is joining via a placing and hopes to raise £25 million.

Three information technology businesses are going public this month. Data Sciences, a computer software company formed as a buyout from Thorn EMI, plans to raise around

£40 million from a placing. FI Group, a software services business, is also joining via a placing and is expected to be valued at £60 million, while Triad, a software and systems consultancy, is raising £35 million via a placing with dealings set to begin towards the end of the month.

Stadium, the plastics and electronics parts maker, is expected to make its debut within a few weeks, while next week sees the debut of Visual Action, the film and television equipment business, which has been involved with productions ranging from Star Wars to Cracker. Commercial printing group Fulmar also has its eyes on a £40 million float in March.

CLARE STEWART



Visual Action star C3PO



Calment: outliving lawyer

Facts behind fixing an income for life

THIRTY-ONE years ago, André François Raffray, a French lawyer, agreed to pay Jeanne Calment, then 90, a lump sum and £320 a month for the rest of her life on the condition that when she died he would inherit her house. The lawyer died at Christmas but, at 121, Madame Calment is the oldest person authentically recorded. M Raffray's heirs are still paying for her first-floor apartment. Every Christmas, Madame Calment would send him the message: "Sorry I am still alive." And talking of records, Mme Calment has just put out a rap CD, based on the tales of La Fontaine. More than £4 billion of pension funds are converted to annuities

every year as people retire from work. The youngest age you can buy is at two. There is no upper limit, although the maximum for a pension annuity is 75. If you smoke, you get a better deal. Impaired life annuities provide higher income for those with a life-threatening medical condition. Standard Life sells more annuities than any other life insurance company, according to a recent survey. Standard Life says: "In most cases, our rates are the best, and on our pensions side, in particular, we offer a greater degree of flexibility." Falling annuity rates are not necessarily bad news. It means the value of pension funds has been rising.

Usually, between 70 and 75 per cent of a pension fund is used to buy a pension annuity. The difference between the annuity rate, the various annuity offers made by life companies, can be as much as 40 per cent. If gilt yields fall 1 per cent then annuity rates fall about 6 per cent. Under an old-style section 226 pension policy, the tax-free cash can be as high as 33 per cent for a 75-year-old, compared with 25 per cent for a personal pension. Annuity quotes are usually valid for 14 days, so take care if annuity rates are falling. In the past, annuities were paid by

the rich to reward employees as a way of providing for their relatives, such as Mrs Dashwood in *Sense and Sensibility*, who received an annuity. Jane Austen wrote: "An annuity is a very serious business..." New rules referred to as pension drawdowns allow you to defer your annuity until the age of 75. Phased retirement or staggered vesting is another way of planning your pension. You do not have to be married to be able to buy a joint-life annuity. Dependents, including handicapped children, can be included in a joint-life annuity.

MORAG PRESTON

National Savings

Virtual Shop

Today's
OfferTHE INFLATION-PROOF
TAX-FREE
ALTERNATIVE
TO TESSASCall free anytime on
0500 300 000

Key Plus Points

Inflation-proofing +2.5%
pa compound over 5 yearsCan be held in addition
to TESSAs and PEPsYou can invest from
£100 to £10,000No need to declare on
your tax formAccess when you want, without
losing any tax-free benefits

Tax-free

Index-linked Savings Certificates

If you buy by post, we will send you a copy of the prospectus containing the full terms, to which this advertisement is a simplified guide. If you then wish to cancel your purchase tell us in writing within 28 days and we will refund your money.

Certificates keep pace with inflation, as measured by the RPI, and earn Extra Interest, tax-free. Lower rates of return are earned on Certificates repaid in less than five years: no index-linking or extra interest is earned on a Certificate repaid in the first year.

The purchase date will be the date we receive your application and cheque, provided the issue you asked for is still on sale. Any issue can be withdrawn from sale without notice.

The Director of Savings reserves the right to seek evidence of identity.

For a free copy of the full terms and conditions of today's offer, or for a free copy of our Virtual Shop Guide covering all National Savings' unique investment opportunities, you can call us free anytime on 0500 300 000

Please send this form to: National Savings,
Freepost DUS1
Durham, DH99 1BR

If you prefer, use a first class stamp for rapid delivery.

1 I apply to buy 9th Index-linked Issue Certificates to the value of £

2 Do you already hold National Savings Certificates?

If you do, please quote your Holder's Number

3 My name is

Permanent Address

Postcode

Date of Birth

4 I understand the purchase will be subject to the terms of the current Prospectus.

Signature

Date

Daytime telephone number

This form cannot be used to purchase Certificates at a post office.

NATIONAL
SAVINGS

Unique Investment Opportunities from HM Treasury

Towards greater fairness for wives

The value of Prince Charles's pension is not likely to loom large in the royal divorce deliberations. The Inland Revenue pension contribution limits that constrain prince and commoner alike, mean that this asset will be insignificant compared to his other wealth.

For Charles and Diana, the news that peers had backed the campaign for pensions-splitting at divorce was merely a reminder that there are other failed marriages. But thousands of less exalted, but equally unhappy, households will be watching closely the fate of the peers' amendment to the Family Law Bill. This requires the division of pension assets at divorce, rather than at retirement. The financial condition in old age of divorced women now depends on the Bill's passage through the Commons.

Opposed to reform, though "sympathetic" to the plight of women without careers who

divorce in middle life, are Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor, and Lord Mackay of Ardbrecknish, the Social Security Minister.

The principal weapons in their defence are various sets of intriguing, but not necessarily convincing, statistics.

Take the £600 million figure thrown into the fray on Tuesday. This sum is the tax revenue that will be lost each year if pensions are split. Closer inspection, however, reveals that this will be the cost if, not only divorced, but married couples opt to divide their pensions.

A divorced wife would be able to set her tax allowance against her share of her husband's pension. The two Lord Mackays seem to presume that, envious of this tax advantage, those who remain together would cut the husband's pension in two. With the deft use of the wife's allowance and the lower tax bands, the yearly bill could be reduced by as much as £1,060.



COMMENT
ANNE ASHWORTH
Personal Finance
Editor

Since the Inland Revenue would never smile on such a ruse, perhaps their lordships presume that contented couples would separate purely to gain a tax concession?

A decree absolute might reduce the income tax bill. But the sorts of couples who consult accountants would soon discover that divorce would also mean the loss of far more valuable capital gains and inheritance tax concessions. You can, for example, bequeath all your worldly goods to your spouse, tax-free.

The National Association of Pension Funds,

which supports pensions-splitting, calculates that the tax lost (its figure is £80m) would be cancelled out by legal aid and social security savings. The hard-headed NAPF is interested not only in greater fairness for wives, but also the administrative ease of its members. They make a more persuasive case than the Government.

Cheers, anyway

THE word millennium has a noble ring. It also conjures up visions of the humdrum of a party at which you hope to be celebrating the end of the 20th century. These two

associations are obviously the reason marketing departments are now attaching the word millennium to accounts, maturing in the year 2000 (see page 40).

The Birmingham Midshires Millennium account requires you to leave your money untouched until the next century and pays a fixed rate of 7 per cent. This is slightly below rates on variable rate tax-exempt special savings accounts (Tessas).

Investing in the fixed-rate Millennium bond is a pledge of faith in low inflation, leading to low interest rates. Ian Shepherdson, economist at HSBC Markets, believes that inflation will not return. He forecasts that the base rate in 2000 will be about 5 per cent, making the bond look quite attractive. His most pessimistic peers predict a rate of 7.5 per cent.

If they are all wrong, then at least there will be a party where you can drown your sorrows.

Will investors in Orange tap into a bright future?

More details about the flotation of Orange, the digital mobile phone company, emerged this week with the publication of the company's 208-page pathfinder prospectus.

Orange expects the 325 million new ordinary shares to be valued at between £2.2 billion and £2.45 billion, with an offer price of 175p-205p a share. The anticipated offer price is about 15 per cent lower than most analysts had expected.

Dates for the UK retail offer have now been set. It will open on March 12 and close on March 22, with the exact share price to be fixed on March 27. Individual investors will have to buy at least £1,000 worth of shares to take part in the launch. No special incentives are being offered to Orange customers, although Orange's 2,500 employees will be given 50 free shares each.

Is the lower offer price bad news for private investors? No. By pegging the launch to a lower price, investors are more likely to see their shares increase quickly in value. The company's current owners, Hutchison Whampoa and British Aerospace, will retain about 74 per cent.

Why was the valuation reduced? Those involved in the sale say the lower valuation will improve the chances of the launch being a success. Others point out that rival mobile phone companies Cellnet and Vodafone have recently cut tariffs for their digital phone customers, putting pressure

Karen Zagor on some important considerations before signing up for action in the £2bn-plus float

on Orange. Market sentiment about technology stocks has also become less robust in the months since Orange announced its plans.

How will the share price be determined?

There will be a standard "bookbuilding" process between now and the offer's close. The company and its banking syndicate will sound out institutions to find how many shares they would buy at prices within the 175p-205p range. Information about which institutions could be long-term investors and which are in it for a quick profit will be noted. The offer price will take all of this into account. Will the final offer price fall within the expected price band?

There is no guarantee that the ultimate offer will be priced at 175p-205p a share. It is possible that the shares will be priced at a higher level if demand is very strong, and vice versa.

Is Orange a good bet for private investors? Most analysts think the future is bright for Orange. The company's growth has been

impressive since its launch 22 months ago. With 440,000 customers, it now has more than 25 per cent of the UK digital phone market. Digital connections are clearer and better for transmitting data than the analogue service that provides the bulk of the business for Vodafone and Cellnet.

In an industry where customers are frustrated increasingly by convoluted pricing structures, Orange, with its easy to understand tariff structure, stands out. The competitive rates are likely to keep existing customers and there should be no problem in finding new takers since only 9.4 million Britons have cellular phones. The proportion of cellular phone users is expected to reach 20 per cent by 2000. A research report by James Ross, of ABN Amro Hoare Govett, says "there is over £1.7 billion of potential upside in the company's value over the next five years".

What is the downside? Orange is not expected to post a profit before 1998 and dividends are not expected before 2000. Analysts at NatWest Securities do not expect dividends until 2005. This means investors who need income should not rush in. It is also possible that the overall market will not grow as quickly as anticipated, or that an as yet unknown technology will make digital mobile phones obsolete. A price war could also eat into Orange's profits.

□ The Orange Share Offer information line is open from 8am to 8pm on 0973 100 001.



The numbers game: Hans Snook, Orange managing director

BUY THE WRONG PENSION PLAN AND YOU COULD FACE A SERIOUS CHARGE.

THE EFFECT OF CHARGES



£2669
THE LOWEST
THE EQUITABLE LIFE



£5443
THE AVERAGE



£9037
THE HIGHEST

Money Management, October 1995: The effect of charges for a £200 pm, 10 year regular contribution with profits personal pension plan.

If you want a pension plan that offers outstanding value for money look no further. Our regular contribution with-profits personal pension plan costs less than any other according to a recent survey by Money Management magazine.*

Life has appeared in the top ten on no less than 41 occasions. No other company has a track record of performance that matches The Equitable's.

FLEXIBILITY

Not only was the effect of our charges the lowest in the market, it was less than half the average. By charging you less, more of your money is invested on your behalf.

What is more, we do this without sacrificing quality.

PERFORMANCE

The financial journal *Planned Savings* has reviewed the performance of regular contribution with-profits personal pension plans every year since 1974. Out of the 48 tables provided, The Equitable

With our plan we won't tie you to specific contributions, you are free to vary them as you like. And if you retire earlier than planned that's fine too. Your fund will be just the same as if you had chosen that date at the outset.

Unlike some other companies, we do all of this without penalty.

ADVICE

So what else could you possibly get for your money?

Well, how about expert advice from

experienced professionals throughout the lifetime of your plan. Our representatives at your local branch can provide you with guidance and information about the best options for you. With their help you'll grow confident in your decisions.

Confident enough to recommend us perhaps. In fact, last year 14 per cent of our business came from recommendations by our clients.

If you would like to learn more about a pension plan that offers value for money, flexibility, and quality advice either send off the coupon below for further information by post and by telephone or call Aylesbury (01296) 38 48 58.

* Money Management: October 1995

RECOMMENDATION: THE EQUITABLE LIFE PENSION PLAN. THE EQUITABLE LIFE PENSION PLAN IS A PENSION PLAN. THE EQUITABLE LIFE PENSION PLAN IS A PENSION PLAN. THE EQUITABLE LIFE PENSION PLAN IS A PENSION PLAN.

I would welcome details on The Equitable's pension plans.
I am self employed ☐
I am an employee not in a company pension scheme ☐
TMCRAB

NAME (Mr/Ms/Miss) _____

ADDRESS _____

Postcode _____

Tel (Office) _____ Tel (Home) _____

We guarantee that no company outside The Equitable Group will receive these details. If, however, you would prefer to receive no further information from us, please tick this box ☐

The Equitable Life
You profit from our principles

The one that got away.



ARE YOU A TAXPAYER INVESTING FOR INCOME?

If so, and you have £5,000 to invest, Commercial Union's NEW Monthly Income Plus PEP offers you a high rate of regular monthly income. Based on an offer price of 51.38p on 19.2.96, the PEP will have been paying monthly income at a rate equivalent to 8.7% gross per annum.

THE MONTHLY INCOME PLUS PEP HAS FOUR KEY BENEFITS:

■ As a PEP, all income is completely free of tax. ■ The income is paid MONTHLY direct to your bank or building society. You have easy access to your money at any time.

■ High income with Diversified Risk. Monthly income is structured to guard against the erosion of your capital in the long term by investing in a wide spread of Corporate Bonds, Preference Shares, Convertibles and High Yielding Equities.

■ Good Track Record. This Unit Trust Fund has an excellent record of income payment since launch. ABOUT COMMERCIAL UNION: With £45bn under management you can be sure you are investing with a reputable and dependable company.

The tax position regarding PEPs may change in the future and the value of tax relief depends on the financial circumstances of the investor. Please remember that past performance is not necessarily a guide to future returns. The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up, therefore current income levels may not be sustained and you may not get back what you invest. To maintain income, potential for capital growth may be foregone. Any significant change in interest rates would substantially affect the capital value of the fund. Securities held may have a current value higher than their ultimate maturity value.

APPLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION TODAY - AND RECEIVE OUR FREE INCOME INDICATOR WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS. FREEPHONE 0800 100 135

For Commercial Union Monthly Income Plus PEP, FREEPOST, BS4305, Bristol BS1 3YX.

I'd like to know more about your Monthly Income Plus PEP. Please send me an information pack.

I understand that I am under no obligation to buy.

Surname _____ Address _____

Title Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms. Forname _____ Postcode _____ Tel: _____

Small print text at the bottom of the advertisement.

PERSONAL PENSIONS

Do you need a personal pension that lets you vary contributions without paying a penalty?

You may be quite happy with your pension. Until you try to change it.

Penalties for early retirement, penalties for varying contributions, even penalties for dying. You begin to wonder just whose pension it is.

You see, in order to pay commission to brokers and middlemen, some companies impose severe penalties on their personal pension plans, should you wish to make changes.

Happily, The Equitable Life has never paid commission to third parties for the introduction of new business. You don't have to commit yourself to paying identical contributions every year. And, should you decide to retire early, your benefits would be exactly the same as if you had chosen that date initially.

What is more, you have the reassurance of knowing that your pension fund is in the hands of one of the finest investment teams in the U.K.

If you'd like to know more, call Aylesbury (01296) 38 48 38 or send off the coupon below for further information by post and by telephone.

Information/advice will only be given on Equitable group products regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, WILSON STREET, AYLESBURY, BEDS HP21 7BN.

I am an employee not in a company pension scheme. I am self-employed. ☐ TAPPBA

NAME (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms): _____

ADDRESS: _____

Tel: (Office) _____

Tel: (Home) _____

Date of Birth: _____



The Equitable Life
You profit from our principles

Prepare to retire or live in poverty, Helen Pridham says

Check out that pension

The state pension is shrinking but persuading people to make adequate private pension provision for retirement is not proving easy either for the Government or the insurance companies.

The Government would like people to save more so they can afford to pay for things, such as long-term care, when they are elderly. But the Department of Social Security has found that many youngsters start a personal pension scheme but then stop paying into it after a short time. To increase awareness of pensions among 18 to 35-year-olds, the department is currently piloting an advertising campaign in the Central TV region, in the Midlands.

Many people still have an over-optimistic view of their future pension position. According to research from the Norwich Union, two thirds of people expect their standard of living to improve or stay the same. But the Norwich Union found that, in reality, many would not have enough to keep them much above the poverty line.

The problem is that most people do not actually know how much pension they will get. A survey by Eagle Star found that more than half of those aged over 18 did not have a clue about the size of pension they can expect at retirement.

Finding out about pension entitlement is not always easy, especially if you have changed employers several times. People even have misconceptions about the state pension. A DSS spokesman said: "They often assume the basic state



PENSIONS GUIDE PART 1



pension is theirs by right but it is, in fact, a contributory benefit. So if you have gaps in your contribution record, such as periods spent abroad or in long-term unemployment, you may not get a full state pension. To qualify for a full pension you must contribute or be credited with contributions for 90 per cent of your potential working life.

So men must contribute for 44 years and women currently retiring must do so for 39 years. Any woman born after April 5, 1955, whose official retirement age is now 65, will also need a contribution record spanning 44 years.

However, there are certain concessions. National Insurance credits are given to those receiving unemployment benefit, but this benefit ceases after one year and so do the credits, except for men aged over 60. Alternatively, the number of years that count as your working life may be reduced by home responsibilities protection, which was introduced in 1978, and applies when you are off work looking after children or sick relatives.

If you have other gaps in your NI record, you may be able to plug them by making

voluntary Class 3 contributions. But you have to do this within six years of the gap occurring, otherwise it is too late. Class 3 payments cost £5.65 for each week of contributions you have missed. They go up to £5.95 a week from April.

The basic state retirement pension is currently worth £58.85 a week. It rises to £61.15 from April 8. If your contribution record is not sufficient to qualify for the full amount you will receive a proportionate amount. The minimum you can get is 25 per cent, but you must have contributed for at least 11 years (ten years for women). You may also qualify for an additional pension through the state earnings

related pension scheme if you have been employed by a company without its own opt-out pension scheme. This scheme was introduced in 1978, though since 1988 it has been possible for individuals to opt out, and many have done so.

Finding out how much pension you can expect from the state and any private pension is essential if you want to know what to do in future to ensure you have an adequate pension when you retire.

How to find how much pension you can expect

☐ Your state pension — Contact the DSS Pensions Helpline on 0345 31 32 33 (calls charged at local rate) and ask them to send you an Application for Retirement Pension Forecast (BR19). They will also answer other queries about pensions.

☐ A pension from your employer — In a final salary scheme, your employer should provide you with a benefit statement each year. In a money purchase scheme, you will usually get a statement of account and an illustration of how much pension



Will pension contributions lead to a happy retirement?

you might get at retirement.

☐ Pensions from previous employers — Write to your previous employer and find out what your entitlements are. If you have lost contact, call the Pensions Registry on 0191 225 6395 for a trace request form.

☐ Your personal pension — You should get annual statements which your financial adviser or insurance company can use to estimate the size of your pension at retirement.

Next: What to save

Time and patience run out

Victims of alleged pension mis-selling will have to endure long delays waiting for compensation or risk having their cases thrown out if they try to short-circuit the industry's own review process by going to court, it has emerged.

More life companies are

succumbing to pressure from regulators and the courts, and are agreeing to ignore legal time limits which could prevent some victims of alleged mis-selling claiming compensation through the courts. Norwich Union and Save & Prosper are the latest to agree to waive such limits.

In return, some companies are insisting that people wrongly advised to transfer into personal pensions should wait for their case to be investigated under the terms of the industry-wide review. Only then, if they are dissatisfied with the outcome of the review, can they take their cases to court. Some, such as Legal & General and Allied Dunbar, are setting time limits within which people can take court action. The limit is four months with Legal & General and three months with Allied Dunbar.

Life offices hope their concession over time barring will stop people going to court. But unions and solicitors acting for victims are angry at what they call the "carrot and stick approach" which they believe will mean long delays for their

clients. The industry-wide review, set up by the Securities and Investments Board two years ago, has already fallen well behind schedule. Only a handful of cases have so far received any compensation.

Philip Ryley, head of the pensions unit at Ringrose Wharton, which is acting for members of the Royal College of Nursing, the GMB and individual victims, said: "All of these claims are for between £15,000 and £100,000. If our client is not in a priority group, why should we wait for the review?" Ringrose Wharton has issued court proceedings on behalf of a number of clients.

The Personal Investment Authority, the City watchdog leading the review, last week sent out 3,400 letters to life offices asking them to confirm they will ignore time limits if people dissatisfied with the outcome of the review take legal action "within a reasonable period". So far, it has received agreement only from 26 life companies and 127 independent financial advisers, although others have al-

ready issued public statements agreeing to co-operate. Legally, people can be barred from seeking compensation if they took out their pension more than six years ago or if they claim more than three years after they could reasonably be expected to know there was a problem. Long delays in dealing with claims are putting more in danger of having their cases time barred, although many will argue they could not have reasonably known there was a problem until the end of 1993, when the SIB published a damning report on mis-selling. They can only stop the clock if they take out a protective writ against their pension provider, which allows them to claim after time limits have expired.

The courts this week put pressure on leading life companies, including the Prudential, Norwich Union and Allied Dunbar, to offer acceptable compensation to members of the Royal College of Nursing and the GMB union by the end of the year or be prepared to go to court.

SARA MCCONNELL

THE TECHNOLOGY INCOME PEP

period	% change	position in International Equity Growth sector
1 YEAR	+83%	2 (out of 171)
5 YEARS	+426%	1 (out of 125)
SINCE LAUNCH 18.2.82	+1,246%	1 (out of 30)

period	% change	position in UK Equity & Bond Income sector
1 YEAR	+19%	1 (out of 36)
5 YEARS	+83%	3 (out of 17)
SINCE LAUNCH 26.10.84	+438%	1 (out of 9)

TWO TOP PERFORMERS.

PROLIFIC PEP.

- The best of both worlds - combines two top performing unit trusts in one tax-free PEP.
- Growing income - Prolific Extra Income boasts an unbroken record of income growth every year since launch.
- Outstanding capital growth - Prolific Technology is the UK's top performing unit trust over the last 5 years*
- Investment expertise - part of the Scottish Provident Group, Prolific manages over £6 billion for more than 750,000 people.
- To make sure you beat the tax year deadline call now, or return the coupon for full details.

0800 35 37 37

QUOTE REFERENCE NUMBER BELOW WHEN PHONING

PROLIFIC

Please send me details of the Prolific Technology Income PEP. Please return this coupon to Prolific Unit Trust Managers Limited, FREEPOST, Kendal, Cumbria LA8 8BR

Name _____ Address _____

Postcode _____

* SOURCE: MICROCAP OFFER TO BID, WITH NET INCOME REINVESTED TO 1ST FEBRUARY 1996. PLEASE REMEMBER THAT PAST PERFORMANCE IS NOT NECESSARILY A GUIDE TO THE FUTURE. THE VALUE OF UNITS AND THE INCOME FROM THEM MAY GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP AND YOU MAY NOT GET BACK THE FULL AMOUNT ORIGINALLY INVESTED. EXCHANGE RATES MAY ALSO CAUSE THE VALUE OF UNDERLYING OVERSEAS INVESTMENTS TO GO DOWN OR UP. THE TAX TREATMENT OF PEPs MAY BE ALTERED BY FUTURE LEGISLATION. ISSUED BY PROLIFIC UNIT TRUST MANAGERS LIMITED, REGULATED BY BARR AND THE PERSONAL INVESTMENT AUTHORITY AND A MEMBER OF AUTE

What a Standard Life PEP achieved that most TESSAs haven't?

TESSAs are safe, sound, sensible investments. That said, both they - and their investors - can miss out in certain areas.

For example, most haven't been able to compete against the returns of a Standard Life managed growth PEP - £13,615 return.*

Standard Life managed growth PEP is without initial or exit charges, and there is only a difference of 0.5% between the buying and selling price of units. The annual management charge is 1.5%.

You can choose to save either with a lump sum or as little as £50 a month.

STANDARD LIFE

Ring or write to find out how much more you can get with Standard Life.

FUND MANAGEMENT

Higher tax-free returns.*

To: Standard Life Fund Management Limited, FREEPOST EH3245, Edinburgh, EH3 0SW. Please send me written details about Standard Life PEPs.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Call free from 8pm 7 days a week 0800 33 33 54

*Value as at 1.1.96 of £9000 invested in the Global Advantage Trust on the same basis as a TESSA investment. Sources: Microcap and Moneyfacts. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The value of units and the value of units can go down as well as up and as a result there is no guarantee that your initial investment will be returned. Tax relief may be altered and the value to the investor depends upon their financial circumstances.

Standard Life Fund Management Limited is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and DMO.

The pension that never was

I have recently received two letters from Barclays Bank Staff Pensions. Enclosed was a certificate issued by Barclays when I left a few years after my marriage. I am rather confused as to why I do not seem entitled to a proper pension, having worked for Barclays for almost ten years from May 1960 (at 18) to December 1969 (at 27). I thought that staff with five or more years' service were entitled to a pension.

It is difficult to understand why Barclays will not give me a pensions booklet and an estimate of the amount I will receive when I am 60. The letters suggest that my entitlement is only the sum shown on the enclosed certificate. Surely this should be increased for inflation at least. I am 53 and would like a full view of the amount of pension to which I shall be entitled when I am 60. JUDITH RICHARDS, Shrewsbury.

A QUESTION OF MONEY

How much will your pension be when you retire? This may sound a simple question your employer or pension provider could answer at the touch of a few computer keys. Unfortunately it is not always so easy, as this look at our pensions postbag shows (Sara McConnell writes).

It is not surprising you were confused, as Barclays initially mixed you up with someone else when it first replied. In that letter it said staff had to complete five years' service and be at least 26 to qualify. This does not apply to you because these rules only came in in 1973, four years after you left. To its credit, the bank has since apologised.

"In your case, your career at

Barclays began and ended before 1973 so older, less generous rules applied. You had to have worked at Barclays for at least ten years and be at least 30 years old before qualifying. You unfortunately fulfilled neither of these conditions so do not qualify for a proper pension. Instead you will get an equivalent pension benefits payment of £10.25 a year, as Barclays was contracted out of the then state earnings related pension arrangements. This is not indexed for inflation so will be worth even less when you retire. As it is such a small amount, it will be paid by lump sum. But it says it cannot give an estimate of how much it will be. This depends on various factors including interest rates and long-term gilt yields when you retire and life expectancy rates. This information will be reduced to a formula to ascertain the size of your lump sum.



Cold comfort: Judith Richards is entitled to £10.25 a year

Tread carefully when toying with transfers

I am 60 years old and have no dependants. I work full time and am a basic-rate taxpayer. I am planning to retire at 65. My previous employer has a pension scheme and when I left, the pension was frozen as my present employer would not agree to its transfer, though both were with Legal & General. This pension will pay me £1,610 a year. I started a new pension with my present employer but four years ago it said it could not afford to continue with the scheme. It is being wound up but I do not know the value of this pension.

When this scheme closed I thought it best to start a personal pension. I chose Hearts of Oak and invested £4,500 of my savings in a lump sum in one plan in 1992. With tax relief the gross lump

sum is £6,000. I also opened a second Hearts of Oak plan and started investing £75 a month net (£100 a month gross). At the beginning of this year the £6,000 had a transfer value of £6,164. Would you advise me to carry on or even increase my £75 a month on the basis that I will at least get a tax break on my contributions? GORDON DEGG, Stoke-on-Trent.

Mark Bolland, a fee-based financial adviser at Chamberlain de Broe, said: "If the pension you are set to receive from your previous employer is not index-linked, you could consider transferring it. You have to tread extraordinarily carefully.

"People in generous occupational

schemes should not transfer. But in this case if there has been no revaluation for inflation since 1982, there could be an argument for transferring to a personal pension. It is important to choose a scheme with low ongoing charges, such as Equitable Life, as you only have five years to go until retirement." He said Mr Degg could get a reasonable L&G transfer as this is a final salary scheme with ten years' contributions. To save set-up charges, he said, the lump sum could be added to that from the previous pension in the same personal pension. He added that Hearts of Oak is not noted for better than average performance or lower than average charges.

A transfer value of £6,164 after four years represents a return of 2% of a

percentage point compound a year. You should be able to get a better return elsewhere than on the Hearts of Oak schemes. Hearts of Oak confirmed the transfer value and said the cash value without transferring would be 5 per cent higher. But it refused to comment on your case or release any other information about your policies.

Letters are welcomed, but The Times regrets it cannot give individual replies or advice. No legal responsibility can be accepted for advice or statements in these columns and independent professional advice should be sought.

ATTENTION NOT ALL PEPS GIVE YOU THE CHOICE YOU WANT

Invest in a Murray Unit Trust PEP and you can spread your investment across a mix of funds to deliver the income you need. Or you can invest solely in the Murray Corporate Bond Fund and potentially double the income you get from a bank or building society.* You also have the reassurance of professional and experienced unit trust managers and some of the lowest charges on the market. So if you want a flexible investment for capital growth, income or both, contact Murray Johnstone. Your entitlement to a tax-free PEP for 1995/96 runs out on 4th April.

CALL NOW FOR A FREE INFORMATION
PACK 0800 289 978.

MURRAY UNIT TRUST PEPS

Murray Johnstone Unit Trust Management Limited is regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Murray Johnstone Limited (Regulated by IMRO), 7 West Nile Street, Glasgow G1 2PP. Telephone 0141 226 3131, Fax 0141 246 5420. *Source: Mirostat and Murray Johnstone. REMEMBER THE PRICE OF UNITS AND INCOME FROM THEM CAN GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP. PAST PERFORMANCE IS NOT NECESSARILY A GUIDE TO THE FUTURE. INVESTORS MAY NOT GET BACK THE AMOUNT THEY ORIGINALLY INVESTED. EXISTING TAX LEGISLATION MAY CHANGE AND THE VALUE OF BELIEFS DEPENDS ON PERSONAL CIRCUMSTANCES. CHANGES IN RATES OF EXCHANGE MAY CAUSE THE VALUE OF INVESTMENT TO GO UP OR DOWN.

When a Tessa matures, there's money to reinvest. Find out how much tax-free income you could earn from your bank or building society - then call us and compare it to the Virgin Income PEP.

direct (0345) 95 95 95

Open seven days a week from 8am to 10pm.
For your free Virgin Income PEP pack, call us (at local rates), fax us on 01603 215700 or write to us at Virgin Direct, PO Box 161, FREEPOST, Norwich NR4 6BR. £5,000 lump sum investment.

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Services Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO. The price of units and any income from them can go down as well as up. You may not get back all the money you invest. The basis of tax may change in the future. Virgin Direct does not offer investment advice nor make any recommendations about investments. We only market our own products. For your security, all telephone calls to Virgin Direct will be recorded.

**YOU'LL FIND THE
BEST VALUE
CORPORATE BOND
PEP HERE.**

The new Guinness Flight Value Bond PEP, investing in our Corporate Bond Trust, offers a high level of tax-free income through a portfolio predominantly of 'blue chip' Sterling bonds. With an "AA" credit rating from IBCA, Europe's leading credit agency, we think it represents the best value on the market. There are no initial or exit charges - and a very low annual management charge of just 0.65%. For details, call the number below, return the coupon or contact your financial adviser.

- High Yield of 7.1/7.5% p.a. (Equivalent to over 11% gross for a 40% tax payer)
- Tax-Free
- No Initial Charge
- No Exit Charge
- Low 0.65% Annual Charge
- AA Credit Rated Portfolio**
- Bond Expertise

CALL TODAY ON 0345 564 564 - 10am - 5pm

Investment Services Department, Guinness Flight Fund Managers Limited, 5 Gainsford Street, London SE1 2NE. Tel: 0345 564 564. Fax: 0171-522 3001. Please send me details of the Value Bond PEP.

Name: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____
Address: _____ Postcode: _____ Tel No: _____

**THE VALUE BOND PEP
GUINNESS FLIGHT**

*Estimated redemption/running yields, as at 16.2.96, gross of tax and net of annual management charge. **"AA" rating is defined as meaning "a bond which provides very strong protection against losses from credit default". The value of this investment and the income from it may fall as well as rise and is not guaranteed. The value of this investment and the expenses means you may not get back the amount you invested. Tax benefits, including deduction of charges and expenses, are available to investors who transfer to another and may change in the future. Details are those currently applicable and will vary from one investor to another and may change in the future. Issued by Guinness Flight Fund Managers Limited, regulated by IMRO.

OLD!

THE GT INCOME FUND.

**TOP TEN OVER
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10 YEARS.***

AND SINCE LAUNCH.

Launched back in 1973, the GT Income Fund is certainly not new. Its long-term performance, however, is important news for the investor. An exceptional track record of delivering long-term, consistent, above-average returns is reflected in its ranking among the top ten of all comparable funds - time after time after time.

It's a record which commands the GT Income Fund as a core holding in any equity portfolio - or PEP portfolio, for that matter.

And it's a record which makes a powerful point about our style

of steady, long-term fund management here at GT Global.

Part of the LGT Group, GT Global is an investment house with a truly global outlook, which is reflected in the wide range of both general and specialist funds we manage. And, currently with over £29 billion* entrusted by clients, the Group is notably bigger than some of our better known competitors.

Find out more about the PEPable GT Income Fund and about GT Global.

Talk to your Independent Financial Adviser, return the coupon or call us free on 0800 212 274.

CONSISTENTLY STRONG PERFORMANCE*

Position in UK Equity Income Sector over	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years
Pushing in	3	4	2	3	2
Top ten	4	6	3	3	9

CALL 0800 212 274

To: GT Global, Client Services Dept, 14th Floor, Alban Gate, 125 London Wall, London EC2Y 5AS. Please send me details about the GT Income Fund.

Name: _____
Address: _____
Tel No: _____

GT Global
A Member of Liechtenstein Global Trust

IT'S YOUR WORLD. INVEST IN IT.™

*Source: Mirostat, offer-to-buy, net income reinvested. Figures from 1 February in each year to 19/2/96 UK Equity Income Sector. 5 year performance +130%. As at 1/1/96. Past performance is no guide to the future. The price of units and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount originally invested. PEP legislation can change at any time and the value of tax concessions and depend on individual circumstances. The GT PEP is managed by GT Global Investment Funds Ltd, regulated by IMRO. The GT Income Fund is managed by GT Global Fund Management Ltd (part of the LGT Group) which is regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority and is a member of AIFP. Issued by GT Global Fund Management Ltd.

Doesn't a high return with immediate tax savings sound better than a TESSA?

If you want to achieve a high tax-free return, you needn't lock your money away in a TESSA for 5 years.

Producing some 7.5% gross, with no entry charges, Clerical Medical's Capital Builder PEP offers the potential to achieve a more attractive return than you would from a TESSA.

NO INITIAL OR EXIT CHARGE
HIGH TAX-FREE RETURN

But that isn't the only advantage. You can access your savings at any time without losing the tax-free benefits. And when you do want to get to your money, there won't even be an exit charge.

Return the coupon or call the number below and see how we can show you savings a better deal.

Free Linkline: 0500 631 531.

Send to: Clerical Medical Unit Trust Managers Limited, FREEPOST, Marrow Place, Bristol BS2 0AB.

Name: Mr/Ms/Miss/Other

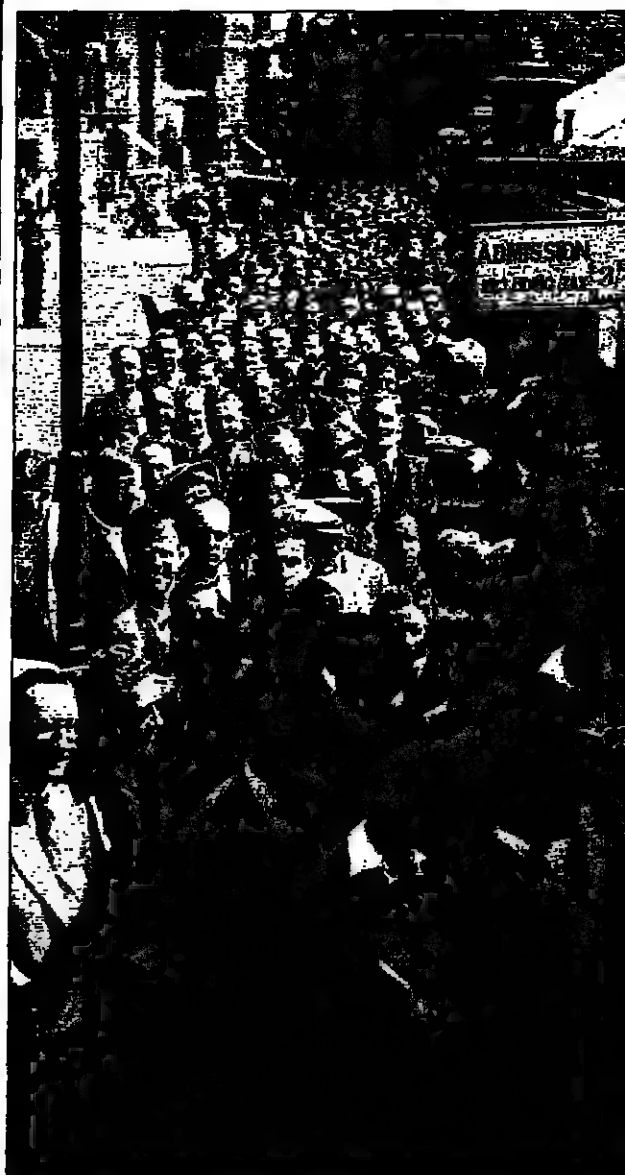
Address

Postcode

TM724

UNIT TRUST MANAGERS LIMITED

Minimum investment £3,000. Redemption yield on 23.2.96 was 7.45%. Tax benefits for PEPs can change; the value of these benefits depends on your circumstances. Please remember that unlike a building society where your capital is guaranteed, the value of PEP investments and the income from them may go down as well as up, particularly in the short term and that past performance is no guide to the future. A member of AUTIF. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO. Clerical Medical Unit Trust Managers Limited is part of the Clerical Medical Investment Group which comprises Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society and its subsidiary companies.



The right moment to make an entrance is when prices are low

Timing it right will give an investment more pep

Caroline Merrell looks at three new trusts on offer amid warnings that it might not be the best time to buy

The small investor is renowned for getting things entirely wrong when it comes to choosing the right moment to put money into the stock market, invariably investing at the top of the market and selling at the bottom.

The sales figures for unit trusts in January are a reflection of this phenomenon, showing net sales of £1.4 billion, the second highest figure on record.

The driving forces behind the record levels of investment are the high levels of the UK stock market, millions of pounds available from maturing TESSAs and the looming end-of-year deadline for investment in personal equity plans.

The FT-SE 100 index has risen 20 per cent over the past 12 months, and some commentators believe that it will not rise significantly during the rest of the year. Three investment trusts that have been attracting a large amount of money and attention are Peps from Schroders, M&G and Perpetual.

The M&G and Schroders funds closed yesterday, and will start trading on March 8, while the offer on the Perpetual fund runs until March 13. It will start trading on March 21.

The fund managers claim that they have attracted millions of pounds worth of investors' money. Investors have also been attracted by the fact they can subscribe for shares equivalent to two years' worth of PEP allowance - £6,000.

However, financial advisers are saying that, in spite of the calibre of the investment houses involved, the funds could be set for a bumpy ride over the next few months. The last time the public poured money into two high-profile investment trusts, in this case specialising in European privatisations two years ago, the funds immediately moved to a big discount.

The fund managers, Kleinwort Benson and Mercury, have been attempting to narrow the discount by trying to increase the demand for shares through roadshows and offers on their savings plans, and by buying back their own shares. However, the 80,000 or so investors in these funds have yet to reap any real rewards on their invest-

ments. Financial advisers say anyone choosing to invest in one of these three new funds should take at least a five-year view.

Jason Holland, an analyst with Best Investment, said that his company was not recommending any of the three. "As a general principle, we are not recommending these trusts," he said.

"With the UK market reaching record levels, we do not think trusts based entirely in the UK are a good investment at the moment. These funds are being launched to coincide with the end of the tax year, they could end up issuing so much stock that it will kill demand in the after market."

Investment trusts that are not able to generate interest in their shares after they have started trading will often fall to a discount. This means that even if the fund manager does well and the assets of the trust rise in value, investors will be unable to redeem their shares for their asset value.

Schroders trust. "The fund is going to be quite aggressively managed. It will only hold around 30 to 40 stocks. Schroders have a reputation for looking at hundreds and hundreds of companies before deciding which ones to pick."

Those financial advisers who are concerned about the levels of the UK stock market would recommend personal equity plans with much more international exposure.

For example, Chase de Vere would consider putting its clients into an international PEP like the one offered by Fidelity. This has a choice of three different trusts - special situations, European and Far Eastern.

Mr Millward said: "The fund management group has excellent long-term performance." He pointed out that most of the rise over the past year in the UK market had been in the bigger companies. The special situations trust could invest in the companies that did not rise as much last year. European companies could also provide good growth prospects, he believes.

Chase de Vere also recommends an investment trust offered by Flemings, Fleming Worldwide trust is 45 to 60 per cent invested in UK equities, 10 to 25 per cent in international equities, and 20 to 30 per cent in high-yielding international bonds - emerging market debt.

The trust is designed to pay a 9.5 per cent yield. The yield will be generated by the ordinary income shares in the trust. The shares will return the investors' original capital in full at the end of Fleming Worldwide's nine-year life if the portfolio grows at about 5 per cent per annum.

Daniel Godfrey, Flemings marketing director, said: "The level of interest in the trust would seem to indicate that investors have taken the view that 5 per cent per annum growth from this type of portfolio is not excessive."

Mr Holland said that he favoured internationally diversified Peps from fund managers such as Perpetual and Morgan Grenfell. "Those who like the Perpetual name, but who already have too high an exposure to the UK, could opt for its Growth PEP. It has a good performance track record and is invested in countries other than the UK."

"Legal & General now has the best-value UK Tracker Fund PEP..."

Money Marketing, 23rd November 1995.

Now we're even better value.

Legal & General can now offer PEP investors even better value. We've reduced the annual charge on our Index-Tracking PEP to only 0.5% p.a. And there are still no initial charges or withdrawal fees to pay.

Reliable performance that's hard to beat.

When it comes to performance, you'll also find us hard to beat. By tracking the FT-SE-A All-Share Index - the broadest measure of the UK stock market - we aim to provide reliable above average performance.

In fact, most actively managed

MANAGEMENT CHARGES CUT TO JUST 0.5% P.A.

NO INITIAL CHARGES

NO WITHDRAWAL FEE

A NEW PEP FREE FOR A YEAR

PEPs fail to match the FT-SE-A All-Share Index with any consistency*.

A free PEP if you invest before April 5th!

If you invest in a Legal & General Index-Tracking PEP before April 5th 1996 - or transfer funds from an existing PEP - we will refund your first year's management charge on it if you also invest with us in a 1996/97 Tax Year PEP. So you could have a new PEP free for a year!

Call now on 0800 11 66 22 or return the coupon today for further information.

*Source: Micropal. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Both capital and income values may go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount invested. All statements are correct as at 4.1.96. Full written details are available on request. Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited. Registered in England No. 1009418. Registered Office: Temple Court, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 4TP. Regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority.

CALL 0800 11 66 22 FREE

7 DAYS A WEEK 8AM TO 10PM. PLEASE QUOTE REF. TP208

Post to: Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited, FREEPOST KT4 474, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6BR. Please send me full written details of the new Legal & General Index-Tracking PEP.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE NO.

If you already have any PEP investment, please tick here ☐

We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. We will occasionally tell you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associate Legal & General Companies. Please tick this box if you would prefer not to receive this information ☐

Legal & General

trust us to deliver

MORE CASH

FOR YOUR ENDOWMENT. CALL SEC MONEYLINE NOW 0181 207 1666.

SEC will pay you much more money than the surrender value. Don't lose out on that extra cash! Phone now quoting advertisement ref. 78288. Your policy must be at least 8 years old. FAX: 0181 207 4990

SEC

SECURITISED ENDOWMENT CONTRACTS PLC

SEC House, 49 Theobald St, Northwood, Middx WD6 4EZ

WITH-PROFITS BOND

A worry-free investment offering the best of both worlds.

Security and Potential Capital Growth
If that sounds like your dream come true, then The Equitable With-Profits Bond is a winning combination for your investments. With £500 you can invest in a managed fund of assets, which smooths the short-term fluctuations in value over the period of your investment.

What is more, we guarantee that, whatever future market conditions are like, at the fifth and subsequent anniversaries you can cash your Bond for its original value plus bonuses accrued.

So, you can strike a balance between keeping your savings safe in a building society, but possibly eroded by inflation, and the potentially lucrative but more risky option of investment in equities.

And, as part of your medium to long-term investment plans, The Equitable With-Profits Bond can play an important and profitable part.

Of course, you also have the reassurance and peace of mind which comes from dealing with The Equitable Life, the world's oldest mutual life office.

If you would like more information on achieving the best of both worlds with The Equitable With-Profits Bond, call Aylesbury (01296) 38 48 58, or return the coupon below for details by post and by telephone.

Information/advice will only be given on Equitable group products Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, WATSON STREET, AYLESBURY, BEDFORDSHIRE MK20 2BR. To: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, Watson Street, AYLESBURY Bucks MK20 2BR I would welcome information on The Equitable With-Profits Bond ☐ TMBC08

NAME (Mr/Ms/Ms)

ADDRESS

Tel. (Office)

Tel. (Home)

Date of Birth

Postcode



The Equitable Life
You profit from our principles

Since the average wedding costs about £10,000, few can afford mishaps. Yet insurance is usually the last item on a wedding list, with only 20 per cent of weddings covered. A wedding is the most critical piece of organising people will do in their lives and the most expensive half day they will have to foot the bill for," says Brian King, of Ecclesiastical Direct, one of ten insurers covering weddings. "It is a huge financial risk, yet having it covered involves nothing more than a few minutes filling in a form."

Wedding insurance policies became available about eight years ago. Their growth was aided by the recession, when reception venues went bust, causing couples to lose deposits.

Steve Newman, of Insurex-Exposure, another company in the wedding insurance field, cites mishaps, such as a spark from a reception barbecue burning down the hotel, and marquee contractors wrecking flower beds.

Wedding insurance policies vary in

Insurers win a place at wedding feast

cost and detail. Most provide cover for cancellation for "any reason beyond the participants' control". Being left standing at the altar does not qualify.

Arrangements that must be pre-booked and paid for, including church, photographer, caterer, flowers and honeymoon, are usually covered. Couples can also claim if a wedding is cancelled because a close relative falls ill or dies. Exclusions can include lost rings (although some policies cover claims up to £500), accidents arising from dangerous sports, and the posting abroad of one or both of the couple.

Insurex-Exposure charges £2.50 per £100 of cover, and a special feature is that it pays up to £10,000 for "failure to

vacate" the reception venue. "A lot of places charge a steep penalty if the party stays over the booking time," says Mr Newman. Whereas many policies cover damage or theft of wedding attire and gifts for only a limited period, Insurex-Exposure offers cover up to £10,000 from the day the policy is taken out. It gives £1 million of personal liability cover.

Weddingsure, arranged by Jackson Emms & Co and underwritten by Cornhill Insurance, costs £45 and a special feature is bad weather cover. Jackson Emms started receiving calls this month from couples worried that snow would force cancellation of their wedding. However, the main concern,

according to Debbie Smart, of Jackson Emms, is the reception venue going bust. "That is often the most expensive part of the day," she says. The policy includes a legal helpline.

Home & Overseas, part of Eagle Star Insurance, launched its Safeguard Weddings policy on January 29. Taken in conjunction with travel insurance, it is designed for couples marrying abroad, and the cost is £25.

Ecclesiastical Direct's policy costs £35, and a special feature is cancellation cover if the couple are posted abroad. There is £1 million public liability cover.

Leisurecare Insurance, underwritten by Norwich, costs £42 for £3,000 cover. There is £500 cover for damage to the cake or to the wedding dress, including use of the dress on the day; many insurers take the view that once the wedding has started, the bride does not care what happens to her gown.

JENNAL COX

Marrying into money

Caroline Merrell on the implications of a Labour plan to offer newlyweds an interest-free loan of £5,000

A Labour government should encourage people to marry by offering them an interest-free loan of £5,000, according to Tony Blair's right hand man, Peter Mandelson.

This recommendation is detailed in Mr Mandelson's book, *The Blair Revolution - Can New Labour Deliver?* He claims one option the Shadow Cabinet should seriously consider implementing is the provision of medium-term, deferred payment, interest-free loans. He also thinks that these loans should be extended to couples who for reasons of their own reject marriage.

This could include couples who live together, or couples of the same sex.

The loan would far outweigh any of the present financial benefits of getting married which are:

■ **Married couple's allowance:** The extra allowance automatically paid to the husband which is equivalent to 15 per cent of £1,720 - £258. This rises to £1,790 in April, with £268. Once it was tax efficient to get married at the end of a tax year, and benefit from a full year's married allowance. Now, the allowance is apportioned according to the number of months of marriage in one particular tax year.



Wedded bliss: Imran Khan and his bride, Jemima Goldsmith, did not face money worries

■ **Inheritance tax:** Anything left to your spouse is free from inheritance tax. Married couples can also make gifts between themselves and not have to pay inheritance tax or capital gains tax. These gifts are called exempt transfers. Gifts made to people other than your spouse, such as your children, are called potential-exempt transfers and are only tax-free if the person making the gift dies after seven years.

These gifts can be shares, property or cash. If you are not married, and you decide to make a gift to your partner, it will become taxable if you die within seven years.

■ **Capital gains tax and income tax:** Husbands and wives have their own capital gains tax exemption, which will rise to £6,000 in April. If one partner is a lower-rate taxpayer, or does not pay tax at all, it could be possible to arrange savings to pay as little tax as possible.

■ **Pensions:** Most occupational schemes are set up to give a pension to the surviving married partner of an occupational scheme member. The amount of pension received by the surviving spouse depends on the particular scheme - usually it is half the pension received by the member, but although some schemes such as

the one operated by the miners' union, pays widows or widowers two thirds.

Most schemes do not make allowances for common-law relationships or homosexual ones.

This is changing, and some schemes will treat non-married couples as though they were married, particularly if children are involved.

■ **Death-in-service benefits:** Many companies offer death-in-service benefits equivalent to a multiple of salary. This is automatically paid to the next of kin, unless someone else is nominated. Therefore, a spouse would receive this, but a live-in partner would not.

Mother saves the special occasion

BARBARA MOORE'S wedding day was saved from disaster by her mother's insistence that she take out insurance.

In March last year, four months before she was due to be married, Barbara ordered her dress from a bridal shop in Surrey. For a £200 deposit they promised a first fitting within eight weeks. "It was wonderful," she said. "The shop said they could copy a dress I had fallen in love with." A week before her first fitting, she called the shop to check everything was going according to plan. The material had not yet been ordered.

"I couldn't believe it," she says. "I had to start tearing around London looking for the material myself."

The shop started to have the dress made, but, within days, went out of business.

Having lost her deposit, Barbara called Cornhill Insurance to make a claim. By return of post, she had a cheque.

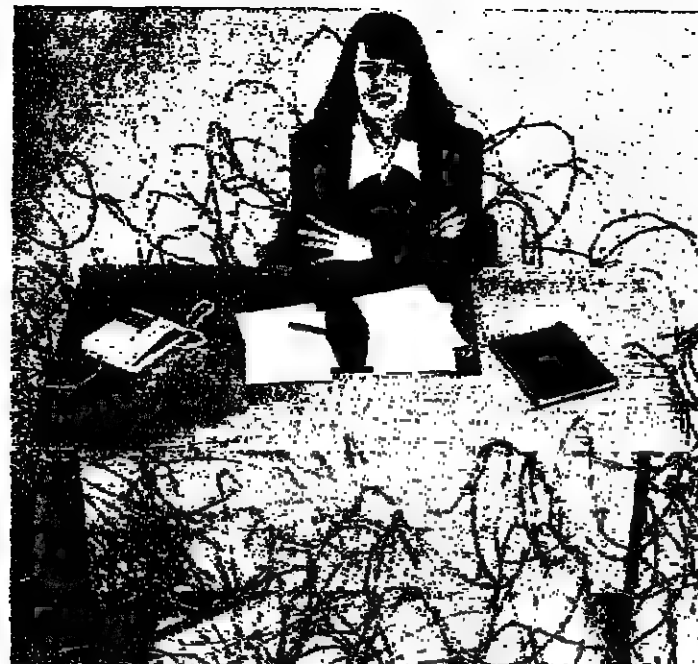
"They were really wonderful, so efficient," she said.

Barbara, who persuaded the freelance dressmaker who had been working for the bridal shop to finish her dress before her wedding in July, said: "I have to put it down to my mother. I would never have thought of taking out insurance. She made us do it as soon as we started shelling out money."

The wedding cost £4,000, the insurance £45. JC

There's no such thing as a job for life.

How are you going to safeguard your position?



Like it or not, fewer and fewer people stay with one employer for their entire working life. Not just because job security is a thing of the past. But because these days, we're tending to choose more flexible ways of working.

Indeed, many of us will end up having more than one career during our lifetime. So given this uncertain situation, how can you ensure that you and your family are adequately provided

for, come what may? The best answer is to talk to an independent financial adviser. You'll get expert advice on all your future financial plans. And because that advice will be impartial, you can be sure you'll get the right solution for your individual circumstances.

Why not call us today on the number below for a free information pack. In a tough job market, it could be your best defence. 0117 971 1177



It's your future. Take control of it.

Send to: IFA Promotion Limited, 17-19 Birney Road, Birmingham, B15 2JH, UK or call 0117 971 1177. Please send me a free information pack and a list of three independent financial advisers convenient to my work or home address below. (We guarantee that no sales person will call or phone as a result of this coupon.)

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____

The Power of Independent Financial Advice:

- An impartial choice from all the financial options available
- Expertise in savings, investments, pensions, protection
- A review of your individual needs

Wherever you see the blue sign.

This advertisement appears on behalf of IFA's independent financial advisers and has been approved by a person regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

"Can any other top 10 Building Society beat this fixed rate?"

"Not in a thousand years."



What a way to start the next Millennium. The Birmingham Midshires Millennium Bond. When it matures on 31 December 1999, it will be paying exactly the same high rate of interest as the day it began. That's 7% Gross if you take the annual interest option (5.60% Net), the best rate currently available from any top ten building society for this

type of account. The monthly interest rate is an attractive 6.55% Gross (4.91% Net) and the minimum level of investment is £5,000 with a maximum of £500,000. Simply complete the coupon or call us on the freephone number below to make sure you don't miss this opportunity. Because it could be a thousand years before we do it again.

MILLENNIUM BOND MUST CLOSE BY 26 APRIL 1996. CALL FREE 0500 320 555-8AM TO 8PM 7 DAYS A WEEK

To: Birmingham Midshires Building Society, FREEPOST (WV610L), PO Box 183, Wolverhampton WV9 5AR (No stamp needed). Please send me details of your Millennium Bond. Please open my/our Millennium Bond, I/we enclose a cheque for £ _____ (min £5,000; max £500,000) payable to Birmingham Midshires Building Society (please print your name and address on the reverse of the cheque). My/our interest is to be paid ☐ Annually ☐ Monthly by ☐ crediting back to this account ☐ transferring it to another Birmingham Midshires account ☐ paying it directly to my bank (please send full details of your bank account).



"We'll exceed your expectations"

*Interest at 10-12% p.a. Source: Moneyfacts. From 24/96 net rate will be 5.24%. Interest is calculated from the 1st working day following receipt of your cheque. All cheques are processed within 24 hours of receipt. Interest is payable gross subject to receipt of confirmation as required by the Inland Revenue as set out in basic rate tax at the appropriate time. Withdrawals are not permissible during the term of the investment. Birmingham Midshires Building Society, PO Box 81, Penfold Road, Penfold, Walsley Road, Wolverhampton WV9 5SE. Assets covered £1 billion. Established since 1844. Member of the Building Societies Association and the Investors Protection Scheme.

Our Postal Notice Account pays a high return

Why spend time searching the high street for the top rate of interest, when the solution is to be found closer to home?

Our range of Postal Accounts offers up to 6.50% gross p.a. and you will also enjoy the convenience of dealing direct with one of the largest and longest established building societies in the UK and Ireland - First National Building Society.

WHY WE PAY MORE INTEREST

We can afford to be more generous with our interest rates because by providing you with a direct service we don't have the expense of operating and staffing a chain of high street branches in the UK.

LOOK HOW MUCH YOU CAN EARN

Our Postal Notice Account pays up to 6.50% gross p.a. without locking your money away - all we ask is that you give us 30, 60 or 90 days' notice. The minimum deposit is £500.

UP TO
6.50%
GROSS

POSTAL NOTICE ACCOUNT

NOTICE	90 days	60 days	30 days
BALANCE	GROSS CAN	GROSS CAN	GROSS CAN
£50,000 +	6.50%	6.40%	6.30%
£25,000 +	6.30%	6.10%	6.00%
£10,000 +	6.20%	5.80%	5.75%
£5,000 +	5.75%	5.50%	5.45%

FOR FULL DETAILS
CALL US FREE ON

0800 558844

FIRST NATIONAL
BUILDING SOCIETY

Registered in the Republic of Ireland

SEND FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CALL US FREE ON 0800 558844 AF01
Please complete this coupon and return it to: FNBS, FREEPOST RCC 2963, Dorking, Surrey, RH4 1BR.

There is no need for a stamp as we pay the postage. Please send me/us further information about a First National Postal Notice Account.

Surname _____ First Name _____ Mr/Mrs/Ms/Other _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Telephone _____ Signature _____ Date _____



"We're waiting for your call"

[illegible]

All rates above are variable and shown gross. A = Rates hired: £20-1.00%, £500-2.00%, £250-2.20%, £50-2.40%, £100-2.55%, £25-2.80%. B = Rates leased: £20-1.00%, £50-2.20%, £25-2.40%, £100-2.55%, £25-2.80%.



More savings, next page

TEL: 0181 343 4567 Lines Open 24 Hours 7 Days a Week
Gold House, Arcadia Avenue, London N13 2JL



CBPKW

Arguably the only unit trust or PEP you need ever buy

Portfolio Fund of Funds is a complete portfolio of top unit trusts in one fund. It aims for maximum total return coupled with low risk. It currently includes funds from Abruzzo, City of London, Credit Suisse, Fidelity, Foreign & Colonial, Friends Provident, Garmore, Lazard, Morgan Grenfell, Newton, Perpetual, Rothschild, Save & Prosper and Schroder. These are among the best fund managers in the world.

Consistently at the top

Over the five years to 23 February 1996 the value of units (offer to bid, with net income reinvested) rose 133.6%, the best performance of any fund of funds. It was also the best performer over four years (up 96.6%) and three years (up 61.7%). (Source: Hurdlight)

Automatic discounts

The minimum investment is £3,000, but if you invest £10,000 or over there is an automatic discount of 1%. At £25,000 this goes up to 2% and at £100,000 to 3%.

Suitable for your complete portfolio

Portfolio Fund of Funds is a tax efficient and inexpensive way of owning a complete portfolio in a single investment combining quality with wide diversification. It is equally suitable for lump sums, savings plans and PEPs.

To: Portfolio Fund Management Limited
Freepost KE 8718, 64 London Wall, London EC2M 2PN
Telephone: 0171-638 0808 Fax: 0171-638 0050

Please send me further information on Portfolio Fund of Funds and PEP

Name

Address

Post performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. Unit trusts fluctuate in value. Portfolio Fund Management Limited is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and by IMRO, Members of AUTIF.

PORTFOLIO

Better rates return to senders

Postal accounts come in and out of the market like ships into harbour, always leaving with a plentiful cargo.

Only a month after opening, Cheltenham & Gloucester's Direct 30 account has taken in as much money as it needs, so customers have to be quick if they want to get on board.

Interest rates, on average, are 1.5 per cent higher on postal accounts than their branch-based alternatives because of less expensive administrative costs. At present, 19 of 79 building societies provide postal accounts, although the number is increasing.

To make deposits, customers send their account book with a cheque, usually using prepaid stationery. Interest is added the day it arrives. Although there are instant-access accounts, most societies offer a range of 50-day, 60-day, and 90-day accounts that require a period of notice for withdrawals. Early withdraw-

als will incur penalties. The longer the withdrawal notice, the higher the interest rate. The longest term at the moment is 120 days offered by the Swansea and Chelsea Building Society.

Most societies offer a 24-hour turnaround on transactions. C&G is one of the few that allows its customers to make withdrawals during working hours, or to deposit money over the counter. Both Northern Rock's Instant Access accounts allow customers to perform transactions at the branch as well.

Among the instant-access accounts on offer, Donna O'Shea, manager of Chase De Vere's Moneyline service, picks out West Bromwich Direct. At 6 per cent gross interest on £20,000, 6.25 per cent on £25,000, 6.5 per cent on £30,000, and 6.75 per cent on £100,000, West Bromwich is one of the highest payers. She also recommends Bristol & West Direct Savings at 5.55 per cent on £10,000, 5.75 per



On average, interest rates are higher on postal accounts

cent on £25,000, 5.8 per cent on £30,000, and 5.85 per cent on £100,000.

Postal accounts are often used by customers who have enough in their bank account or high street building society for day-to-day living and seek a safe and financially sensible home for the rest. For smaller amounts, Miss O'Shea picks Yorkshire's First Class Access account at 5 per cent on £1,000,

5.1 per cent on £10,000, 5.2 per cent on £25,000, 5.45 per cent on £30,000, and 5.7 per cent on £100,000.

For investors prepared to lock their money away for a little longer, Miss O'Shea recommends Coventry's Postal 50 account offering an annual gross rate of 6 per cent on £10,000, 6.25 per cent on £25,000, and 6.5 per cent on £30,000. For smaller amounts, she picks Scarborough's 75-day account at 6.3 per cent on £1,000.

Bradford & Bingley's new Direct 90 account also deserves a look, she says. Savers can choose whether to receive interest monthly or annually. They can earn 6.8 per cent gross per annum, or 6.6 per cent gross per month, on deposits between £15,000 and £29,999. They can earn 7.2 per cent gross per annum and 7 per cent gross per month on £30,000 and over.

Chase De Vere's Moneyline 0800 526091.

MORAG PRESTON

Funds for the millennium

Caroline Merrell looks for value amid the latest marketing ploys

With four years to go until the end of the century, many building societies are taking the opportunity to unveil "millennium bonds". These are fixed or variable interest products which will come to maturity just before the year 2000.

However, do these bonds offer a good deal, or are they just marketing hype? Among the products on offer is a bond from the Birmingham Midshires Building Society.

This offers savers a four-year fixed-interest savings account, with the rate pegged at 7 per cent. The minimum investment in the bond is £5,000. Savers cannot touch the capital during the four-year period, but they can choose whether to take interest annually or monthly. Taking the monthly option means a lower income of 6.75 per cent.

The bond will be offered by the society until 26 April, 1996. Basic-rate taxpayers will get 5.6 per cent interest, while higher-rate tax payers will get 4.2 per cent.

National Savings has an equivalent five-year product which pays 5.6 per cent interest tax-free. If the bond is cashed in a year early, at the end of the century, for example, it will earn less interest — 4.76 per cent, making it a better deal for higher-rate tax payers than the Birmingham Midshires account.

Investing in a fixed-rate building society bond for

only three years, rather than to the millennium can also give savers a better rate of interest. Bradford & Bingley, for instance, is offering a 7.8 per cent fixed-interest account, with a minimum investment of £10, while Bristol & West is offering an 8.3 per cent account, with a £5,000 minimum investment.

National & Provincial Building Society is offering a three-year bond which offers an interest rate of between 6 and 6.5 per cent depending on the amount of money invested. The net interest rate is between 4.5 and 4.87 per cent.

Another building society that is gearing up one of its accounts for those who are saving for the end of the century is the Ipswich Building Society. Minimum investment in the bond is £10,000 with a maximum of £75,000. However, the interest rate on this bond is variable and starts at 5.5 per cent for investments of between £10,000 and £25,000, rising to 6.5 per cent for investments of between £50,000 and £75,000.

According to John Whymman, managing director, the millennium bond "offers an attractive combination of high rates and withdrawal facilities. It is aimed particularly at those investors who wish to invest for a period but still have some access to their money. We are sure this combination will be very popular."

Advertisement

Do you want to pay less tax?

Would you like to know how you could make real savings on your tax? Do you want to avoid being one of the thousands of people who, every year, pay more tax than necessary? Are you confused by the workings of the Inland Revenue? If your answer to any of these questions is "YES", then you should read *Which? Way to Save Tax 1996-97*. Published by *Which?*, it's the independent guide to saving tax that all taxpayers can understand. Written in clear, straightforward language, it explains how the tax rules work, and how you can avoid paying more tax than you really need to. It covers all the changes introduced in the November 1995 Budget, and explains exactly how to prepare for self-assessment, which nine million people must soon get to grips with. The book simplifies the task of interpreting the tax rules, and includes checklists to help you see at a glance that you've covered all the essentials. Accessible, practical and highly readable, it's packed with reliable and up-to-date advice on • saving on tax in the future, rather than over-paying now and trying to reclaim later • common misapprehensions and misinterpretations made by tax offices • homes, investments and pensions • how to work out what you owe the Revenue — whether you are employed, self-employed, out of work or retired. *Which? Way to Save Tax 1996-97* costs just £14.99 (P&P FREE). To order, send your name and address, the book title and your payment (cheque made payable to *Which? Ltd* or credit card number with expiry date) to: *Which?*, PO Box 89, Dept SP32, Hertford, SG14 1TB. Orders are normally despatched within 14 days of receipt. Full refund if not satisfied.

ACT BEFORE 4TH APRIL

M&G now offers you a choice of 3 unit trust funds available through The M&G PEP with no initial charge and no withdrawal fee after 5 years.

- The new M&G Corporate Bond PEP Fund – 7.3% estimated tax-free income* for immediate high income
- The M&G Managed Income PEP Fund – for growing income
- The M&G Managed Growth PEP Fund – for capital growth

The capital value of, and income from, units are not guaranteed.

To: The M&G Group, Bristol BS38 7ET. Please send me details of The M&G PEP range.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

You should contact your independent financial adviser (if you have one) before investing. The price of investments and the income from them can go down as well as up. The value to you of the tax benefits will depend on your own circumstances. The tax regime of PEPs could change in the future.

Mr/Mrs/Miss	INITIALS	SURNAME
ADDRESS		
POSTCODE		EH-NFACSJ

M&G does not offer investment advice or offer any recommendations regarding investments. We only market the packaged products and services of the M&G marketing group.

Issued by M&G Financial Services Limited. (Regulated by The Personal Investment Authority.) M&G Unit Trusts are managed by M&G Securities Limited. (Regulated by IMRO and The Personal Investment Authority.)

We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. We will occasionally tell you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated M&G Companies.

Tick the box ☐ If you would prefer not to receive this information.

Managing your money for the longer term

For details return the coupon or telephone (01245) 390 000

(24 hour literature service).

For your security all telephone calls are recorded.

*The estimated gross redemption yield on The M&G Sterling High Interest Fund within The M&G PEP (The M&G Corporate Bond PEP) was 7.3% as at 16th February 1996. At that date the estimated gross distribution yield was 7.5%.

M&G

NO INITIAL CHARGE. NO WITHDRAWAL FEE AFTER 5 YEARS. PEP.

YOU CAN'T IGNORE THE BIG PLAYER IN INVESTMENT TRUSTS.



Especially when we're offering free share exchange.

Henderson Touche Remnant is a leading exchange offer — enabling you to transfer one player in investment trusts, with over £4bn of existing shareholding into Share Plan, without funds under management. incurring any selling costs.

Whether you have £50 to invest, or £50,000, you'll be hard pushed to find a better tailored answer to your investment needs than Share Plan. For a free copy of our Share Plan brochure and full details of the free share exchange offer, call us (at local rate) on the number below. Get the big player on your side.

And if you invest before 29 March 1996, you can take advantage of our free share

0345 88 11 44

(Quoting the reference "Share Plan 134")

The HTR Investor Services, FREEPOST Newbury RG13 1BR.

Please send me further details on HTR Share Plan.

Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive information about other HTR products and services. ☐

Title Initials Surname

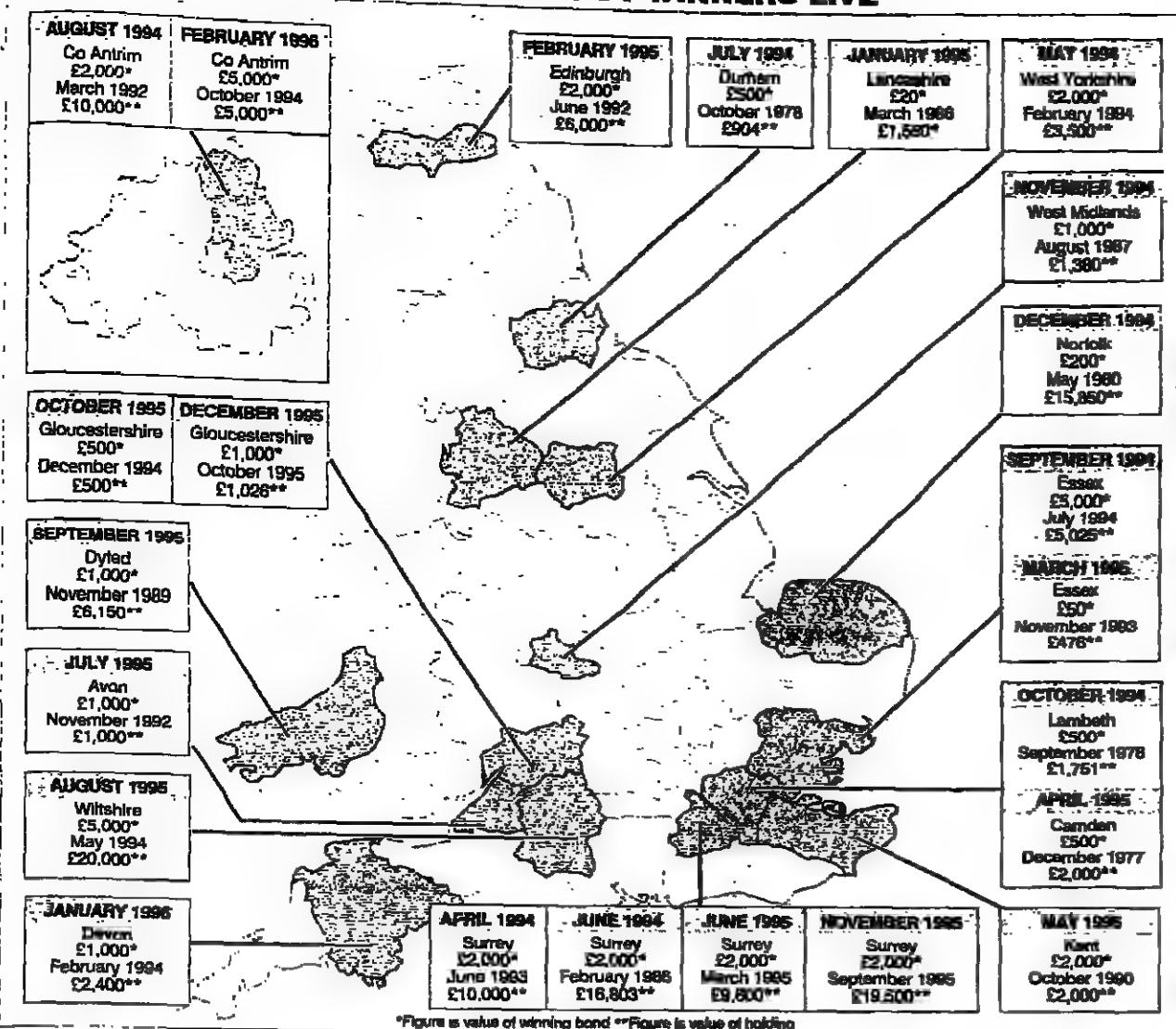
Address

Postcode

HTR

Henderson Touche Remnant Investment Trust Management is a division of Henderson Financial Management Limited, licensed in England No 90,000, regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority, which is a subsidiary of the Henderson Asset Management Group plc, 11 The Quadrant, London, EC2M 2JN. The value of investments and the income from them can go down as well as up and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

WHERE THE JACKPOT WINNERS LIVE



Southern comfort from Ernie

An anonymous resident of Lincolnshire, the holder of Premium Bond number 3175 yesterday became the 24th Ernie millionaire.

The list of the 23 previous jackpot winners suggests that you stand the greatest chance of success if you live Surrey, which boasts four fortunate players, or Gloucestershire, which has three. These results would seem to support the widespread prejudice that Ernie has a Southern bias. But the Department for National Savings, Ernie's guardian, denies all such claims, pointing out that those who live south of the Watford Gap pick up prizes because they buy more Premium Bonds.

Those who cling to the belief

that location determines Premium Bond luck will, however, conclude that there must be something in the water in both Surrey and Gloucestershire.

In September 1995, a Surrey resident who already held £17,500 worth of bonds bought a further £2,000 worth. In November, the first month in which these bonds became eligible for the draw, he or she scooped the jackpot.

Bonds go into the draw in the first full calendar month after purchase. In December 1995, a Gloucestershire resident became National Savings millionaire of the month, with a bond from a £1,000 parcel purchased in October.

This winner holds only a total of £1,026 bonds, giving

the lie to another Premium Bond myth that only those who hold the maximum £20,000 worth of bonds have any chance of the jackpot.

Other modest-holding success stories include a Durham Ernie follower, the July 1994 millionaire of the month with a £904 stake.

In March 1995, an Essex inhabitant with a £476 holding opened the envelope bearing the £1m cheque. In October 1995, it was the turn again of a Gloucestershire holder, with £500 worth of bonds.

The £1 million prize, introduced to ensure that Ernie was not overshadowed by the National Lottery, has significantly boosted the popularity of Premium Bonds. Under the influence of the lottery, however,

the Premium Bond prize structure is to be changed in the May draw, the first for which bonds bought this month will be eligible.

In response to public demand, the number of larger prizes will increase. At the same time, however, the total number of monthly prizes will be fixed at 350,000. The prize fund interest rate, the proportion of the total amount invested with Ernie Bonds which is paid out in prizes, will be decreased from 5.2 per cent to 4.75 per cent.

The odds will no longer be fixed but will vary in each draw. At present, each bond has a one in 15,000 chance of winning a prize.

ANNE ASHWORTH

Fixed For Six

THE BRISTOL & WEST OFFERS
THE BEST FIXED RATE
SIX MONTH BOND*
FROM ANY TOP TEN BUILDING SOCIETY
GUARANTEED RETURN OF UP TO

6.0%

GROSS P.A.

Fix yourself up with an outstanding savings opportunity. The Fixed For Six Bond from the Bristol & West.

- A Bond that offers a guaranteed rate of interest for six months.
- Up to 6.0% gross p.a.
- Minimum investment: £5000.
- Maximum investment: £25000.

It's the best six month fixed rate* available from any top ten building society.

And there's more...

Because interest is added to your Fixed For Six Bond at the end of the six months, if you are a basic rate taxpayer, you'll benefit from the lower rate of tax that comes into effect from April 6th. Which means you get to keep more of the interest your money has earned.

Take advantage now of this strictly limited offer and start earning up to 6.0% gross p.a. fixed for six months.

A GUARANTEED RETURN
Our Fixed For Six Bond (Issue 2) offer gives you a guaranteed rate of interest for a full six months. Building Society security but with a rate you might expect from a more risky investment.

Amount	Gross** p.a.	Net p.a. Fixed
£25,000	6.00%	4.80%
£10,000-24,999	5.95%	4.76%
£5,000-9,999	5.90%	4.72%

LIMITED OFFER
The bond opens on March 1st 1996. It will be available for a strictly limited period only, so apply now and fix yourself up with a great deal.

FOR AN INFORMATION PACK, CALL IN AT YOUR LOCAL BRISTOL & WEST BRANCH OR
PHONE FREE 0800 20 21 21
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK. QUOTE REF TS/2.3.

To open your account by post please complete this coupon and enclose it with your personal cheque and an original utility bill, not more than three months old, which we will return to you.
(Cheques in third party name not acceptable. We are unable to open an account without a utility bill.)

☐ I/we would like to open a Fixed For Six Bond (Issue 2) and enclose a cheque for £..... made payable to 'Bristol & West Building Society' followed by my/our name(s) and crossed 'A/C payee only.' ☐ Please send me an information pack.

NAME (INCL. TITLE): _____ ADDRESS: _____

POSTCODE: _____ TELEPHONE (HOME/WORK): _____

PLEASE SEND TO: FIXED FOR SIX BOND OFFER, BRISTOL & WEST BUILDING SOCIETY, FREEPOST, BRISTOL, BS38 7HP. TS/2/3

BRISTOL & WEST BUILDING SOCIETY

*Gross rates are variable or fixed as shown and do not take account of deductions of income tax. If you are eligible to receive your interest without deduction of tax you should register on Inland Revenue form R15 which is available to all the Society's branches. Interest rates shown are not purely illustrative. We have shown here the lower rate of interest of 5.90% which comes into effect 06.04.96. Interest is credited or paid out at periods in accordance with the terms and conditions of the account. For conditions of withdrawal see the terms and conditions. Bristol & West Building Society is a member of the Building Societies Association, the Building Societies Ombudsman Scheme and subscribes to the Code of Banking Practice. Bristol & West Building Society, PO Box 27, Broad Quay, Bristol, BS99 7AB. *The references to best rate positions are correct as at 23/02/96. Source: Money Mail.

Three times the return of a Tessa? You're thinking of the Schroder PEP.

Looking for the best PEP in which to invest part or all of your maturing Tessa money?

If you had invested the maximum Tessa allowance every year on January 1st since 1991 in the Schroder PEP through the Schroder UK Enterprise Fund, your total tax free investment would now be worth £17,794*.

That's nearly £6,000 more than an average Tessa and £4,000 more than an average PEP.

Issued by Schroder Investment Management Limited, regulated by IMRO. Registered office: 33 Gutter Lane, London EC2V 6AS.

TO: SCHRODERS, CUSTOMER SERVICES DEPT., 01320 FREEPOST, LON 7109 LONDON EC4 4PD. Please send me my free Schroder PEP brochure.

Name: _____
Address: _____

The Schroder PEP has other benefits too:

- Quick and easy to invest.
- A choice of investment options.
- No charges on withdrawals or transfers.

Shouldn't you be thinking of investing in a PEP?

The minimum investment is £3,000.

To request your free brochure, call now or return the coupon.

Alternatively, contact your usual financial adviser.

Call 0800 002 000
Quoting ref 20

*Sources: Micropal, all UK equity invested unit trusts from 1.91 to 1.1.96, buying price to selling price, gross income reinvested on an initial investment of £3,000, then subsequent investments of £1,800 on 1.1.92, £1,800 on 1.1.93, £1,800 on 1.1.94 and £600 on 1.1.95. Median return £13,589. Schroder UK Enterprise Fund £17,794. Sunday Telegraph 7.1.96, average mature Tessa £11,877.

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The value of investments and the income from them may fall as well as rise and investors may not get back the amount originally invested. The levels and bases of, and reliefs from, taxation may change. Tax reliefs referred to are those currently available and their value depends on the circumstances of the individual investor.

Schroders

AVAILABLE FROM SOME PEPS

NO ENTRY CHARGE.
NO TAX.
NO EXIT CHARGE.

AVAILABLE FROM OUR PEP

PLUS, OVER 17%*
RETURN
LAST YEAR.

Unlike many other recently launched PEPs with low charges, the Extra Income Fund PEP has a proven track record. Not surprisingly, it's in the top five in its sector. Providing a regular tax-free income (currently 6.2% pa**) and the potential for capital growth.

We've introduced a very special offer on the Extra Income Fund PEP: until April 4th 1996, you pay no entry charge.

But you must act quickly. To qualify for the offer, applications must be received by April 4th 1996.

Call our PEP hotline now on 0800 829 100 for our fact pack or talk to our non-commission based advisers on how to make your money work harder.

No entry charge, no tax, no exit charge and 17.2%* return last year. Call now while the offer is still available.

To: Save & Prosper Group Limited, FREEPOST, Romford RM1 1BR.

Please send me details of Save & Prosper's Extra Income Fund PEP.

Mr/Ms/Ms _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Home Tel No: _____

Work Tel No: _____

So that we may call and offer further information.

PEP HOTLINE CALL 0800 829 100

SAVE & PROSPER

*Offer to bid price performance of Extra Income Fund with gross income reinvested 1.295 to 1.296. (Since launch on 3.10.94 an investment in the Fund on the same basis would have grown by 20%. Source: Micropal. **Estimated gross yield as at 1.2.96. Part or all of the annual management charge may be paid out of capital - while this will enhance the income distributed it may constrain capital growth. The value of investments and any income from them can fall as well as rise and you may not get back the full amount you invested. Past performance is not a guide to the future. Tax concessions can change and their value will depend on your circumstances. Save & Prosper Group Limited is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO. We only advise on the products and services offered by the Fleming and Save & Prosper Marketing Group.

The cheapest Bed and Breakfast in town?

0121
200 7788

SHARELINK
Helping investors help themselves.
Issued by Sharelink Limited, a member firm of the London Stock Exchange and regulated by SFA.

BB7

FOR FULL
DETAILS OF
FINANCIAL
ADVERTISING
IN THE

**MONEY
SECTION**

PLEASE
TELEPHONE

0171
782 7185

OR

0171
782 7718

Misrepresented whole-of-life policies account for 75 per cent of complaints

From Mr P. Kelly
Sir, In her article "Long-term savers with a bad case of delayed shock" (Weekend Money, February 24), Caroline Merrell highlighted a problem familiar to Spice - Society for Policyholders Issuing Complaints Effectively. Complaints about whole-of-life policies, misrepresented as ten-year savings plans, account for over 75 per cent of the inquiries to Spice. There is much evidence to suggest that, at best, many insurers turned a blind eye to this practice and, at worst, actively encouraged and facilitated it. Insurers, by giving whole-of-life contracts titles such as "Capital Accumulators", disguised the true nature of these products, making it relatively easy for dishonest salespeople to cheat

clients. Indeed, whole-of-life contracts make up an indecent proportion of the total policies sold by some insurers.

Anyone falling victim to such a scam should report the matter to the Personal Investment Authority. Under the PIA Ombudsman's voluntary scheme, even some pre-Act mis-sales can be dealt with. Those whose complaints fall outside the PIA's jurisdiction should consider taking legal action. Disputes involving amounts of £3,000 or less can be dealt with cheaply and quickly by some claims courts. Yours sincerely,
PEARSE KELLY
(Chairman),
Spice,
53 Castlecaulfield Road,
Donaghmore,
Co Tyrone.

A bank where no customer relationships exist

From M. Diddams
Sir, On January 29, I made a transfer from my Midland Bank 90-day Exchequer account to my Midland Bank current account. As I had not given the requisite 90 days' notice, I was charged £40 early-withdrawal fee. Fair enough.

Today I went to my local Midland branch and asked for a balance on the Exchequer account. This was given to me on a tatty looking printout which ended with the words "No customer relation-

ships exist". As I have banked with the Midland for the past 33 years, this came as a nasty surprise and prompts the question, how long does one have to bank with the Midland before being raised to the status of a customer and would this highly desired aspiration be speeded up if I became a bankrupt Tory MP?

Yours faithfully,
M. DIDDAMS,
21 Vincent Road,
Sittingbourne,
Kent.

The good news is - my life-sentence is 10 yrs
The bad news is -
My 10yr policy
is for my
whole life

GED

How Pep charges are levied matters

From Mr W. Cound
Sir, Weekend Money Guide 3 (February 10) draws attention to the effect on the average Pep of management charges. Investors should also be aware of the method of levying the charge. If the charge is levied on the capital then this will gradually reduce the number of units available to produce income in subsequent years. It is like digging up a few trees each year rather than having a share of the crop. Yours faithfully,
WILLIAM COUND,
8 Orchard Rise,
Olney, Bucks.

Why we need to champion the small investor against friendly societies

From Mr C. Brabbins
Sir, I was delighted to read Caroline Merrell's article (Weekend Money, February 17) where she championed the cause of the small investor against the companies who hide behind the name of "friendly society".

In January 1986 my wife and I took out a double-plan with Homeowners Friendly Society and for the next ten years fed £200 each January into this plan. The 1986 sales literature projected a return of £5,560 after ten years.

This ten-year period has been one of the best for investment and yet all we received from them was actually £3,231.

I had expected to receive their cheque on February 1, having entered into a defini-

tive ten year contract, but in the event, had to phone Homeowners Friendly Society and insist on travelling the thirty miles to Harrogate to collect the money in person.

Their charges in the final year were 8.54% and they have refused to provide me with a record of their previous charges between 1986 and 1995.

However, in travelling to Harrogate I noted their opulent headquarters. They also sponsor horse races at York.

In my opinion, the Chancellor of the Exchequer should relieve them of their so-called special status.

Yours faithfully,
C. BRABBINS,
13 Ashwood Grove,
Horbury, Wakefield.

When delay in receiving Tessa certificate is a matter of interest for all concerned

From Mrs T. P. Colwell
Sir, I read with interest articles in The Times regarding Halifax "bungling" interest calculations on matured Tessas and the delay in the issue of maturity certificates. I note that Michael Grey (Weekend Money, February 17) complained of a 13-day delay.

I wonder if anyone has beaten my record. My Halifax Tessa matured on January 23, yet I did not receive my certificate until February 16. I had to visit my branch and demand to see the manager. That was on February 13. He apologised, admitted it was his branch's mistake and promised that as soon as I received my maturity certificate he would contact me regarding lost interest. I have not heard from him to date. What do you think is adequate compensation for a 24-day delay? I had invested the full amount and the amount realised was £11,977.66.

I had also requested Halifax to advise me of what interest I had lost for starting my Tessa on January 23 instead of January 2. They replied by saying: "I would also advise

you that the equivalent interest you have lost on your Tessa by not investing from January 2, 1991, is £25.32". I did ask the branch manager how this equates to the maximum of £12,050 that a Halifax Tessa should have. He told me it would all work out on compound interest! Do you understand that?

Yours faithfully,
MRS T. P. COLWELL,
18 Concord Avenue,
Chatham, Kent.

When it pays not to surrender policy

From Mr J. Arthurs
Sir, I read with interest the article in Weekend Money, February 24, on Eagle Star's abysmal surrender rates on endowment policies. Last week, I decided to surrender my policy after nine years into a 17-year plan. I was appalled at the quoted rate.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN ARTHURS,
19 Lamberts Field,
Bourton-on-the-water,
Gloucestershire.

Please do not send original documents with letters to Weekend Money. The Times cannot guarantee their safety and accepts no responsibility for any loss

To reach the highest level in any field of world competition takes years of hard work and consistent performance.

It's a concept Perpetual understands only too well. This consistency has seen us collect thirty-five offshore investment awards over the last five years.

In addition, in the last four years alone, the international investment achievements of our investment advisers have resulted in over 40 industry

awards, and they've been named The Sunday Times International Unit Trust Manager of the Year four times in the last seven years.



WORLD-CLASS PERFORMANCE

Yet, perhaps surprisingly, we don't have a prescribed investment policy. Instead, we give our teams of highly experienced investment advisers the flexibility to make their own investment decisions within their particular areas of expertise. Then we monitor their performance

very closely.

All we insist on is consistent success.

Backed by world-wide research and sophisticated investment databases, our global investment performance is hard to beat.

Eight of our ten offshore funds are in the top 25% of their sectors for their performance since launch, four are sector leaders and seven have been awarded a top

AAA rating by qualitative fund management analysts,

Fund Research Limited.

Wherever you're looking to invest, Perpetual is committed to helping you make the most of your investments.

Perpetual

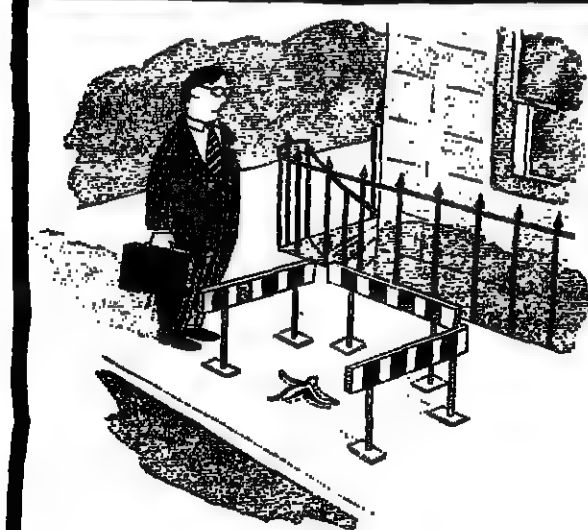
For more information on our range of offshore funds, telephone our Customer Services Department on +44 (0) 1534 607660 or send a fax on +44 (0) 1534 38918. Alternatively, fill in the coupon below.

To: Perpetual Unit Trust Management (Jersey) Limited, PO Box 459, d'Hauteville Chambers, Seale Street, St Helier, Jersey, JE4 8WS, Channel Islands. Please send me details on Perpetual's range of Offshore Funds.

Important: Please print clearly. Print Name (Mr/Ms/Ms) _____ Address _____ Postcode _____

6 out of 6 funds are in the top 25% of their sectors for their performance over 5 years. Positions are to 1st February 1996 and are on an offer-to-offer US Dollar basis, inclusive of reinvested income, net of withholding taxes (source: Mictopal). Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can go down as well as up (this may partly be a result of exchange rate fluctuations) and you may not get back the amount invested.

TAX-FREE PEP



Even in the city, slip ups can so easily be avoided.

If you're not careful, those first steps into the tax-free savings world of PEPs can seem a trifle complex and, worse still, paved with hidden drains on your investment. But there is a simple way around the problem. The Scottish Investment Trust PEP.

NO ENTRY COSTS, EXIT FEES OR MINIMUM TERM

ANNUAL FEE JUST £30 PLUS VAT

FROM JUST £100 PER MONTH

ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST INVESTMENT TRUSTS

GLOBAL INVESTMENT SPREAD

INVESTMENT MADE EASY

Please send me the SIT PEP brochure and application form.

NAME (surname)

WORK/TELEPHONE

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Send this coupon to: Customer Services, SIT Savings Ltd, FREEPOST EN802, 6 Albany Place, Edinburgh EH2 0BT.

For a brochure on our CHANGE FREE Investment and Savings Scheme tick here ☐

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL FREE 0800 424422

Advertisement issued by SIT Savings Ltd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Scottish Investment Trust PLC, and regulated by the Financial Services Authority. Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. The value of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

مَكْدَا مِنَ الْأَمْرِ

[illegible]

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1
-
|

0
7
1
8
0
2
6
4
9
12
8
9
17
1.1
3.8
17
2.9
6.5
4.2
9.8
9.5
8.8
11.5
7.7
14.0
6.9
3.2
7.4
7.7
8.8
7.2
9.3
T
9.5
75.1
58.6
0
5 15.6
15 19.4
La 5090C
of/about
AT GML
and Jena.

Why Gullit can lead England a merry dance

IT MIGHT be stretching things too far to try to picture Ruud Gullit in tight and a tutu, but there is more in common to dance and sport than meets the eye. One was struck this week by Gullit and Dame Ninette de Valois, the creator of the Royal Ballet, saying virtually the same things about the disciplines and the movement of art.

Gullit is having quite amazing effects at Stamford Bridge. It is not far from Covent Garden, where Dame Ninette, now 96, helped to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the ballet company. Not far apart, either, are her thoughts that the English movement is perfectly OK, but can always be embroidered and enhanced from abroad.

"Football develops all the time," Gullit said after Chelsea's FA Cup victory over Grimsby Town on Wednesday. "It has become quicker and players have to be better athletes than a few years ago."

He seemed to be saying that what he can bring to Chelsea, what can be coached into willing partners, is more emphasis on technique and less on the cavalry charge that has been the forte of British football for the last two decades.

Similarly, Dame Ninette defined great art as "technical study of a very deep order." She told interviewers that she had watched Anna Pavlova dancing *The Dying Swan* when she, Dame Ninette, was 11. "I wrote down every movement in her programme... the background of technique is all important. There's nothing natural about great art, it's great art that makes it look natural." When she formed her company, she hired Nureyev "because he understood presentation, we understood high kicking."

That could almost define what is happening, what Gullit is attempting to influence, in our football. He is as capable of the long ball as anyone, but since his move from *libero* to midfield orchestrator, he has become closer to the goalkeepers. "In Italy you have a more patient build-up, more passing of the ball," he said.



ROB HUGHES
Weekend View

"A striker there just prepares himself for the last moment, the attempt on goal. In England, strikers seem to run from left to right, right to left, and sometimes they have nothing left when the chance comes in front of goal."

Such heresy! Gullit crosses the very edict of technique, the mindless application to running, running, running with-out which players in this country have been condemned as layabouts. Imagine him telling experienced colleagues that he does not want the running, he would rather they wait for the right moment, and he will find them with the ball.

Of course Glenn Hoddle, as manager, has preached simi-



Gullit: motivator

lar ideas. But Hoddle, in his prime, had been considered a maverick, someone who played a "foreign" game.

Someone similarly misconstrued was Frank Worthington, the most artistic footballer of his generation, but because of a proclivity for high living and dressing in the manner of Elvis Presley, also the most misunderstood. I recall persuading Worthington and Jennifer Penney, then a principal ballerina at the Royal Ballet, to discuss the disciplines of dance and sport. Worthington, we concluded, was an improviser whose skill, honed

from emulating the techniques of great players when he was 11, was considered indulgent. Penney, formerly an exuberant child, a tomboy in her own words, felt that she could not be spontaneous, that her lifestyle and her performance were constrained. Penney had wanted to ski, wanted to break free from the restrictive diet and lifestyle. Worthington did it anyway. Remembering those interviews, I could read again the comment of Dame Ninette: "You never get free from technique if you understand it. All you want is to learn more."

And all Gullit, at 33 living something of an Indian summer, wants, is to soothe Chelsea's teamwork, to pass on technique, to stop the headless chicken approach that has been England's downfall. It is fascinating at a time when the players' union and others are attempting to stem the inflow of foreigners, to see how readily, at times joyously, Chelsea players are putting in the hours and thought to get on Gullit's wavelength.

But is he teaching them anything that we have not forgotten? Sir Stanley Matthews always said that the secret of the game was not pace but change of pace; he used to practise 20 sprints a day, not 50 yards but 15. Bill Shankly, when manager at Huddersfield Town, allowed the runner Derek Ibbotson to train with the players. "Ibbo was finished in half an hour at our five-a-sides. You've got to be fit for football, not for running miles."

If one dare conclude with a thought as far-fetched as this article began, it might be Gullit for England. He has the knowledge, the charisma, the ability to motivate players that would not be amiss in the England team once Terry Venables vacates. It will not happen, that would be a stretch too foreign by far.

Draper's reserve conceals fierce desire

David Maddock meets a mainspring of the Aston Villa revival who holds international ambitions

Consolidation. It is a word that Mark Draper heard frequently when he arrived at Aston Villa last summer. His new club was in the process of regeneration, memories of a narrow escape from the embrace of relegation all too vivid. He was a comparative innocent, not versed fully in the ways of the big city.

Six months on, and Villa are Coca-Cola Cup finalists, two matches away from Wembley in the FA Cup, and tomorrow will visit Liverpool for a FA Carling Premiership contest that sees third take on fourth. Draper, for his part, has been such an inspiration that he is now being talked of as an England prospect. Consolidation has been left to the unambitious, he has consolidated for long enough.

"That word was used by a lot of people when they talked about us at the start of the season, but we were quietly confident that we could do something — although I suppose we felt that it might take a bit longer than a few months," Draper said. "There were few household names in our side and people ignored us. Now, we are starting to get a bit of credit, some recognition."

It is a problem, this one of recognition, that has tended to follow Draper about. He possesses an abundant talent: quick brain, darting feet, articulate passing — a formula that Paul Gascoigne, for one, has exploited to almost scandalous levels of self-publicity. Not Draper. He has taken him until his 25th birthday to announce his arrival, an event that should have occurred earlier, and many people — Brian Little, his Villa manager among them — believe that he would already have become an international regular if he were not so laid back, retiring almost.

It is feature of our conversation.



Draper's talented feet will grace Wembley later this month

There is an obvious spark in a boyish face that reveals a sense of mischief, yet his approach is careful, almost suspicious, and largely unrevealing. When pressed on this reserve, however, there is a flash of anger. "People keep saying I'm laid back, and off the

pitch that's true," he said. "I'm not the type to get carried away, I still live in my home town of Nottingham and see my mates, see what sort of job I could be doing, so I'm pretty down to earth really."

"On the pitch, it's just not true. I've

done my apprenticeship, I've been to the Hartlepool and Grimsby on cold winter nights, and I have got real ambition. I want to improve. I want to go places, and, yes, my aim is to keep playing well enough to be considered for England."

His early idol was John Robertson, that shambling, lop-sided winger who belied an overweight appearance with an exquisite touch. Draper, with his thinning pate and diminutive frame, is another ugly duckling who grew up into a swan.

Only now are people beginning to realise it. Several clubs made noises about him when his contract allowed a move from Leicester City during the summer — Liverpool included — but only Little was sufficiently convinced to meet the asking price of £3 million. Now, only Terry Venables, the England coach, remains to be converted.

Draper also names Gascoigne as an early hero, an irony, given the growing conviction among his admirers that he can better fulfil the latter's role in the national side. "I think I'm ready now to play for England," Draper said. "Over the past year or so, I have matched myself against all the top players and I don't think I would be out of place."

Had Liverpool not been forced to pay such an inflated sum for Stan Collymore, Draper could be wearing a jersey of a different colour at Anfield tomorrow. "I had heard a few things... but, put it this way, I'm not going there thinking that I will show them what they're missing. I'm going thinking that I've never won there, and that we owe them for beating us earlier in the season," he said.

He is down to earth in the dead-pan style of his manager, and yet a conviction is there, too, born of an unshaking belief that he would reach the top, even when, as a diminutive teenager, he found the physical side of the game presenting difficulties. Consolidation, you suspect, is no longer on the agenda. Consumption of a genuine ability — in the form of a cap — is his aim now.

Radcliffe Borough savour their day in the sun

NON-LEAGUE FOOTBALL
BY WALTER GAMMIE

RADCLIFFE Borough jostle for attention among the pack of hopefuls around Greater Manchester. Today, like Flixton last week in the FA Carlsberg Vase, the club has its day in the sun when a place in the quarter-finals of the FA Umbro Trophy is at stake when they play at home to Gateshead.

There are no great expectations of success against seasoned Vauxhall Conference

opposition, but merely to be in the last 16 has been a remarkable achievement for the UniBond League first division club that has not previously got past the second qualifying round.

Since joining the league in 1987, Radcliffe have enjoyed only one top-ten finish — seventh last season — in a life among the shadows. Yet the riches of their trophy run this season are probably no surprise with a chairman like Bernard Manning Jr and a manager like Kevin Glendon.

Manning, son of the comedian, and a nightclub owner, is not, Graham Fielding, the secretary, said, "the usual football club chairman". Manning offered an all-expenses paid weekend in Whitby Bay to the team if they were in third place by the time they go there next Saturday. It is one that has slipped away. "We were going very well," Glendon said. "Then the freeze came and we've been so tied up in cup matches that we're four or five games behind everybody. Still, he did

us proud when we made our trip to Bognor in the last round."

Glendon, the manager for the past five years, travels from Carlisle to Coventry in his work as a regional director of the Football in the Community scheme. His hand at Rossendale has been strengthened by money made available from sharing Stainton Park with Swinton rugby league club's Alliance team. His biggest coup was signing Joe Connor, a Trophy finalist with Witton Albion and

Runcorn, at the start of the season. Connor is partnered by Ian Lunt, the top scorer, and Peter McCabe, signed from Bamber Bridge.

They are reinforced by Frankie Burru, the former Luton Town and Oldham Athletic striker, Andy Graham, a Trophy winner with Wealdstone in 1985, and Andy Kilner, the former Stockport County player.

"We've never played a Conference club, but we've got plenty of players with experience," Glendon said.

THE TIMES MATCH-BY-MATCH GUIDE TO THE PREMIERSHIP THIS WEEKEND

COVENTRY v WEST HAM

What a dilemma for Harry Redknapp, the West Ham manager. He has to choose between Darrin and Gosses to partner Davis up front at Highfield Road. If Darrin gets the nod, it will be one of the most comical contrasting partnerships in the history of world football. Ron Atkinson's main problem is usually recognising his players, such is his word for buying anything that moves. Although he has kept his chequebook under lock and key this week, Coventry are still flirting with English League ignominy.

LAST SEASON: Coventry City 2 West Ham United 0.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: 1-1, 0-0, 1-1, 1-1, 1-1, 2-0.

COVENTRY CITY (from): S. Ogrizovic, A. Pickering, I. Doherty, R. Shaw, D. Burrows, P. Taylor, R. Richardson, E. Hyslop, D. O'Brien, M. Whelan, P. Williams, B. Borrows, P. Ndlovu, N. Lammy, D. Bunt, J. Flett.

WEST HAM UNITED (from): L. Mikulic, S. Potts, J. Dicks, M. Ripper, K. Rowland, A. Martin, S. Ellis, J. Hargrave, I. Bishop, M. Hughes, D. Williamson, Darrin, I. Dowie, A. Gosses, A. Whitbread, J. Sealey, J. Moncur.

LEEDS v BOLTON WANDERERS

Bolton might have been welcomed 8-0 by Manchester United last weekend, but they contributed much to a splendid spectacle. Leeds, their midfield player, was particularly impressive, though his finishing is almost as wayward as that of Miroslav, his Serbian compatriot from Villa Park. Brodie, Howard Wilkinson's Swede turned target, starts his first game since January 31, but only because of mass unreliability among the Elland Road team-mates. At least he has only ten weeks to go before he can invite his get-out clause.

LAST SEASON: No fixture.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: No fixture.

LEEDS (from): L. Judd, L. Riebel, D. Wetherall, P. Beardsley, N. Worthington, R. Wallace, C. Palmer, G. McAlester, B. Davies, A. Yates, T. Brodie. Substitutes (from): M. Ford, P. Masling, M. Sealey, R. Bowman, A. Gray.

BOLTON (from): K. Brannigan, S. Green, J. Phillips, S. Currie, A. Skubla, D. Lee, R. Smeaton, M. Poulton, J. McGinley, S. Sefton, A. Davidson, F. de Freitas, S. Coleman, Whitaker, M. Blake, C. Fairclough, S. McInnes.

MANCHESTER CITY v BLACKBURN

With the signing of George Kinkadee proving one of the most astute pieces of business this season, Alan Ball again has Georgia on his mind. He is giving a trial to Mikhail Kavalevskiy, who plays for Spartak, the Russian champions. If he joins, though, it could provide a headache to the headline writers. "Only" is far enough for Kinkadee but how do you shorten Kavalevskiy? Blackburn's good, bad and indifferent season is likely to continue at Ewood Road. A fourth successive defeat is right.

LAST SEASON: Manchester City 1 Blackburn Rovers 5.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: 1-2, 1-0, 1-1, 1-1, 3-2, 0-2, 1-3.

MANCHESTER CITY (from): E. Innes, S. Lomas, G. Kinkadee, K. Symons, N. Sumner, J. Hooper, M. Brown, K. Curle, N. Clough, M. Phillips, M. Margeson, G. Creevey, S. Hiley.

BLACKBURN ROVERS (from): T. Flowers, H. Berg, C. Hendry, C. Coleman, J. Kenna, K. Galloway, J. Sherwood, W. McKinlay, A. Shearer, N. Gudmundsson, P. Werhust, G. Fenton, M. Holmes, M. Newell, L. Bohinen.

MIDDLESBROUGH v EVERTON

Still no Jiminho, but Branco makes up the Brazilian representation for Middlesbrough this weekend. Bryan Robson could return, too, with five of his players missing because of suspension. Looks like an away banker, with Everton having taken only one point from a possible 27. Everton continue to better their way up the league and towards a place in Europe, but, mywifes, they still need a lesson or two in how to win friends.

LAST SEASON: No fixture.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: 3-3, 1-1, 1-2, 1-2, 1-2, 1-2, 1-2, 1-2.

MIDDLESBROUGH (from): G. Walsh, N. Cox, S. Vickers, D. Whyte, C. Fleming, Branco, R. Muske, B. Robson, G. Kavanagh, N. Barry, J. A. Horton, C. Hignett, J. Wilson, H. Hazlewood.

EVERTON (from): M. Southall, C. Connor, A. Hinchcliffe, D. Watson, R. Farnworth, A. Kanchelskii, J. Parkinson, J. Ebbell, A. Grant, G. Stuart, D. Ferguson, D. Amokachi, C. Short, A. Linpar, J. Keston.

QUEENS PARK RANGERS v ARSENAL

After seven successive Premiership defeats, Rangers stopped the rot with a 3-1 victory at Sheffield Wednesday a fortnight ago. Such gliding momentum has probably been wiped out by the enforced two-week lay-off and normal Loftus Road service could be resumed this afternoon. Arsenal are missing Wright because of a two-match suspension so Harrison is likely to retain his place up front, despite venting his spleen recently that he had been "treated like a dog" by Bruce Ritchie. What a pathetic, pampered pooch.

LAST SEASON: Queens Park Rangers 3 Arsenal 1.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: 0-1, 1-4, 0-0, 0-0, 2-0, 1-3, 0-0, 0-0, 1-1, 3-1.

QPR (from): J. Sommer, D. Beresford, S. Yates, K. Reedy, T. Chellie, S. Barker, I. Holloway, N. Quashfi, A. Impey, T. Sinclair, K. Gatten, G. Goodridge, B. Allen, D. Diche, M. Beards, R. Williams, C. Plummer.

ARSENAL (from): D. Seaman, I. Dixon, M. Keown, A. Linighan, N. Winterburn, P. Merson, D. Hillier, S. Morrow, R. Parfitt, D. Burghamp, J. Harrison, D. Platt, S. Hughes, M. Ross.

SHEFFIELD WED v NOTTAM FOREST

Frank Clark, the Forest manager, has decided against giving a run-out to Pearce, his captain, "Psycho" as he has. Broadmoor followers call him, has raised seven matches after being a call machine, but Clark is still hopeful he will have recovered in time to play against Bayern Munich on Tuesday. No such attractive feature for Wednesday, who could face the fate of Crawley or Reading next season unless they put their fingers out. David Platt conducts himself admirably, but it is all starting to sound a bit lame.

LAST SEASON: Sheffield Wednesday 1 Nottingham Forest 7.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: 2-1, 2-5, 0-1, 0-3, 0-3, 1-2, 2-0, 1-1.

SHEFF WED (from): C. Woods, P. Asherton, I. Nolan, J. Watts, D. Walker, S. Nicol, I. Brooker, G. Hyde, M. Deery, G. Whittingham, D. Rowe, M. Platt, C. Waddie, D. Swinson, M. Pennington, K. Pressman.

NOTTAM FOREST (from): M. Croxall, A. Fettes, D. Lytle, A. I. Haslam, S. Christie, D. Phillips, S. Stone, S. Gerrard, C. Eastwood, J. Woss, K. Campbell, S. Ray, A. Sellar, P. McGregor, K. Black, C. Allen, S. Howe.

TOTTENHAM v SOUTHAMPTON

Rat, what ruff! Le Taffer missed Southampton's midweek FA Cup victory over Swindon Town and, immediately, it was widely reported that he had fallen out with Dave Mearns, his manager. Not true, all parties exclaimed yesterday, poor Mearns was suffering from no more than a heavy cold. We shall see. Tottenham do without Armstrong today, because of his ankle injury and may also lose Sheringham and Mabbutt to respective knee and calf strains. Could prove insurmountable, even against sinking Satrs.

LAST SEASON: Tottenham Hotspur 1 Southampton 2.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: 5-3, 2-0, 2-1, 1-2, 2-1, 2-0, 1-2, 4-2, 3-0, 1-2.

TOTTENHAM (from): L. Walker, S. Campbell, C. Calderwood, G. Mearns, C. Wilson, R. Fox, J. Dazzell, D. Howells, R. Rosenthal, E. Sheringham, A. Sinton, S. Stede, S. Nethercott, J. Edinburg, J. Edinburg, G. McMahon.

SOUTHAMPTON (from): D. Bassant, T. Widdington, S. Charlton, R. Hall, K. Morris, B. Venison, J. Magilton, M. Le Tissier, B. Shipperley, G. Watson, M. Walters, M. Dadey, M. Robinson, B. Grobbelaar.

WIMBLEDON v CHELSEA

Dress rehearsal for the FA Cup quarter-final at Stamford Bridge the next week, with Wimbledon unlikely to miss the opportunity of ruffling a few feathers before the main event. However, with before the main event, his former building self, may be left to some of his colleagues to impose their will on Gullit and Co. Mind you, the dreadlocked Dutchman is playing so well at present he could probably add a bullet, Holdsworth, back from suspension, will probably go a little further than the subs' bench.

LAST SEASON: Wimbledon 1 Chelsea 1.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: 2-1, 2-2, 0-1, 2-1, 1-2, 0-0, 1-1, 1-1.

WIMBLEDON (from): N. Soutter, K. Cunningham, A. Kimble, G. Perry, A. Reeves, A. Pearce, A. Thom, D. Leighton, R. Earle, M. Gayle, V. Jones, J. Goodman, D. Holdsworth, A. Clarke, J. Eust, S. Talboys.

CHELSEA (from): K. Hitchcock, T. Phelan, D. Peresau, S. Clarke, D. Lee, G. Dubarry, T. Phelan, E. Johnson, R. Gullit, D. Woss, J. Spencer, R. Hughes, G. Peacock, P. Furlong, N. Spackman, D. Kharine, M. Izzet.

HOW THEY STAND

	P	Pts	Goal diff	Recent form
1 Newcastle	27	61	+27	WWWLD
2 Manchester Utd	28	57	+26	WWWWW
3 Liverpool	27	52	+26	WWWWW
4 Aston Villa	27	49	+18	LWWWW
5 Tottenham	27	45	+9	WDWW
6 Arsenal	27	44	+10	WWWWW
7 Everton	28	43	+12	WDWWL
8 Chelsea	28	42	+4	WWLW
9 Blackburn	28	41	+4	WWLL
10 Nottm Forest	27	40	-3	LLWL
11 West Ham	28	38	-6	WWWLW
12 Leeds	28	35	-6	DWLL
13 Middlesbrough	28	34	-9	LLLD
14 Sheffield Wed	27	29	-7	LLWL
15 Southampton	26	25	-10	LWDL
16 Wimbledon	27	25	-16	LLWLD
17 Coventry	27	25	-16	DLDWD
18 Manchester City	27	25	-20	DDWLD
19 QPR	27	21	-19	LLWL
20 Bolton	28	16	-30	LLWL

MONDAY

NEWCASTLE v MANCHESTER UTD

The biggie. If Newcastle win, they can just about dust down the trophy cabinet. If Manchester United win, the more out of kilter the players on Tyneside will reach epidemic proportions. Kevin Keegan has not emerged with too much credit of late, his self-righteous defence of Aspinall, the nutty Columbian, leaving a lot to be desired. Keegan squealed on about that by television, after Aspinall's connections with Keith Curle's head, and said: "I'll be sticking by him." What tosh. Enough to make you shake: "Come on you Reds."

LAST SEASON: Newcastle United 1 Manchester United 1.
TEN-YEAR RECORD: 2-1, 2-1, 1-0, 0-0, 1-1, 1-1.

NEWCASTLE UNITED (from): P. Strick, W. Barton, J. Beresford, S. Howey, P. Allard, D. Peacock, L. Clark, K. Gillespie, F. Aspinall, D. Glavin, P. Beardsley, P. Kinnear, L. Ferdinand, R. Elliott, S. Hildip.

MANCHESTER UNITED (from): P. Schmeichel, D. Irwin, P. Parker, G. Pallister, P. Neville, G. Neville, R. Gigg, R. Keane, N. Butt, D. Beckham, L. Sharpe, E. Cantons, A. Cole, P. Scholes, B. McClair, A. Cotton.

WHEN TO WATCH ON TELEVISION

10.20pm BBC 1 Match of the Day (highlights)

12 noon Sky Sports Goals on Sunday

3.00pm Sky Sports Ford Escort Super Sunday: Liverpool v Aston Villa (live)

7.00pm Sky Sports Ford Escort Monday Night Football: Newcastle v Manchester United (live)

Saturday portrait: Rob Wainwright, by David Hands, rugby correspondent

Peaceful passions that invigorate Scotland's doctor in the hothouse

Captaincy is a delicate art. Come to it early and, whatever you do, there will be mistakes of youth and inexperience. Will Carling knows that; indeed, he has had them tied round his neck like an albatross at times. The Scotland rugby union selectors have tended to go the other way and choose mature men.

Take only the handful in the past few years: Finlay Calder, granite of countenance, inherited the mantle at 30. David Sole was 27 when his quietly passionate approach prevailed, notably against England in 1990, and, when he retired, Gavin Hastings, at 31, stepped up.

Now that he has departed, Rob Wainwright's elevation at 30 appears almost preordained. This season has set him firmly on the rollercoaster of publicity that rugby union now attracts, and never more than in the past fortnight, which every Scot hopes will terminate at Murrayfield today with a victory over England to secure only the fourth grand slam in Scottish rugby history.

Yet you would never have guessed at Wainwright's destiny in his teenage years. Born in Perth, the fourth child (and the only boy) in a family of five, neither his school nor his university presumed that captaincy, or even an international career, lay ahead for the lanky youth with a passion for the countryside. Even now, his stature, 6ft 4in and 15st 7lb, does not make him a giant in his position of flank forward.

"He was a competent rugby player," Bill Crow, who coached the young Wainwright at Glenalmond College, said. No more, no less. Wainwright's father, Jim, a Blue as a back-row forward at Glenalmond in 1956, was a teacher at Glenalmond and, for a period, warden (headmaster) of the school where his son captained the first XV in his third year. The Scotland schools selectors, though, did not come calling and he went to study medicine at Magdalen College, Cambridge.

The rugby authorities at university recall a somewhat startling

introduction to a tall, pony-tailed young man with green hair — the result of an accident with a bottle of dye in what his family describe as his New Romantic phase — but Cambridge began the maturing process that has ultimately brought Wainwright the position that he cherishes.

Not only did he spend six years studying, but he also joined the Army, who sponsored his last three years at Cambridge. "It was," Wainwright recalled drily, "an inspired move." Had it not been for his Service career, Wainwright would have found it impossible to combine a first-class rugby career with general practice, though, with little more than a year of his present commission to run, the long-term future remains in doubt.

'I believe patriotism to be a very good thing provided it doesn't get out of hand'

Yet the portents of a late developer and for a ferocious competitor are there for those who seek them. All his sisters have found an outlet in sport: Holly won a rowing Blue at Cambridge, Sasha a half-Blue for cricket and hockey, Alison runs half-marathons and Jo, his youngest sister, is a physical training instructor in the Royal Navy. His mother, Jean, took to marathon running at the age of 50.

Cambridge soon discovered his qualities. When a knee injury hindered his rugby, Wainwright took up boxing and won a Blue at heavyweight, disposing of a somewhat larger opponent by skipping lightly about the ring in the first round and providing the knockout blow in the second. An athlete, too, he went on the dreaded, early-morning fartlek runs with Dr Mike Turner, the veteran cross-country runner who managed the

Great Britain team at the 1988 Olympic Games, and it was invariably Wainwright who was on Turner's shoulder.

"We have all been fairly athletic from an early age," Wainwright said, with the degree of understatement that has come to characterise his public utterances. Not for him the show of temperament, the verbal storm, but the laconic throwaway line and, in team gatherings, the gradual build-up before the release of emotion on the field.

Nobody should doubt Wainwright's fierce patriotism, even though much of his life has been spent in England. At Cambridge, playing with London Scottish and, latterly, West Hartlepool before the Royal Army Medical Corps moved him from Caterick Bridge to Edinburgh over the Christmas period, where he now combines GP work in a city practice with service at an army medical centre.

"There is more of a national identity with the Celtic nations," he said. "The chip on the shoulder, call it what you will. It can be unhealthy, but I believe patriotism to be a very good thing provided it doesn't get out of hand." Thus, Wainwright can be seen on the field, moving among his troops, a touch of the hand here, a quiet word there, keeping the motivation alive, the spirit strong.

He might have been a determining influence in the side before this season but for injury and the strong hand from which Scotland could pick at loose forward. Broken limbs and muscular strains have been the bane of his career and even this season he has been forced to visit the same clinic in Munich as Linford Christie and Colin Jackson, the international athletes, for manipulative treatment to his back.

He has played international rugby at lock, as well as in all three positions of the back row, but it is at blind-side flanker that he has come into his own.

"Rob's awareness from his own playing position is good," Ian McGeachan, who coached Scotland's 1990 grand-slam XV, said. "He's strong on the ball and leads



ILLUSTRATION BY STEVE MARTIN

by example, and that's exactly the sort of captain Scotland needed after Gavin Hastings. He works himself very hard, so as to be in every part of the field, and captains like that are like gold dust."

All Scotland, however, waits to see if Wainwright's tactical appreciation matches his drive and presence about the field. He admits that he is hardly aware of the scoreboard: decisions taken are those that appear to fit the situa-

tion. Thus, at a critical moment against Wales in Cardiff a fortnight ago, Wainwright called the back-row move that earned Gregor Townsend the decisive try, rather than opting for the dropped goal from close range.

"We knew the try could be scored and I thought that was the way to win the game, and get seven points rather than three," he said. Since Scotland won by two points, Wainwright was entirely

justified, yet, in the heat of victory, his frank assessment of Scotland's difficulties and his appreciation of a gallant effort by Wales brought immense credit upon both him and his team.

The image is further enhanced by Wainwright's affection for the countryside. Cameras will invariably catch him with his dogs, or his hawk (though that has recently flown away), or with his fishing rod. "I love the natural world," he

said — one that he looks forward to sharing with his wife, Romyne, and his children, Douglas, 19 months, and Natasha, six months.

First, however, comes the unnatural hothouse of international sport. The Wainwright family will be out in force today, his parents returning from their new home in Kenya to see if their own late developer can set the seal on a Scotland season that began in doubt but may end in glory.

Britain offer threat to Kenyan dominance

By DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

DO THE Kenyans have another victory in them? We are not talking cricket here. We return now to their proudest sport: cross country. Kenya will be seeking their eleventh successive men's world team title in South Africa three weeks from now. There is about as much chance of them losing to Great Britain as ... well, Kenya beating West Indies at cricket.

However, listening to David Clarke, the Great Britain team manager, one can almost visualise nine British trackstars on the top of the rostrum in Stellenbosch on March 23. If not at the top, somewhere near.

As the British trials at St Albans, Northumberland, tomorrow should indicate, Clarke has plenty of batting. "The Kenyans always seem to be unbeatable, but our first three — Andrew Pearson, Keith Cullen and Jon Brown — are not in awe of them," he said. "Rob Denmark, Adrian Passey, Gary Staines, John Nuttall and Jon Solly have all run well against the Kenyans."

That still leaves half a dozen others, notably Chris Sweeney, Martin Jones and Tim Dickinson, each anxious to be part of the strongest British team since bronze medals were won in 1992. "There is absolutely no reason why they should not get medals," Clarke said.

Among leading Britons, only Paul Evans, Eamonn Martin and Spencer Duval have ruled themselves out.

The first seven tomorrow are guaranteed places, with two chosen by the selectors. Given that Brown will not be running the trial, it is to be hoped that Pearson and Cullen do not have off-days and finish outside the top seven. Then, either Brown or Cullen would have to be omitted which, on form last weekend, would be British foot-shooting at its most painful.

Why Brown or Cullen and not Pearson? So much margin for error has Pearson built up with his form this season, including a European bronze individual medal, that he could finish on Monday and still expect to be picked. Assuming the worst does not happen, the selectors can slot Brown in knowing that he is the talk of road racing after his victory in the Gasparilla 15-kilometre race in Florida last Saturday.



Pearson: fine season

The field included Armando Quintanilla, a 27min 18sec 10,000 metres runner from Mexico, and enough leading Kenyans to form a cricket team — Yobes Ondieki, the former 10,000 metres world record holder, and Lameck Aguta, the Commonwealth 10,000 metres champion, among them. The win ensured Brown's commitment to South Africa because, before that run, he had decided against competing in the world cross-country championship.

Having gone to Boulder, Colorado, for warm-weather and altitude training, his plans were spoilt by a fortnight's snow. "I was not able to train as I wanted, so I decided not to do the world cross," Brown said, "but last week showed I was not far behind in my training." He was reconsidering when Clarke called, emphasised the team's medal potential, and made up his mind for him.

Cullen aggravated an Achilles tendon injury while finishing second in Diekirch, Luxembourg, last Sunday, but has been cleared to run. Paula Radcliffe was an injured British runner-up in Diekirch, too, hurting a knee, but is not risking it tomorrow.

Radcliffe, the 1992 junior world champion, is Britain's only hope for an individual medal. Her withdrawal from the trial is "precautionary", according to Alex Stanton, her coach. The first four women are guaranteed places in the team of six. Radcliffe can expect a discretionary slot.

Benn intends to leave no doubts

By SRUKUMAR SEN, BOXING CORRESPONDENT

NIGEL BENN should underline his status as the world's second-best super-middleweight when he defends his World Boxing Council (WBC) title against Thulane Malinga, of South Africa, in Newcastle tonight.

The champion, who had a controversial win over Malinga, wants to leave no doubts about the outcome this time. Indeed, since Benn wants to be seen as a realistic contender for the No 1 super-middleweight position, held by Roy Jones, the International Boxing Federation champion, it would not be surprising if he disposes of Malinga inside the distance.

Jones, who is the only man to have stopped the South African — who has had considerable experience in a career spanning 14 years and 49 contests — knocked him out in six rounds. If Benn can improve on that, his supporters will be clamouring for a match against Jones, even though, at the moment, it seems impossible to arrange because rival television companies are involved.

Not only does Malinga say that Jones would stop Benn in two rounds, but also he is convinced that Benn will not get past him to further his case for a bout with Jones. Malinga promises to stop Benn in five rounds.

Of all the disputed decisions that Malinga has received, the one against Benn in 1992 angers him the most. "That was a disgrace," Malinga said. "I beat him easily, and he

knows it. That's why it has taken him four years to give me the return that he promised after our first fight. He looks a shot fighter. I can't see any way that he can beat me."

Malinga did have Benn in trouble around the fifth round, and no doubt he thinks that he can hurt him again; but, while Benn has become a far better and wiser boxer since that meeting, Malinga appears to have lost much of his old resilience.

He did not impress against Trevor Ambrose, a journeyman from Leicester, but Malinga claims that that performance was because he had been out of the ring for five months. He says that he is much sharper now because he has trained harder than before and is motivated.

Malinga is really a light-heavyweight and if, in reducing, he has not lost his natural strength advantage, he could pose serious problems for Benn the further the bout goes. Benn has always had to work against bigger men like Lenzie Morgan, Mauro Galvao, Nicky Piper and Malinga.

Benn, who has been training with Frank Bruno in Tenerife, said about his first contest with Malinga: "I thought I nicked the fight for the first six rounds and it was close after that, but look where I am now and where he's gone from there. I've trained really hard for this fight because I know he believes he can beat me. This time I intend to knock him out, big time."

Beaten Anglo-Brazilians have excuses off expat

RECENT remarks in this column on the South American cricket championship could only be followed by a letter from D. K. Haskell, the British Ambassador to Brazil. He said: "My son, Paul, aged 19, who played for Brazil in the championship, is a little hurt by the description of himself as an 'ageing expat'. On the other hand, he is not particularly keen to recall the event, as Brazil lost to Argentina, Chile and Peru and ended up with the wooden spoon. Paul was born in Chile and has played for Peru, together with his brother Jonathan and myself. Has any other national team ever contained two brothers and their father?"

A little linguistic light on the competition was shed by Charles Fellows-Smith, who wrote to tell me that he was one of the "ageing expats" who played for Peru. The Argentinians had no problem with "batsman" (batedor) or "bowler" (boleador), but found "tail of last wicket" more difficult. This works out in splendid "Spanglish" as "caido ultimo wicket".

Fine mess

All British sports stars are obsessed by two ambitions: 1. To earn as much money as American sports stars, and 2. To get the media off their backs.

As Michael Atherton put it at the recent notorious press conference: "Will someone remove this buffoon?" Well, if sports stars want to learn from the United States, they should realise that, in the American view at least, these twin ambitions are incompatible. Albert Belle, one of the top baseball sluggers, is part of the I'm-so-great-I-hate-the-media tendency. At the World Series last year, playing for Cleveland Indians, he screamed abuse at Hannah Storm, the NBC television reporter. He has just been fined \$50,000. He is refusing to pay, and faces suspension.

Moving target

How about making bigger, faster stumps so that the bowler has more to aim at?

SIMON BARNES
On Saturday

This dire scenario is taking place in baseball, where the target is essentially Platonic, existing only in the perfection of the umpiring mind. Even as pitchers flex their rotator cuffs in spring training, they aim at a newer and larger strike zone. The old strike zone started at midway between armpit and belt, and went to the top of the kneecap. Now, it goes further: right down to the bottom of the kneecap. The idea is to encourage batters to have a go at the ball, rather than waiting for balls — misses — that entitle them to walk to first base.



Out for count

The other week, this column reported the mid-life crisis of Nino Benvenuti, the former world middleweight boxing champion, who walked out on his life to go and care for lepers in Madras. Two months on, he is back. "I must thank the lepers for what they have given to my life," he said. "The experience has brought me closer to God." Benvenuti is now seeking election as a member of the National Alliance, which is headed by the notorious Gianfranco Fini, a politician whose principal activity is the

constant refrain: "I am not a neo-fascist." The lady doth protest too much.

Passing the hat

Greg Norman, whose ambition is to take golfing clothes into a new dimension of hideousness, is seeking, as ever, to achieve this next-to-impossible task by means of self-publicity. His latest stunt has been to try to play a round with Sir Donald Bradman, the greatest batsman that ever drew breath. However, Bradman turned him down, perhaps in fear that he would be asked to wear one of Norman's ghastly hats. The Melbourne newspaper, *Sunday Age*, commented: "Norman should have tried to woo Bradman with appearance-money. It works for him."

Biter bit

Raymond Illingworth's style of leadership, as England cricket manager, has long included overt and covert sniping at his captain. I wonder what Illingworth thinks about people who snipe at him. Sir Colin Cowdrey, at the launch of Mike Gatting's testimonial year, said in the course of a speech that "sixty-year-olds are out of touch with modern-day cricket" — and he meant it to sting, by God.

Famous five

Get writing. The hunt for Wisden's five cricketers of the year is up and running. Predict the editor's selection of the players who did most to enhance the 1995 English season, and send the list to me — remembering, of course, that no player can win the honour twice. The five closest to the editor's selection win a copy of Wisden 1996. Closing date is March 9, so get moving.

Cup final separates the twin towers of basketball

By NICHOLAS HARLING

HOWEVER much Roger Huggins and Andy Gardiner have in common, which is a great deal, one thing is for sure — the smile of recognition and the fleeting touch of hands with which the 28-year-old basketball opponents will start the National Cup final tomorrow will be forgotten once the tie starts at the Sheffield Arena.

"At some part of the game, we'll be banging together," Gardiner said. Since their teenage years, when their friendship was formed, the careers of the two players have followed virtual-

ly the same path, to the point that their bond is now almost the telepathic one of twins.

The scorers of 11 points apiece for England against Russia on Wednesday, they both want to improve on those modest tallies in front of an expected 7,000 crowd.

Whatever happens between London Towers, Gardiner's club, and Sheffield Sharks, the team that Huggins represents, the two players will have a drink together afterwards.

It has been ever thus, since they first played for East London Royals. Bracknell Pirates and travelled to

Hawaii to study at Hawaii Lower College and Hawaii Pacific University, where they gained their degrees in social sciences and met the ladies in their lives.

Gardiner, the best man at Huggins's wedding to Heidi 14 months ago, said: "We're as close as brothers, but that friendship will go out of the window on Sunday. I'm excited to be playing against Roger in such a big game and I want him to have a good game, but, at the same time, I want him to miss a couple of shots."

Huggins said: "I want Andy to play well, but not too well. You've got to

consider the bragging rights over the summer. I don't want him to be going back to Hawaii, with me, saying: 'We beat you this and that.' They return to Hawaii each year, mainly to spend time with the families that hosted them during their studies.

If there is a discrepancy, it is in their heights. Huggins is 6ft 7in, an inch taller than Gardiner, who has also yet to match his friend's feats in being named player of the year and capturing his country, which was Huggins's dubious privilege for the first time on Wednesday, when England fell to their crushing defeat in Moscow.

Optimism in short supply among struggling rivals

FROM GERALD DAVIES IN DUBLIN

FOR all the talk of style and entertainment, it is a simple victory that Ireland and Wales long for this afternoon at Lansdowne Road. This would give them some breathing space to contemplate their progress, which another failure might delay. Both teams need a boost.

Ireland must conclude, if they had ever been persuaded otherwise, that the five nations' championship is a severe and heartless playground. In January, there was a spirit that encouraged predictions of not only a revival, but also an outside chance that they might challenge for the championship, even if this was born more from the weaknesses and doubts that were perceived among the rival nations.

There was so much that was open to question: with Scotland, who had been given an awkward couple of tests before the championship began, and with the coaching and playing personnel changes of France. In all this restlessness, Ireland might make capital, but this optimism was largely inspired among outsiders, who had drawn too many hasty conclusions from Ireland's resounding 40-point victory against Fiji and a more modest one

against the United States in rain-soaked Atlanta.

The resurgence failed to materialise, first against Scotland, and most emphatically when they lost by a record score in Paris, where they were further discredited by the actions of Peter Clohesy.

Ireland must ponder whether their fortunes would have been different had their confidence been bolstered by success in their opening game, which they must have thought then — and regret even more so now — that they could have won. Little separated them, yet Scotland are challenging for the ultimate prize today. Ireland quite the opposite. On such slender threads do the accomplishments of a team hang.

Wales, for their part, are aware of this, too. The difference, however narrow, in the final score is magnified for the winners and losers as they anticipate the next encounter. Ireland and Wales are feeling the weight of the psychological baggage of failure.

Wales know that, for all the enterprise shown by Robert Howley, the fleet-footed intrusions of Justin Thomas, the silky passes of Leigh Davies and the voracious appetite of Gwyn Jones — all on show

against Scotland — as well as the opportunities that they created, they found no vindication in the scoreboard. They have found the style, but not yet the manner of winning with it. The first part of the jigsaw is in place, but the victory that still eludes them is necessary if a fuller picture is to be achieved. The pressure that is beginning to burden them must not, at any cost, make them desperate.

Wales keep an unchanged team for the third consecutive match, whereas Ireland have made ten changes since their first match of the tournament. Rawness and inexperience appear to both. There is youthfulness in the Wales team and sureness in Ireland's composition, which adds uncertainty to the prospect.

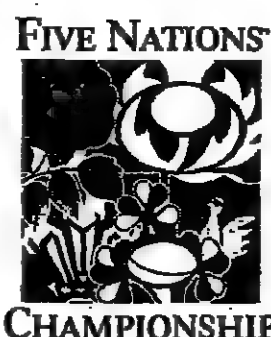
Their last confrontation saw Ireland win 24-23 in Johannesburg in the World Cup, but Wales can point to four victories in their past five fixtures in Dublin. In addition, for what it is worth, the loser of this match has ended bottom of the championship in seven of the past eight seasons.

According to Terry Cobner, the former Wales flanker and captain, and now the coaching director for the Welsh Rugby Union, Wales must continue in the manner of their previous matches.

"I realise that a victory sooner rather than later is necessary, but, in our overall plans, it should not be interpreted as earth-shattering," he said. Cobner is aware of the need for patience. To enable the team to mature, but equally understands that continued failure could depress the team's enthusiasm.

Control will be necessary against an Ireland team that will need to recover credibility after Paris. There must be fire in the belly: the "Irishness", as Barry McCann, the former Ireland stand-off half, described it, needs to be restored to the team. This afternoon, before their own kind and after the bitter sting of Parc des Princes, is the time to show it.

New lighthouse points way for England



David Hands meets the new boy hoping to deny Scotland's lineout jumpers

Manned lighthouses around the country are being gradually phased out and Martin Bayfield doubtless has sympathy with the keepers. Bayfield, English rugby's own 6ft 10in lighthouse over the past four years, makes way for another today after 31 caps and an established place in the international hierarchy of lock forwards.

The greater reputation of the player discarded, the greater the obligation upon the one who succeeds. Nobody need remind Garath Archer of the demanding role that faces him at Murrayfield this afternoon, when he wins his first England cap amid the clamour and hubbub of Scotland's thrust towards the grand slam.

Yet the pleasure that he will take from the occasion is intense — not only the personal satisfaction of an ambition achieved, but also professional pride since Archer is in the process of leaving the Army to become a full-time rugby player. "I have been dreaming about this game ever since I was selected," he said.

Not that Archer believed initially that he had been chosen. Parked on the motorway alongside a punctured tyre on the way to squad training at Marlow, he thought that his leg was being pulled when encouraged to move himself as swiftly as possible because the team could not train without him.

Yet precocity has always marked his rugby career. He



Archer receives a few helping hands during a lineout training session yesterday

was born in South Shields in 1974, three years before the apogee of his father's playing career. Stewart Archer played for Westoe and Gosforth, for whom he appeared on the wing in the 1977 Cup Final, scoring a try in the victory over Waterloo.

The son followed the father's footsteps, pausing only to fit in a spell with Durham City, where Craig, his younger brother, plays flanker. Garath attended Durham School from where he won representative honours, a year young on each

occasion, for England's 16 and 18 Group sides. He also claimed the dubious distinction of being sent off as a 15-year-old, and was dismissed again playing for Newcastle Gosforth against Bristol in a league match two years ago. So the playing talent has

long been apparent, together with the restless energy which Archer — who has received two yellow warning cards this season — has yet to curb completely. The England hierarchy, however, has faith and, only yesterday, Mike Slemen, who has coached him for the North and England A, extolled his virtues.

"I was told he might be a problem when the North toured in South Africa, but he was no problem at all," Slemen said. "He has tremendous athletic ability, great physical strength and I think he stays very cool. He doesn't stand back from anybody, but his approach is very positive, he works hard, he has good hands and he will run until he drops."

Archer's name remained firmly in selectorial notebooks when he left school. He appeared in England's colts and under-21 teams and, last year, made the first of ten appearances for England A alongside Simon Shaw. That has been one of the great ironies of English rugby: Shaw was earmarked as an international prospect from the moment he made an impact in England's mid-week team on tour in South Africa in 1994.

Archer moved from Newcastle Gosforth to Bristol last spring to join him, save that, by then, Shaw had been sidelined by a knee injury. The plan was for Archer, 6ft 6in and 180lb 8lb, to be Bristol's front jumper with Shaw in the middle, but the injury forced Archer into the position that he now occupies for England.

The England lineout in the championship this season has been lamentably inefficient and the management, believing that Bayfield could not throw off a technical fault in his jumping that which gave his opponents an advantage, decided to give Archer his chance in harness with Mark Regan, his club hooker. "It's a great boost to have my clubmate and good friend in the side," Archer said.

"We have established a great understanding and hardly lost any of our own ball. Now, I have to focus on the England game. I want to make the position my own."

TODAY'S TEAMS IN DUBLIN

IRELAND		WALES	
S Mason (Orrell)	15	W J L Thomas (Llanelli)	
S P Geoghegan (Bath)	14	I C Evans (Llanelli)	
J C Bell (Northampton)	13	L B Davies (Neath)	
M J Field (Macon)	12	N G Davies (Llanelli)	
N K P J Woods (Blackrock Coll)	11	W T Proctor (Llanelli)	
D G Humphreys (London Irish)	10	A C Thomas (Bristol)	
* N A Hogan (Taranure College)	9	R Howley (Bridgend)	
N J Popplewell (Newcastle)	8	A L P Lewis (Cardiff)	
A T H Clarke (Northampton)	7	* J M Humphreys (Cardiff)	
S S Wallace (Blackrock College)	6	J D Davies (Neath)	
D S Corkery (Cork Constitution)	5	E W Lewis (Cardiff)	
G M Furler (Cork Constitution)	4	G O Llewellyn (Neath)	
J W Davidson (Dungannon)	3	D Jones (Cardiff)	
W D McBride (Macon)	2	R G Jones (Llanelli)	
V C P Costello (St Mary's College)	1	H T Taylor (Cardiff)	
Referee: D Mene (France)			
Replacements: 16 K P McGuirk (Bective Rangers), 17 P A Burke (Cork Constitution), 18 C Savarimuttu (Sale), 19 P S Jones (Dungannon), 20 H D Hurley (Old Wesley), 21 T J Kingston (Dolphin).		Replacements: 16 G Thomas (Bridgend), 17 N R Jenkins (Pontypool), 18 A P Moore (Cardiff), 19 S Williams (Neath), 20 L Muscat (Cardiff), 21 G Jenkins (Swansea).	

Loughtonians seek leading edge

OLD LOUGHTONIANS are aiming to get back among the leaders in club hockey with six points available from two National League matches at Chigwell (Sydney Friskin writes). They play Barford Tigers today and St Albans tomorrow. They can expect tough opposition from the Tigers, who beat Teddington last week, but could find the going easier against relegation-threatened St Albans.

Reading face a severe test at East Grinstead and must win to keep their chances alive after a 2-2 draw with Cannock last week. East Grinstead could have a big say in the destiny of the first division title. Having beaten Old Loughtonians 3-2, they play Southgate next week.

Both Southgate, the leaders, and Cannock, in second place, have difficult obstacles to surmount, the latter at home to

Teddington and the former away to Canterbury. Guildford, in third place, are ready to capitalise in their match at Stourport.

Highdown, the leaders of the women's league, re-enter the league fray this weekend for the first time since December, only to discover that they must travel to Clifton and then trek all the way back to Doncaster tomorrow for an AEWHA Cup tie.

SPORT IN BRIEF

Street secures second world downhill prize

PICABO STREET, of the United States, clinched her second consecutive World Cup downhill championship when she finished second in a sprint downhill race in Narvik, Norway yesterday. She has an unbeatable lead in the standings with one downhill race left in the season. Street also the women's downhill world championship in Sierra Nevada, Spain, last month — the first American to do so.

Warwara Zelenskaja gave Russia its first women's World Cup victory when she won the two-hear race yesterday. Heidi Zurbriggen, of Switzerland, finished third.

Hylton bows out

ATHLETICS: Mark Hylton yesterday decided not to risk a groin strain and withdrew from the 400 metres place in the Great Britain team for the European indoor championships in Stockholm next week. Hylton, 19, the European junior champion, follows Melande Neef and Tony Jarrett out of the team named on Wednesday. Kent Ulyatt replaces him.

Unstoppable Catling

RUGBY UNION: A flurry of points in the final quarter earned England a 44-9 win in the student international with Scotland at Inverleith yesterday. Chris Catling, the Exeter full back, wrought much of the damage against a Scotland side playing together for the first time this season. Catling and Fraser Waters each scored two tries with a fifth falling to Matt Allen.

Double success for Hall

BADMINTON: c702 Darren Hall, of Essex, scored two of the best wins of his career by beating Thomas Stuer-Lauridsen, the bronze medal-winner at the Olympic Games and the world championships, and then Hermawan Susanto, the 1993 world championship runner-up, to reach the semi-finals of the Swiss Open in Basel yesterday.

Parrott powers into semi-final

JOHN PARROTT safely reached the semi-finals of the European Open snooker tournament for the sixth time in eight years when he convincingly defeated Dave Harold 5-1 at the Mediterranean Conference Centre in Valletta, Malta, yesterday (Phil Yates writes).

Parrott, from Liverpool, the winner of the inaugural tournament in Deauville in 1989 and again a year later in

Lyons, this afternoon meets Joe Swail for a place in the best-of-17-frame final tomorrow, with a first prize of £60,000 at stake.

Parrott, looking for his second world ranking event triumph of the season, after winning the Thailand Classic in October, shared the first two frames before compiling a decisive 59 break in the third, added the next two and finished strongly with a run of 77.

Parrott, a reliable overseas campaigner, having won titles in eight countries, attributes his relaxed frame of mind to the presence on this trip of Karen, his wife, and infant son, Josh.

"I have heard people on the circuit say you should never bring your family to work, but I don't believe that," Parrott said. "I am not aching for them like I do most of the time when I am away."

HARRODS
NEW, ENLARGED
SPORTS
DEPARTMENT:
COACHES
WELCOME.

Anyone looking for improvement in sport should visit the Fifth Floor of Harrods. There, you will find our new look Sports Department positively teeming with clothing and equipment. We have all of the top brands, Nike, adidas, Reebok, Polo Sport, Ralph Lauren, Umbro and Callaway. Whatever your sport, there's one performance you needn't worry about. Shopping.

Harrods
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Harrods Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, SW1X 7XL. Tel: 0171-730 1234.

Will Carling? Or Wainwright? Or You?

0800 24 24 24

first direct a great conversion

for 24 hour telephone banking

We reserve the right to decline to open an account for you. Please for credit details. First Direct is a member of Midland Bank plc.

GRAB A FREE £10 BET
on today's 5 Nations Rugby.

MATCH BETTING
Evs Scotland 14/1 Draw England 4/5
Today, Murrayfield, Kick-off 3.00pm, Live on BBC TV.

HANDICAP BETTING
Ireland with a 3 point start
Evs Ireland 12/1 Draw Wales 4/5
Today, Lansdowne Road, Kick-off 3.00pm.

WINNING MARGIN		WINNING MARGIN	
SCOTLAND	ENGLAND	IRELAND	WALES
7/2	1-5 pts	7/2	1-5 pts
4/1	6-10 pts	6/1	6-10 pts
8/1	11-15 pts	12/1	11-15 pts
18/1	16-20 pts	25/1	16-20 pts
33/1	21-25 pts	50/1	21-25 pts

14/1 Drawn match

FIRST TRYSCORER

10/1 R. Underwood	14/1 Carling	8/1 I. Evans	11/1 N. Davies
11/1 Dods	14/1 Catt	9/1 Proctor	14/1 Bell
11/1 Guscott	14/1 Hastings	10/1 Geoghegan	14/1 Field
11/1 Joiner	14/1 Jardine	10/1 Woods	14/1 J. Thomas
12/1 Sleightholme	16/1 Shepherd	11/1 L. Davies	16/1 A. Thomas

Penalty tries do not count.

Winning Margin betting margins off scratch. Other groups on request. Singles accepted. All William Hill Rugby rules apply.

LATEST RUGBY ODDS ON WILLIAMS HILL TV TEXT • Teletext on CH4 601/602/603

FREEPHONE FREE £10 BET FOR FIRST TIME TELEPHONE CALLERS staking £25 or more using Switch or Delta bank or building society debit cards.

RING TODAY 0800 44 40 40 (Minimum total investment per call £10. Over 16's only)

*Free bet is a £10 Correct Winning Margin bet on today's 5 Nations rugby or a £10 Straight Forecast on the Doncaster & Epsom (Please place your bet and make your free bet selection within the same call.)

William HILL

TO OPEN A CREDIT ACCOUNT FREEPHONE 0800 289 892. WILLIAM HILL RUGBY RULES APPLY. PRICES SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATION

Return of Richards can tilt balance of power away from expectant Murrayfield

English resolve may deny Scots

BY DAVID HANDS
RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

IF SPORT were a natural progression of events, then Scotland could be reasonably assured that, by tonight, rugby union's grand slam, the five nations' title, the Calcutta Cup — the whole shooting match — will be settling safely in the vaults at Murrayfield — as safely as the predicted £8 million spin-off to the local economy from the 20,000 supporters arriving in Edinburgh.

Only England stand in the way of the Scottish dream of a fourth grand slam to set aside those of 1925, 1984 and 1990. Only England? Only the team that, a year ago, won the grand slam itself by beating Scotland, and which has lost only once to the Scots in the past ten meetings. Only the team that, according to Jim

FIVE NATIONS
CHAMPIONSHIP

Championship table

	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Scotland	3	2	0	0	51	38	9
France	2	2	0	1	74	41	9
England	2	1	0	1	33	30	2
Wales	2	0	0	2	28	37	0
Ireland	2	0	0	2	20	81	0

RESULTS: France 18 England 12, Ireland 10 Scotland 16, England 21 Wales 15, Scotland 19 France 14, France 48 Ireland 10, Wales 14 Scotland 16.

REMAINING MATCHES: Today: Ireland v Wales, Scotland v England, March 16; England v Ireland, Wales v France.



The Scotland players, from left, Peters, Campbell, Wainwright and Jardine, have a spring in their step during training yesterday

Telfer, seldom appears over the horizon in anything but substantial strength.

Telfer, the Scottish Rugby Union's director of coaching, has drummed into his players that England's perceived fallibility means nothing. As an addendum, he will have mentioned that three out of four championship wins will not earn a place in the history books, not if England or, more likely, France, go galloping past to win the title on points difference. Yet those wins have served to build a great well of confidence in team and supporters alike. From the moment that Scotland won a potentially difficult opening game in Dublin, their momentum has been bubbling.

"We got off to a good start on what has proved to be our best-balanced display," Telfer said yesterday. "To win your first game, away, is a tremendous advantage, and that may be what England have suffered from."

Scotland have been living proof of the power of positive thinking, never more so than in beating Wales after a match

in which they retreated, tactically, from the invention that characterised their earlier games against Ireland and France. For that reason alone, their numerous well-wishers believe that they can earn and deserve victory in the Royal Bank international today.

Should they win, Bryan Redpath and Gregor Townsend, the half backs, will take much of the credit. Redpath has recovered fully from his bruised back and will fulfil both his role at scrum half and as the eyes and ears of Rob Wainwright, the captain. Wainwright's leadership by example. Redpath's the sure hand on the tactical tiller, leaving Townsend to set opponents, and sometimes his own players, on their heels.

Yet will England let them do so? There has been a lack of direction this season, but, when they felt that there was no alternative to a simple game-plan — against France in Paris — England came very close to overcoming their inexperience, most notably at half back. What they have done once, away, they can do again.

Scotland have taken over the role from Wales as England's nemesis during the past decade, thanks in part to two heavy defeats at Murrayfield in the early 1980s and the 1990 grand-slam decider. If England do not stiffen the sinews for a meeting with

Scotland, they will not do so against any northern-hemisphere opponents.

There is a deceptive confidence about the squad, deceptive because, thus far, it has not always been justified by events. Yet again we are given to understand that the prepa-

ration has been first-class and that the squad, to a man, believes that it came close to breaking its bonds against Wales at Twickenham.

"I believe this side has a huge amount to offer," Will Carling, the captain, said. "It's a new, young side. You wouldn't expect it to play to its potential yet." What any England supporter would expect, however, is a degree of efficiency that has been lacking this turbulent season, a tactical approach that maximises the strengths of the squad and does not overreach its capabilities. That is why Dean Richards, the most down-to-earth of players, is back.

Richards has a feel for the game that Ben Clarke, the player he supplants as pack leader, has yet to develop. Nor does his presence necessarily dictate that England play a slow, plodding game. Richards, it may be remembered, took part in England's outstanding display against Australia at Twickenham in 1988, and in that distinguished effort against South Africa in Pretoria in 1994. He was there

for the integrated performance against Western Samoa during the World Cup last year, which Jack Rowell regards as England's best display under him.

What Richards represents is control, the authority that may assist Matt Dawson to play in the style that won him his selection in the first place — a style that asks far more questions of a defence than he has yet demonstrated. England this season have asked notably few questions, save when their centres found ways through the Wales midfield. They have had a month now to set a new examination paper.

If this match is to be won anywhere, it will be in the mind. Scotland have created a feel-good factor, while England have appeared to operate in a mental fog. Today, England could find sufficient clarity to deny Scotland the prizes that their achievements so richly deserve.

Magnus Linklater, page 22
Wainwright portrait, page 50
Archer takes bow, page 51
Irish powder, page 51

Dallaglio needs to put shackles on Townsend



Rob Andrew highlights the problems facing England in tackling all-conquering Scots

IF this season has demonstrated anything, it is Scotland's ability to make the most — more than the most — of what they have. To a degree, the quality of their team has been predictable, but the unknown quantity was the performance of Gregor Townsend at stand-off half.

Townsend has brought a new dimension to Scotland's play and has been responsible for much of their success, notably in Ireland and against France. Therein lies England's problem today, because Townsend and Bryan Redpath, at half back, have been the linchpins of Scotland's season and that is where they must be stopped.

It will be fascinating to see how England cope with this problem at Murrayfield. Wales showed the way by squeezing the Scotland halves and, if England can put on an even greater degree of pressure, then we may see a different Scotland. They can do this in an individual and a collective sense. I would tell Lawrence Dallaglio to mark Townsend very tightly, almost to the extent of forgetting anything else. Dallaglio has bags of pace and he can bound Townsend, perhaps stopping him behind the Scotland forwards and giving England a platform.

Even before the ball reaches Townsend, England can do a lot. They must spoil Scotland's lineout possession to start with; Scotland are adept at getting second or third touch on lineout ball and England must reduce that, or get through the lineout to ensure that Redpath gets as little clean possession as possible.

They must also attack Scotland on their own scrum ball, by driving or wheeling, anything to put Redpath on his heels and reduce the possibility of back-row moves. England will be well aware that Redpath is so small and quick on the break that he can almost run under the tackles of big opponents and, if he does get over the gain-line, then Scotland are into their rucking game, the ball will be in Townsend's hands and anything can happen.

At the same time, England must offer a physical game, just as we always did against any France side that included Pierre Berbizier at scrum half. We would be in Berbizier's face all the time, putting him

off his game and, this afternoon, Scotland must be made aware that, whichever alley they choose to run in, they will hit a white brick wall.

This can be done only through good organisation. Now that Dean Richards has returned to the team, he will be doing a lot of talking. Dallaglio thinks well on his feet, anyway, and Ben Clarke has enough experience to know what he is about. I would never leave Richards out, so long as you accept that he is not a Zinzan Brooke or a Tim Gavin; he is Dean Richards with all his individual strengths around which you can build. He also has to urge



Townsend: linchpin

others to concentrate on what needs to be done.

This mental element has been part of the England problem this season. International rugby demands real concentration for 80 minutes and one or two players have not been able to sustain that. There is no excuse for the older players not to do so, but there is a clutch of newcomers still coming to terms with life in the first line. You should come off an international field mentally exhausted and that has not been happening.

Moreover, England, for the first time that I can remember, are underdogs, so the Scots have more to lose. They know that they stand on the verge of rugby history.

If England make a good start, maybe one or two Scots will become anxious. There was an element of that for England in 1990, when both countries were going for the grand slam and Scotland, in the lead, were defending heroically. You become so aware of the clock running down, the need to score and the light going out on the dream.

Keegan stands up for Asprilla

BY PETER BALL

NEWCASTLE United are not going to punish Faustino Asprilla, their new £6.7 million signing, they are going to defend him against all charges. As the club broke its diplomatic silence yesterday on the elbowing incident involving Asprilla, their Colombia striker, and Keith Curle at Maine Road a week ago, Kevin Keegan, the Newcastle manager, announced: "The club view is that it is an FA matter now and we are in their hands."

"We are not going to punish him because you saw what happened with Manchester United and Cantona. They punished him and then the FA added further punishment on top — so we'll leave it to them."

Keegan made no attempt to condone Asprilla's flying elbow during the game or his gesture with his head at Curle, the Manchester City captain, after the final whistle, but turned the case into an attack on "trial by television".

"I shall stick by him; if I don't defend him, who will?" Keegan said. "I don't think you can defend the two incidents as such, but, if we are going to have trial by television, the FA are going down a very, very dangerous road."

The BBC have highlighted two incidents concerned with one player. There was one other incident, at least as serious, of which no mention has been made. We will go down to Lancaster Gate with the video of the whole match and show them things that happened which were at least as serious."

Ian Wright, the Arsenal striker, has been censured by the FA for remarks made about referees. Wright, interviewed on the Arsenal clubcall line, described them as "incompetent" and said of David Elleray, one of the country's most senior officials: "He's not there to be a little Hitler."

Steve Claridge, the Birmingham City striker, yesterday completed his protracted £1 million transfer to Leicester City. Birmingham, who yesterday spent £500,000 of the fee on Paul Devlin and Andy Legg, of Nottingham County, stand to collect a further £100,000 if Leicester are promoted and a similar sum when Claridge has made 50 appearances.

Master Gullie, page 41
Draper's rise, page 41



Maguire will miss Cheltenham Festival

Maguire rues unlucky break

ADRIAN MAGUIRE and Norman Williamson, two of the brightest talents in National Hunt racing, were yesterday ruled out of the Cheltenham Festival, which starts a week on Tuesday, after sustaining injuries in separate incidents.

Maguire broke his right collar-bone in a fall at Newbury; Williamson suffered a further dislocation to his right shoulder when riding out on the Lambourn gallops. These are bitter setbacks for both men, who have been through a difficult 12 months.

Maguire, 24, missed Cheltenham last year after the death of his mother. His season has been blighted by injuries, the latest of which is expected to sideline him for up to 21 days. It is the third time that he has fractured his right

collar-bone. Williamson has ridden just twice since he broke his leg in a spill at Sedgemoor in October. Having dislocated his right shoulder at Newbury on February 10, he was to have his comeback mount yesterday after a week of schooling horses at Kim Bailey's stables, but his troublesome shoulder returned to haunt him as he attempted to draw his whip. He is to undergo surgery early next week and will be out of action for four months.

Williamson, 27, won four races at the Cheltenham Festival last year and finished the season with his best haul, riding 130 winners. He completed the Champion Hurdle and Gold Cup double, aboard Alderbrook and Master Oaks, respectively, to match the rare Fred Winter feat of 1961.

Bailey, who trains both horses, has approached Richard Dunwoody to partner Alderbrook and Jamie Osborne for Master Oaks, but both jockeys have prior commitments, to Fortune And Fame and Flashing Steel. A decision on the former's participation in the Champion Hurdle will be made on Monday.

Maguire's projected book of Cheltenham rides was the envy of his colleagues. He is retained by David Nicholson, the trainer who expects to saddle 25 runners over the three days. Nicholson was last night in contact with Charlie Swan, Ireland's champion jockey, and Richard Johnson, Nicholson's conditional jockey, will also be given his chance.

Racing, pages 48, 49

Every winning team needs a great pair of hands

Tag Heuer and Watches of Switzerland together make great partners. The Tag Heuer Svel Chronometer is now available at Britain's only dedicated Swiss watch specialist. Stockists nationwide, phone for your nearest branch on 0171 931 7171

TAG Heuer

SWISS MADE SINCE 1860

Watches of Switzerland

Republican machine in South Carolina toils to rescue Dole's faltering campaign

Buchanan plays on old prejudices in Southern citadel

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

IT WAS a gambit straight from the campaign manual of George Wallace, the former Governor of Alabama, who stood in a school door in 1963 and declared blacks would never enter.

Yesterday, before dozens of television cameras, Pat Buchanan stood at the gates of Charleston's Citadel military academy and vowed that under his presidency no more women would enter that venerable, all-male institution.

Scores of uniformed cadets who skipped classes to greet their hero whooped and cheered in the rain as he denounced "left-wing lawyers" in Washington who forced the state-financed Citadel to accept Shannon Faulkner last summer. Miss Faulkner lasted just six days, most of them in the infirmary, but three more women are now suing for admittance.

"In my first week in office I will call those fellows at the Justice Department and say, 'Listen: as of today you are changing sides. You are on the side of the Citadel, or you are going back to Berkeley,'" he declared.

Mr Buchanan's defiant demagoguery may cost him a few women's votes into today's critical South Carolina primary,

but will delight the state's legions of social conservatives and the many southerners who deeply resent Washington telling them how to conduct their business.

Since his arrival in South Carolina on Wednesday Mr Buchanan, a master of the subtle gesture, has missed no opportunity to inflame the Old South's lingering resentments and prejudices. He has passionately defended the state's



US PRIMARIES

insistence on flying the Confederate battle flag over its statehouse.

He has gloried in his forebears who were Confederate soldiers. He has deplored the disparagement of General Robert Lee, the Confederate general, in modern school textbooks. He has shared a stage with Lester Maddox, the racist who was elected Governor of neighbouring Georgia in 1967 after chasing blacks

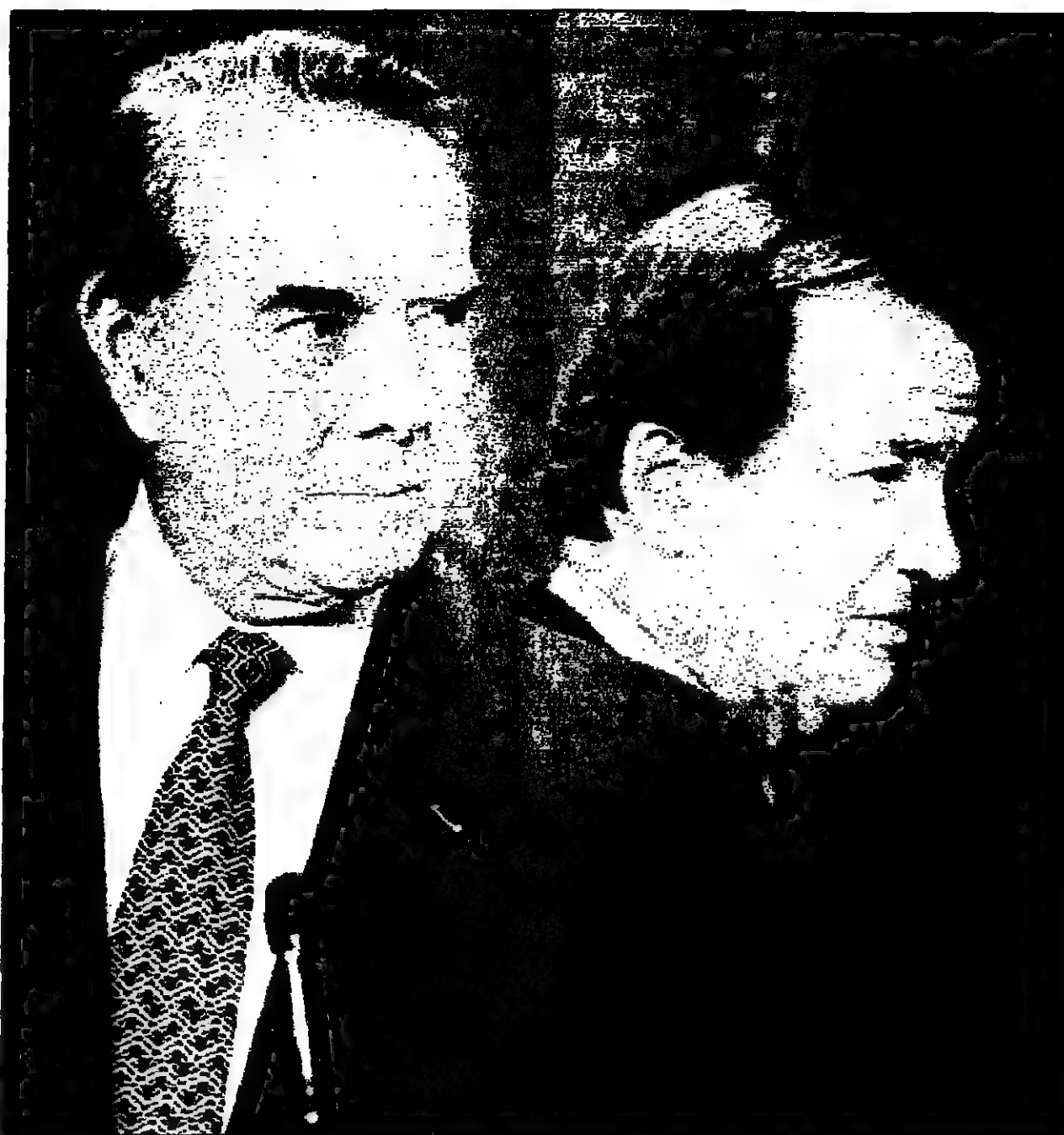
from his restaurant and then closing the business rather than desegregate it. He has pledged to restore the charitable status that Washington took away from a Christian fundamentalist college in South Carolina because it barred inter-racial dating.

Mr Buchanan is running an extreme campaign, but the stakes in today's primary are extraordinarily high. Robert Dole hopes a big victory will burst the Buchanan bubble, restore his own front-runner status after several disastrous weeks, and give him a huge boost before the six other southern primaries. Conversely, a Buchanan victory would be a near-mortal blow to Mr Dole's battered candidacy.

Today's result could also kill off Lamar Alexander, the former Tennessee Governor who has yet to win a primary. Steve Forbes, the multimillionaire publisher, also looks set for a disappointing result but has the money to survive.

Final polls showed Mr Dole ahead, and South Carolina's entire Republican establishment is working to deliver the state for him, but much will depend on the Christian conservatives who comprise up to half of the vote.

Leading article, page 23



Robert Dole, left, and his rival, Pat Buchanan, square up for a debate in Columbia, South Carolina, before today's primary

AROUND AMERICA

Peru air crash kills 123

London: A Peruvian airliner crashed into a 1,300ft-deep canyon in the southern Andes on Thursday night, killing the 117 passengers and six crew (Gabriella Gamini writes). Hopes of finding survivors were abandoned after rescue workers failed to reach the region until yesterday.

The Boeing 737 of the domestic Fawcett Airlines was flying from Lima, the Peruvian capital, to Arequipa when it came down as it prepared to land. Its fuselage was left hanging on a rocky hill while the rest of the aircraft was strewn along the canyon.

After reaching the site yesterday a rescue worker said: "All we have found are the charred remains of the aircraft and passengers."

Star criticises US journalism

Los Angeles: Robert Redford, who starred 20 years ago with Dustin Hoffman in *All The President's Men*, the story of two Washington Post reporters who uncovered the Watergate scandal, has said that the film was partly responsible for a continuing slide in the standards of American journalism (Giles Whittell writes).

The film's portrayal of journalistic power seduced a generation of high achievers with a tendency to put their egos above their craft, Redford said in an interview on his latest film, in which he portrays a television news producer.

Kevorkian tells court of his tears

Pontiac, Michigan: Dr Jack Kevorkian took the stand yesterday at his trial for assisting suicide, saying he sometimes cries after watching people die but feels obliged to help to end their pain. "My desire is to aid this suffering human being as I would any suffering entity," he said. "When I win at the suffering, I must do something." Dr Kevorkian said that he had never wanted his patients to die and had persuaded a number of them to seek a solution other than suicide. (AP)



Basulto: converted to doctrine of Gandhi

Cuban exile pilot takes non-violent path to oust Castro

FROM DAVID ADAMS IN MIAMI

JOSÉ BASULTO, the Cuban exile pilot who will today lead a fleet of aircraft and boats from Miami to a ceremony at the spot where a Cuban MIG jet downed fellow fliers a week ago, used to believe that military means were the only way to defeat Fidel Castro.

That was before he began reading about the works of Martin Luther King and studying the non-violent methods of Mahatma Gandhi. Now he dismisses Miami's handful of warrior exiles, who spend their spare

time at makeshift military training camps in the Everglades, as "useless for all practical purposes". Instead, Mr Basulto preaches his own brand of non-violence designed, he says, to encourage a peaceful civil opposition movement inside Cuba.

Acts such as today's ceremony at sea, he says, help to show Cubans that there are ways to confront the Castro regime. By taking risks ourselves, we have to show the people in Cuba that, if they are willing to do the same, they can win back the rights Castro has taken away.

Critics call him a provocateur who hopes to spark an international

conflict that would lead to American military intervention in Cuba. To avoid that, President Clinton ordered the US Coast Guard to escort today's sea and air ceremony, where prayers will be said for the four dead fliers, all members of Brothers to the Rescue, the Miami group of voluntary pilots founded by Mr Basulto.

The White House, taking every step to ensure a peaceful demonstration, has warned Señor Castro not to interfere in the protest service. The Administration has also insisted that the defiant memorial for the pilots must take place in international waters and threatened action against

any American aviator penetrating Cuban airspace. Angered by what it regards as further provocation, Cuba has demanded that Washington prevent the ceremony, although it says it will not intervene as long as the eddies remain outside its 12-mile limit.

Given Mr Basulto's past record, Cuba has reason to be suspicious of the motives of Brothers to the Rescue. Trained by the CIA in preparation for the 1961 Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba, Mr Basulto was infiltrated into the island as a radio operator shortly before the force landed. When it failed — betrayed, Mr Basulto believes, by the Kennedy Administra-

tion — he escaped by jumping a fence at the US base at Guantanamo Bay.

He returned to Cuba in the 1960s on commando-style raids by boat, on one occasion firing rockets at a hotel on the Havana seafloor housing Russian advisers. But increasingly he came to realise that armed struggle was futile and that neither the CIA nor the US Government could be trusted.

His final turn away from armed warfare came in the early 1990s when, moved by the plight of Cubans trying to leave the island on flimsy rafts, he developed the idea for Brothers to the Rescue.

The GA Corporate Bond PEP

150% TAX-FREE

THE KEY THING IS, IT'S GUARANTEED

There's a key word which makes the General Accident Corporate Bond PEP different from many others. That word is 'guaranteed'. Unlike the ordinary general PEP, the underlying assets of this one guarantee to bring home a 50% return on your investment on 4th August 2002.

All we ask is that you invest a minimum of £2,500. You can even transfer in from an existing general PEP, if you invest at least £3,000.

This is a strictly limited offer, and will close either as soon as it is fully subscribed, or due to any changes in PEP regulations, or at the latest by 26th March 1996. If you're transferring in, the close date is 14th March 1996. So act now to avoid missing out. To reserve your information pack, call FREE now on 0500 100 200, or return the coupon.

Any advice we give will relate only to GA Life's products.

GA PEP Managers Ltd., regulated by IMRO. Registered in England No. 2369766, 2 Rougier Street, York YO1 1HR.

The PEP taxation laws could change. The value of your investment can vary and, apart from the guarantee provided by the underlying assets on 4th August 2002, is not guaranteed.

Full written details available on request.



General Accident

KEY INVESTMENT FROM



CALL FREE

LINES OPEN 24 HRS

0500 100 200

Or complete the coupon and post to:
The Corporate Bond PEP,
General Accident,
FREEPOST, YO550,
YORK, YO1 1BR.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms _____ Forename(s) _____
Surname _____
Address _____ Postcode _____
You may telephone me on _____
Date of Birth _____ Smoker ☐ Non-Smoker ☐
(Note: A non-smoker is a person who has not smoked any cigarettes during the last 12 months)

Information you provide by phone or coupon may be disclosed in confidence to regulatory bodies and other GA Life companies and used to inform you, by post or by phone, of other products and services available from the General Accident Group.
If you do not wish to receive such information please tick here. ☐
For your security, your call with General Accident will be recorded.

T81/AS



ne option with a
personal choice
mortgage is
not to
pay it.



Personal Choice is the most flexible mortgage ever. You can pay more or less. You can take holidays from paying, or stop paying altogether. You can even sign cheques for further advances. Call between 8am and 10pm seven days a week for the full story (quoting reference T2). We can give approval in principle in just 5 minutes.

BANK OF SCOTLAND
MORTGAGES DIRECT

Call now on 0800 810 810

All lending is subject to appraisal by the Bank of the applicant's financial status and valuation of the property. Full details and a written consumer credit quotation are available from Bank of Scotland, Mortgages Direct, PO Box 12304, Edinburgh EH12 9DX. The Bank requires security over the property, the assignment of an acceptable life assurance policy and house building insurance for reinstatement value. To apply for a loan or mortgage you must be aged 18 or over. Bank of Scotland is a Representative only of STANDARD LIFE, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. For life assurance, pensions and unit trust business. Typical example, based on 90% loan to value: Repayment Mortgage: Monthly repayments of capital and interest for mortgage of £40,000 over 25 years. Assuming the rate at Mortgage Direct Personal Choice Rate (Variable) of 7.49% (7.90% APR) 300 net payments of £275.16 total net amount payable £82,548. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

Spanish voters set to exorcise the ghost of Franco

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN AND EDWARD OWEN IN MADRID

SPAIN seems certain this weekend to elect its first right-wing Government unainted by the legacy of Franco.

The old dictator's ghost has haunted modern Spanish politics, to the profit of the Socialists and the dismay of the conservatives. But when 30 million Spaniards vote for a new Government tomorrow they will confirm that the ghost has been exorcised.

"A vote for the Right is a vote for Franco," was a refrain that secured the last elections for Señor González, three years ago. This time, too, the Socialists have played the Franco card — relentlessly, and with little imagination — but to much lesser avail.

"No pasarán" — "they will not enter" — said Señor González, speaking of the Popular Party at a recent rally, in echo of a cry employed by the Republicans in the Spanish civil war. "We will enter," responded José María Aznar, with panache, at a later meeting in Valencia. "Señor González talks only of fear and bitterness. He talks of a Spain which does not exist to a Spain which does not believe him."

The Popular Party leader has a point. His party is as far removed from the legacy of Franco as it is possible to be — a legacy Señor Aznar described recently as "profoundly harmful for Spain" — and is almost exactly as a

party of Tory "wets" would be. His strength, of course, is due largely to the weakness of Señor González. Scandals have hit the Socialists at an astonishing rate, in waves as varied as the exposure of State-run death squads to the more basic, old-fashioned theft by ministers, bank governors and police chiefs. Unemployment, at 23 per cent of the workforce, is Western Europe's highest.

González talks of a Spain which does not exist to a Spain which does not believe him

But Señor Aznar deserves credit for putting to rest Spain's fear of "the Right". He is sober — almost to the point of dullness — courteous and unprepossessing. Learning important lessons from his 1993 election defeat, he is today slicker with the media and more pithy in his responses to provocative questions.

Yet his moderation has generated its own policy contradictions. He has assured Spanish voters that he will

neither raise taxes, nor cut welfare spending. Social security, however, is Spain's major problem, and the clearest proof that the country is living well beyond its means. Señor Aznar cannot, realistically, leave it untouched.

Sensing an unrevealed programme behind the election promises, Spain's pensioners are likely to remain loyal to Señor González. The financial and industrial sectors, as well as the employers' federation, have lined up to lend Señor Aznar their support. Deep down, they reason, must surely lie a commitment to economic growth and balanced books.

To govern on his own, Señor Aznar needs at least 176 seats out of the 350 in Congress. Opinion is divided on whether he will reach that magic number. Antonio Fontán, the former president of the Senate and now editor of *Nueva Revista*, Spain's best respected conservative journal, told *The Times* the Popular Party would win up to 180 seats.

Many others disagree. In the more likely event of his getting fewer seats than an absolute majority, Señor Aznar would have to rely, as the Socialists have done since 1993, on the parliamentary support of the nationalist Catalan and Basque parties, which have revealed little of their plans.



Felipe González waves to supporters with Catalan flags in Barcelona

Gorbachev aims to inject ideas into anti-Yeltsin battle

FROM THOMAS DE WAAL IN MOSCOW

MIKHAIL GORBACHEV, the former Soviet President, confirmed yesterday that he would be standing for the Russian presidency in June, despite universal predictions that he is heading for a fall.

Mr Gorbachev, 65 today, said Russian voters were looking for a third candidate to save them from the prospect of the two front-runners, President Yeltsin and the Communist Party leader, Gennadi Zyuganov.

"Two parties, the Communist Party of the Russian Federation and the party of power, want to impose on us the rules of a game which deprive us of any choice," he said. He hoped to hold a conference of "democratic forces", in which he could make terms with the popular economist, Grigori Yavlinsky, who also sees himself as the democratic alternative to Mr Yeltsin and Mr Zyuganov. Mr Yavlinsky, whose poll ratings are much higher than Mr Gorbachev's, is unlikely to agree.

Opinion polls suggest Mr Gorbachev has the support of less than 1 per cent of the electorate and his chances of success are remote. A whole generation of voters blame him for the collapse of the Soviet Union and a fall in their living standards. However, in an interview with *The Times* last month, Mr Gorbachev said he was encouraged that many people were already pledging support.

Mr Gorbachev's decision to stand opens another round in the ten-year conflict between himself and his old rival, Mr Yeltsin, after a five-year truce. In a reflection of official contempt, the news on the second television channel, Russian Television, did not even record Mr Gorbachev's press conference.

Mr Gorbachev will be hoping to

profit from the plummeting popularity of the President. Set against an administration seen as overblown and corrupt, Mr Gorbachev is the model of integrity and, although the same age as Mr Yeltsin, he comes across as more energetic and dynamic.

The playwright Aleksandr Gelman argued in the weekly *Moscow News* this week that Mr Gorbachev would be an ideal President because he was not interested in power for its own sake. "I am sure if Gorbachev was elected the President of Russia, he would carry out his duties more successfully than any other current candidate." But he went on to say that he had no chance of winning.

If little else, the former Soviet President will inject some new ideas into the presidential debate. He said yesterday a top priority should be to abandon Moscow's current policy on the breakaway republic of Chechnya and negotiate directly with the rebel leader, Dzhokhar Dudayev.

Mr Gorbachev has been laying the ground very carefully for his re-entry into active politics. He made a series of trips to the provinces and published his memoirs. The book has already raised a stir about the allegations of Gorbachev makes about the sacking of Mr Yeltsin as head of the Moscow city Communist Party in November, 1987. According to Mr Gorbachev, Mr Yeltsin stabbed himself in the chest in his office with his desk scissors in an act of despair on November 9, two days before the sacking.

In Mr Yeltsin's own version of the incident in his memoirs, he says: "On 9 November I was taken to hospital with a severe bout of headaches and chest pains. My body had been unable to withstand the nervous strain and I had suffered a physical breakdown."

Tribunal charges Serb general

FROM STACY SULLIVAN IN SARAJEVO

DJORDE DJUKIC, the Bosnian Serb general whose arrest last month nearly undermined the Balkan peace process, was yesterday charged with crimes against humanity by the international war crimes tribunal.

The general, 60, is a close aide of General Ratko Mladic, the Bosnian Serb military leader, who was in charge of logistics for the Bosnian Serb Army. He is accused of aiding in the shelling of civilians in Sarajevo throughout the three-

and-a-half-year siege of the capital which killed more than 10,000 people. He is only the second of 53 indicted criminals to be in custody at The Hague.

Because he oversaw the transfer of weapons from Serbia to the Bosnian Serb Army and was in charge of supplying the front lines, the prosecutors speculated that General Djukic could implicate President Milosevic of Serbia in committing war crimes. They also hoped he could play a key role as a witness against

Radovan Karadzic, the Bosnian Serb leader, and Ratko Mladic, the Bosnian Serb general, both indicted for genocide.

Tribunal prosecutors gave up their hopes when General Djukic refused to co-operate. "Being unable to continue to regard General Djukic as a witness, we have had the opportunity of considering evidence we have against him," a tribunal spokesman said.

Milan Vujin, a Belgrade

lawyer representing the general, ridiculed the indictment. "This contains one fact: that General Djukic is in the Bosnian Serb Army," he said. "If that is all they have, we can get the trial over today."

□ Zagreb: Ante Gudelj, 48, a Croat convicted of a murder that helped to touch off the Serb-Croat war in eastern Croatia in 1991, has been extradited from Germany, newspapers reported. He was sentenced in 1994 in absentia to 20 years in prison. (AP)

Paris honours TV's Columbo

Paris: Peter Falk, the actor who plays Columbo, the dishevelled TV detective, yesterday became the latest American to be awarded France's highest arts honour (Ben Macintyre writes).

After Tina Turner, Sylvester Stallone and a host of other US performers, Falk, 69, was made a Knight of the Order of Arts and Letters. "Columbo" is so popular in France it has entered the language — an *Lieutenant Columbo* means a particularly dogged investigator.

Suspected killer dies in siege

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN NARMI

A MAN believed to be the serial killer who has terrorised the small north Italian town of Merano for the past month died yesterday when police stormed a farmhouse two miles from the town.

There were reports that the alleged killer had shot himself before the police moved in. A note found by the body read: "You were too late." The man was named as Ferdinand Gampner, 39, a shepherd. Merano, a sedate spa town

in the mountains near the Austrian border, has been living in fear after a series of murders in which all the five victims were shot in the head late in the evening.

On Tuesday, a factory worker was shot dead in front of his fiancée while standing in the main cathedral square of Merano. The woman gave police a full description of the killer, which matched that of the body found yesterday. The killer was said to be a tall blond man with a blue rucksack on his back; a blue rucksack was found next to the

body when police entered the farmhouse yesterday. Police also found the .22-calibre gun thought to have been used in the killings. The farmhouse had been set on fire and the body of the alleged killer was partly burnt, along with other evidence.

Police had been called to the scene following the discovery of a body of a man aged 58 in a nearby hut. But when the police arrived they were fired on from the farmhouse, and a fierce gun battle followed in which one policeman was killed.

Are you too busy earning money to make money?

If you're working hard for your money, you may not have the time — or the expertise — to ensure that you're making the most of the amounts you can afford to save or invest.

As a result, it's easy to miss out. You may be missing opportunities to save tax. You may have money in accounts which offer uncompetitive growth rates. Or equally, you may be putting your money at unnecessary and inappropriate risk.

When you've worked so hard to earn it in the first place, this can't be right. That's why, at Clerical Medical, we've introduced a service specifically designed for busy, professional people. It's called ProVision, and it can give you expert advice on how you could maximise the return on your savings.

In fact, its purpose is to develop a valuable blueprint for all your financial affairs, recommending only Clerical Medical products where appropriate. We've prepared a full information pack, without charge or obligation, which spells out how it's different, and why it's better.

For your copy, and free ProVision pen, call us now on 0800 80 60 60 quoting ref 11202 or return the coupon below.

- Find out how you can:
- develop the most tax-efficient savings strategy
 - make sure that your savings and investments are in line with your long-term goals
 - strike the right balance between risk and potential reward



FREE INFORMATION PACK

Call Free on 0800 80 60 60

Lines open 8am to 9pm Monday to Thursday, 8am to 5pm Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday. Only available to residents in England and Wales.

Yes, please send me a free information pack on financial planning with ProVision, along with my complimentary ProVision pen. Post today, without a stamp, to: Clerical Medical Investment Group, Financial Planning Centre, FREEPOST, Narrow Plain, Bristol BS2 0AB.

Title (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Other) Name
Address
Postcode
Telephone (home) (work)
Independent Financial Adviser (if any)

PROVISION
Financial Planning for the Professional

Clerical Medical
INVESTMENT GROUP

The details you provide in response to this communication may be held by Clerical Medical on computer, and may be used to keep you informed about products and services provided by us and other organisations with the information you require. The value of investments may fall as well as rise. Issued by Clerical Medical and Clerical Life Assurance Society, incorporated in England by Act of Parliament. No 2193. Financial Office 15 St. James's Square, London SW1A 4AG. Registered for Financial Planning with the Financial Planning Authority and FSC. A member of All Clerical Medical Investment Group comprises Clerical Medical and Clerical Life Assurance Society and its subsidiaries who together market a wide range of savings, investment and pension products.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

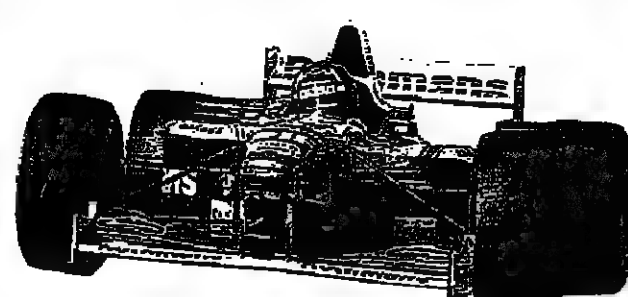
BANNOCKBURN OR CULLODEN...?



Battle is joined for rugby's Grand Slam showdown between Scotland and England. Tomorrow, Stephen Jones and Hugh McIlvanney report from Murrayfield, plus Ben Clarke and Scotland captain Rob Wainwright describe the explosive action from the players' view

WIN £15,000 IN OUR GRAND PRIX GAME

Rev up for the motor racing season with The Sunday Times Fantasy Formula One game, launched in Sport tomorrow. Put yourself in the driving seat — and the team manager's chair. You select any combination of drivers, engines and chassis to build your own dream team



THE SUNDAY TIMES BEST FOR SPORT

فكنا من الاصل

Divers explore 1791 shipwreck off Australia

Ocean may yield clues to mutiny on the Bounty

By Des Houghton

A TREASURE hunt is under way off the Australian coast for clues to one of the most infamous episodes in British seafaring history.

The wreck of HMS *Pandora*, which sank in 1791, has already given up scores of extraordinary relics. She was returning to England with 14 mutineers from the 1789 HMS *Bounty* rebellion when she struck the Great Barrier Reef and sank off Cape York.

Now, more than 205 years on, researchers are wondering whether *Pandora* may yield a different treasure: journals by mutineers recounting their side of the story of the uprising against Captain William Bligh. When the mutineers were recaptured in Tahiti their personal journals were seized and stored on the ship and may still be in the hull on the ocean floor covered with layers of sand.

Peter Gesner, the Queensland Museum archaeologist leading the exploration of the wreck, said yesterday a "Pompeii effect" had preserved many items uncovered there. He said there was a possibility, however remote, that documents could be recovered. Items recovered so far were in excellent condition because they had been buried in a sandy sediment in much the same way remains from Pompeii were preserved because they had been buried under layers of ash.

Iain MacKenzie, of the National Maritime Museum at Greenwich, said there was a "faint chance" Mr Gesner and his team of divers could find journals, but only if they had been wrapped securely and stored in a heavy chest or cabinet. "Some ships' records were securely bound in oil-cloth, others were sometimes placed in canvas bags before being stored in a chest or a cabinet," he said. "It was up to the captain. The more valuable the records, the more care was taken."

More than 400 items have been taken from the wreck, which rests in 100ft of water. The haul includes silver and brass coins, two cannon, numerous guns, medical implements, crockery, cutlery and glassware, buttons from officers' uniforms, brushes, ship's fittings, a quadrant, bolts and nails and a collection of Polynesian war clubs and carved shells which were probably collected in Tahitian waters during the unsuccessful three-month search for the *Bounty*.

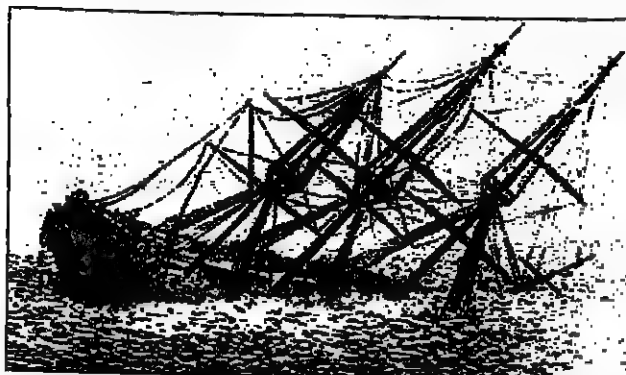
Other items which captured the public imagination when they were put on display in Queensland were a chamber pot with barely a blemish, and an intricately engraved fob watch. Last week Mr Gesner found a complete skeleton when divers using a water dredge began to syphon away layers of sand. "We have

another metre or so of sand to sift through, and it is getting interesting," Mr Gesner said. He said it was the second skeleton recovered from the ship which claimed a total of 31 crewmen and four alleged mutineers when it sank.

The first skeleton was examined by scientists and confirmed as a male aged between 20 and 25. It was re-interred in an underwater

burial service. A monument has been erected near the wreck on the ocean floor and a government order has declared the site out of bounds to pleasure divers.

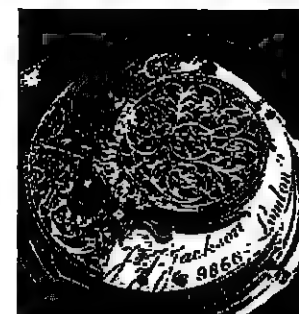
At least 25 per cent of the 117ft-long frigate remains intact. Mr Gesner hopes to find a sponsor to bring *Pandora* relics to England for public showing, possibly at the Royal Navy Museum at Portsmouth.



Pandora sinks after striking the Great Barrier Reef



The *Bounty*, some of whose mutineers were captives on the *Pandora*, and, below, a recovered gold fob watch



High-tech era opens at Paris Opera

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

THE home of the Paris Opera reopened last night after an 18-month restoration project that cost £20 million but has returned the 19th-century palace to its original splendour.

The Palais Garnier, built between 1861 and 1875 on the orders of Napoleon III and named after Charles Garnier, its architect, now boasts high-tech stage machinery, new safety controls and modern air-conditioning. The lavish interior has been completely renovated in accordance with Garnier's original plans, but the celebrated ceiling painted by Marc Chagall in 1964 has been cleaned and left in place. Garnier meant the building to be "a temple to a unique art that speaks to the eyes, the ears, the heart and the passions," but Verdi once dubbed it "the Grand Boutique".

Under President Mitterrand, the building was exclusively dedicated to ballet, while the new Bastille opera house, one of the Socialist leader's grandest and most controversial architectural projects, became the official home of opera in Paris. Last night's grand reopening was marked by a concert performance of Mozart's *Don Giovanni* conducted by Sir Georg Solti.

Greece expels military attachés

FROM REUTERS IN ATHENS

GREECE said yesterday that it wanted Italy and The Netherlands to recall their military attachés in Athens after they were detained with documents which "could have been related to information on military installations".

A written statement by Dimitris Reppas, a government spokesman, said that the attachés, both from European Union countries, were not charged with criminal activities because of their diplomatic status.

"Notes were found which belonged to them and could have been related to information on military installations on the eastern Aegean island of Lesbos," the statement said. "Their recall has been requested."

The statement gave no details but it followed a question in parliament by a ruling Socialist Party deputy who said that the two attachés were detained on Lesbos in January, shortly before Greece and Turkey almost went to war over Imia, an Aegean islet, which Turkey calls Kardak.

Ships collide: Greece protested to Turkey yesterday, over the collision of a Greek missile boat with a Turkish Coast Guard vessel near Imia.

Big on safety. ABS brakes. Driver's airbag.

Saab Safeseat. Side impact protection.

Power Steering. A big engine.

Twin-cam 16 valve, 2.0 litre, 130 bhp.

Big on boot space. Capacity 46.3 cu ft.

3 year/60,000 mile warranty.

Extended service intervals.

A.B.I. Advisory Group 10 insurance rating.

SAAB 900

£14,995

The price quoted is the maximum price you'll pay and is correct at the time of going to press. It includes delivery, road tax and plates.

CALL 0800 626 556 FOR A TEST DRIVE.



SAAB

beyond the conventional

Big benefits. Compact price. No small print.



To Saab Information Centre, Freepost WC4524, London WC2E 7BR. Please send further information on the: 900 □ 9000 CD (Saloon) □ 9000 CS (5dr) □

Name _____ Address _____ Postcode _____ REF: 2484

Present car make & model _____ Year of reg _____ Age if under 18 _____ Attach your business card or phone 0800 626556 or fax 0171 240 6033.

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

Our rate
is now down
to its
lowest ever

13.8% APR

You can take out an unsecured Personal Loan for any amount from £500 to £10,000 for absolutely any reason with Hamilton Direct Bank, a division of HFC Bank plc, the bank behind The 084 Card. So why not take advantage of its unsecured Personal Loans?

13.8% APR

on unsecured Personal Loans from £5,000 to £10,000

16.99% APR

on unsecured Personal Loans from £500 to £4,999

HAMILTON
Direct Bank
a division of HFC Bank plc

To take advantage of our lowest rate ever, call now on

FREEPHONE
0800 30 3000

0900 02 30 3000/200

13.8% APR is available on loans from £5,000 to £10,000. *Loans for business or business purposes are excluded. Rates are correct as at 18/01/96. A without question of our credit terms is available on request. All loans are subject to credit checks. You must be aged 21 years or over and in receipt of a regular income. This offer is not available in the Isle of Man.

Hamilton Direct Bank, a division of HFC Bank plc, an authorised institution under the Banking Act 1987. Registered Office: North Street, Walsfield, Wiltshire, Wiltshire SL4 4TD. Registered in England No. 1117305.



■ OPINION

Britain may not possess a new Beethoven, but our composers are at least worth hearing again



■ THEATRE

Peter Greenwell proves melodious but bland in the Noël Coward tribute, *A Talent to Amuse*

THE TIMES
ARTS

■ BASE NOTES

Former Seeker seeks a new career: Judith Durham brings out her first solo album



■ BASE NOTES

... while in Germany the reclusive maestro Carlos Kleiber makes a return to the podium

The very words "modern music" strike a chill in the heart. don't they? And it is true that, until the early 1980s, the modern-music experience was about as welcoming as the whirr of a dentist's drill approaching a moulty molar. Even raddled old music critics (I speak from experience) used to draw up a mental balance-sheet before confronting a world premiere.

On the debit side: the new piece was probably going to be witless, tuneless, graceless and overlong. It would be called something like *Nobolun-Module VII/c*, and be accompanied by a programme-note riddled with pseudo-mathematical jargon that was even more impenetrable than the music. Quite an achievement.

It would be performed either very earnestly by bearded men in black polo-neck sweaters, specialising in squeaky sounds (the men, that is, not the sweaters — though I dare say that they, too, were selected for their uncompromising sonic qualities). Or it would be

Make friends with a nice composer

played very cavalierly by non-specialist orchestral musicians who made no secret of their contempt for the new work. One popular trick would be for the woodwind players, say, to spend the entire cacophony tootling by conductor, composer or audience.

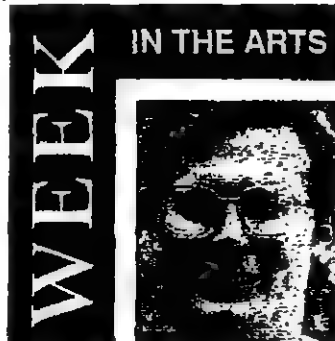
Oh yes, the audience. That would be a very select bunch: the composer's family, friends and publisher, the Arts Council apparatchik who midwived the composer's subsidy, and of course the critics. In other words, not many people who had actually paid for a ticket. And this charade went on night after night, year after year, bankrolled by taxes and BBC licence fees, and masquerading as some sort of brave exploration at the "cutting edge" of modern thought. What a con.

And on the plus side? Well, it

gave the critics something to write about. But even this plus side had a debit side: the critics never told their readers how depressing their evenings were. That was not surprising: like the composers, they made their living by prolonging the avant-garde lie.

In 15 years, much has changed for the better. True, there are still a few unreconstructed dinosaurs around, churning out electronic dross by the kilowatt. But the dictatorship of taste established by dogmatic BBC music mandarins in the 1960s and then maintained by acquisitive critics and sheep-like Arts Council music officers — a dictatorship that snuffed out tunes from the subsidised arts world for decades — has broken down. Now the profusion of styles is positively democratic.

Some serious British composers have followed the lucrative Ameri-



RICHARD MORRISON

can minimalist trail. Michael Nyman, he of the concrete-blasting scores to Peter Greenaway films, is the obvious example. Others, like John Tavener, purvey an appealingly tranquil mysticism.

Young firebrands like Mark-Anthony Turnage and James MacMillan compose works of terrific social passion. Nicholas Maw grapples with epic structures that revive the heroic tradition of Beethoven. Others, like Jonathan Dove, produce wonderful collaborations in the community with amateurs. Or, like Julian Anderson, they tap ethnic influences with amazing hybrid results.

Yet to the British public the words "modern music" still say "forbidding", "cerebral", or simply "not my cup of tea". Why? Perhaps because critics praised rubbish for so many decades that they are no longer believed when they really have something to cheer about. Perhaps because, in tough times, promoters are wary about flaunting anything unknown. And perhaps because

newspapers seize on peripheral but sensational tiffs that perpetuate cobwebbed old stereotypes — "Birtwistle versus the Hecklers", for instance — rather than painting the broader picture.

This week the Arts Council issued a "consultation document" on subsidised new music. It contains worthy ideas about new technology, and some distinctly cranky ones about adopting "a more holistic approach". Doubtless it will now be discussed by innumerable committees... and have absolutely no effect on the central issue of persuading more people to enjoy new music.

That's sad. I know it is dangerous to make comparative judgements across art-forms; nevertheless, it seems clear to me that many British composers are now producing work that is far more vigorous and engaging than the

ponderously self-conscious tomes that pass for serious British literature these days, or the jejune installations that grace the Tate and Serpentine Galleries.

Yet each year we watch a media display of abject fawning as a cosy cahootie of critics and publicists wrap yards of hype round the Turner and Booker contestants. It's like wrapping tinsel round stunted rhubarb. As a result the British public is more aware of fourth-rate novelists and sculptors than it is of top-class composers.

That must change. Composers don't need long-winded "green papers" from arts bureaucrats. But they do need media-wise people to market them with flair and energy. In the past year I have heard works by all the composers I listed above. Not every piece was a masterpiece. But I have never enjoyed concerts of modern music so much. This is as exciting a bunch of composers as you will find anywhere in the world, and well worth exploration. I wish you would believe me. Millions won't.

BASE NOTES

IN its 50th anniversary year, Edinburgh's film festival — now bearing the intoxicating name "Drumbe" — will offer double the number of events presented last year, with several retrospectives. A series called *Films Which Changed the World* will include lectures by "international politicians and writers". Another series will concentrate on the films of 1947, the year in which the festival started. Silent classics and "the ten best documentaries of all time" are also featured. The festival runs from August 11 to 25.

THE young Welsh baritone Bryn Terfel has not encountered many setbacks in his climb up the operatic ladder. But his fans will be disappointed by his withdrawal from the Royal Opera's performances of Strauss's *Arabella* this month and next (his co-star, Amanda Roocroft, has also withdrawn). Terfel, who would have been singing the role of Mandryka for the first time, has said that his schedule is too heavy for him to prepare the role adequately. Wolfgang Brendel steps in instead.

MORE than 25 years after the heyday of the Seekers, the group's sweet-voiced lead singer is releasing her first solo album this month. Judith Durham's *Mona Lisa* will be on the EMI Premier label.

CLASSICAL music devotees with very healthy bank balances will be flocking to the Stadtheater Ingolstadt on Good Friday (April 5) to witness the latest return to concert life of the reclusive conductor Carlos Kleiber. Seat prices will range from £25 to £125 for a programme of Mozart, Beethoven and Brahms conducted by Kleiber — whose fee for the evening will probably be well in excess of £100,000.



Greenwell: "He bubbles affably along, whether cracking jokes about Sodom and Gomorrah or delivering a piece of spoof cynicism called *World Weary*"

Nice as a jellybean, but not the Master

As the posters outside the Vaudeville remind us, Alan Jay Lerner called Peter Greenwell the best Noël Coward since Noël Coward. After seeing the chap himself sing some Coward songs, and relay a few Coward memories, I am baffled by the description.

Greenwell does not look like Coward nor sound like Coward. He does not have Coward's dry charm or his asstringent wit. He wears a yellowish jacket and a pair of grey bags that Coward would have regarded as slightly less elegant than a winding-sheet. You could as well call Judi Dench the best Stephen Sondheim since Sondheim after hearing her sing *Send in the Clowns* in *A Little Night Music*.

This is not meant unkindly. Greenwell is a friendly, beaming cove, as efficient on the piano that fills the Vaudeville stage as you would expect Coward's one-time accompanist to be. He trots through the numbers that most people will want to hear: *Mad Dogs and Englishmen*, *Any Little Fish*, *The Stately Homes of England*, and, with a timely reminder that

THEATRE
A Talent to Amuse
Vaudeville

Coward was furious at a million mothers' refusal to heed his earnestly meant plea. *Don't Put Your Daughter on the Stage, Mrs Worthington*.

Moreover, he delivers several songs that are less familiar, at least to me. A diatribe against tourism called *I Travel Alone* — "What explains this mass mania to leave Pennsylvania?" — should be played day and night at every airport where people in shell-suits leave in jumbos for world beauty-spots. *Useless Useful Phrases*, which sends up the sort of phrasebook that encourages the English to tell foreigners "My cousin is dead, kindly bring me a hatchet", would make an effective encore for the tannoy.

Greenwell celebrates both the Coward who composed wonderfully acerbic

rhymes and the Coward who sentimentalised dear old London town. The trouble is that he hasn't the subtlety or range as a singer to distinguish very well between the two. He bubbles affably along, whether he is cracking jokes about Sodom and Gomorrah or delivering a piece of spoof cynicism called *World Weary*. It is like spending an evening with a very nice jellybean.

Did he tell me anything new about an artist whose every aspect ("he was, of course, terribly, terribly patriotic") he seems still to idolise? Well, I did not know Coward had written comic poems on travel themes ("if you've missed copulation in Gibraltar, go to Malta"). Nor did I know most of the anecdotes that punctuate the musical flow. If you want to hear how a genteel hotel receptionist told Bea Lillie she should say "personal summer" instead of "hot flush", this may be the one-man show for you. If you are looking for style and sophistication of performance, knock on another door.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

"How to Look Sexy, Make Friends and Manage Your Boss"

People Watching

by

Vernon Coleman

The ubiquitous media doc has done it yet again: this time turning his talents for producing sparkling gems of information in rapid-fire sequence to the field of body language and private habits. As always, he makes his subject both personally relevant and of practical use. Here's how to judge people by the Christmas cards they send, the bags they carry or the cars they drive, plus how to manipulate your doctor, appear sexy or make a rival uneasy and a host of other tips too. Once you start to browse you would have to be a hermit not to find it utterly unputdownable"

(The Good Book Guide)

Contents include:

- 3 ways to tell when someone is lying
- 7 signs that someone is interested in you sexually
- 8 giveaway signs of nervousness
- 6 ways to tell if someone is bored
- 20 ways to look sexy
- 12 ways to look like a winner
- 10 ways to be a successful interviewee
- 11 ways to negotiate successfully
- 10 ways to avoid being mugged
- 8 ways to manage your boss
- 16 ways to deal with aggressive people
- 22 ways to get power over people
- 4 ways to make people like you
- and much much more!

To order your copy send a cheque or postal order for £9.95 (payable to Publishing House) to: People Watching Sales Office, Publishing House, Trinity Place, Barnstaple, Devon EX32 9HJ. Post and packing is FREE. Your book will be despatched within 28 days. Money back guarantee — simply return within 28 days of receipt for a full refund if not delighted.



Tosca
Puccini

"...a tidal wave of operatic energy..."
Evening Standard

"Stunning theatrical production"
The Independent

March 5/9/13/15
April 3/13/18/20/25
May 2/9 at 7.30pm
May 4 at 8.30pm

Tickets from £8

London Coliseum
Box Office 0171 632 8300

24 hours



Indiana Jones and the Temple of Peril, Big Thunder Mountain and, of course, Space Mountain — the greatest adventure in the universe. Disneyland Paris has always had plenty of attractions for the whole family.

Even the prices are an attraction in their own right; from 10th-13th and 17th-20th March 1996, a family of four can enjoy three great days of fun and excitement for just £79 each.

This includes a return ferry crossing for one car, two nights at the Hotel Santa Fe, continental breakfast and, best of all, unlimited entry to the Park.

To book this very attractive offer, call us now on the number below.

Disneyland®
PARIS
Someone you know can't wait to go.
0990 03 03 03

*Based on two adults and two children (5-11 years old) including driving a car. Offer is applicable for two-night packages starting on any day within the specified dates.

Disneyland tickets can also be purchased independently from The Disney Store, Retail Partners and participating agencies, at a cost of £25 per adult or £19 per child for Day passes.

To receive your free Disneyland Paris Brochure, send the completed coupon to: Disneyland Paris, FREEPOST, P.O. Box 200, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 9HY.

Name: (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____

Home address: _____

Postcode: _____ Telephone: _____

From time to time, we may wish to send you additional mailings. If you do not want to receive these, please tick this box: ☐

THE TIMES

Sassenachs, welcome to Murrayfield

Magnus Linklater begs Scots not to play politics with rugby

The Garrick Club is probably not the best place for a Scot to be on the eve of a Scotland-England rugby international. An event which is a national obsession north of the border is here reduced to a topic for genial banter. Polite interest takes the place of passion: a blanc de blanc (however good the vintage) is insufficient lubricant for a rollicking argument about line-out tactics; worst of all, there's that damned English sportsmanship. "My dear fellow," said the member. "Scotland positively deserve to win. They're playing far better than us. Jolly good luck to them." Nothing more irritates a Scot than to be subjected by an Englishman to generosity, encouragement and self-deprecation.

These are not, I have to say, virtues that will be readily on display in the pubs of Edinburgh this morning. The notion of extending the hand of good fortune to the English is almost impossible to contemplate in a city where T-shirts are on sale which bear the slogan "I support Scotland — or anyone playing England". One national newspaper will publish a 24-page supplement to mark the confrontation. Victory will signal an orgy of celebration. Defeat is unimaginable: this is the ultimate confrontation with the auld enemy.

Sporting battles are not always the best indicators of the state of a nation. Triumph on the terraces, the full-throated chanting of a jingoistic national anthem, rarely translate directly into political action, as Jim Sillars discovered when he lost his Scottish Nationalist seat in 1992 and accused his erstwhile supporters of being "ninety-minute patriots". The great majority of Scots enjoy a perfectly easy-going relationship with the English. But on the fringes there does seem to be a growing edge to national attitudes, a hostility which is meaner and less forgiving than is consistent with good neighbourliness.

An English friend, who has lived in Scotland since the 1960s, tells me he has encountered more aggression and resentment in the past few years than he has at any time since he first arrived. An English journalist, writing in one of the Scottish Sunday papers last weekend, complained about a "neighbourly distrust, resentment, and dislike that, on occasions, verges disturbingly on the paranoid". There have been angry letters recently about the rising proportion of English students in Scottish universities. The vociferous backing given by Scots fans to foreign teams playing against England in both the football and rugby World Cups (even to the extent of donning the rivals' colours), contrasted shamefully with the generous support offered by England for the Scots.

This is, of course, part of the heritage of a small nation with a long history of asserting itself against a powerful neighbour. John Buchan recalled a childhood in which such prejudices were nurtured. "Brooding over Scottish history made

us intense patriots of the narrowest school," he wrote. "Against our little land there had always stood England, vast, menacing and cruel... We early decided that no Englishman could enter Heaven." And Robert Louis Stevenson, in *Weir of Hermiston*, observed memorably: "For that is the mark of the Scot of all classes: that he stands in an attitude towards the past unthinkable to Englishmen, and remembers and cherishes the memory of his forebears, good or bad, and there burns in him a sense of identity with the dead even to the twentieth generation."

That identity rarely comes into sharper focus than when juxtaposed with England. The speaker on *Thought for the Day* yesterday who said that nationhood had nothing to do with anti-Englishness but was, rather, "a celebration", should spend a little time in Princes Street this afternoon. What he would find is Scottish nationalism measuring itself against an English scale and sometimes finding itself wanting. Because England is bigger, wealthier and more powerful, the result can be defiance — or awe. Attitudes hardened distinctly during Margaret Thatcher's period of government, and have shown little sign of softening since. Her strident Englishness and her assertion that she knew what was best for the Scots led to a growing sense of frustration. The results of successive elections, in which Scots voted consistently for one form of government, only to be landed with another, did little to help.

Nothing irritates a Scot more than English generosity

It was not ever thus. In the 19th century, a self-confident Scotland with a booming economy, building an Empire "with a little help from the English" as one contemporary boasted, and enjoying a surprisingly healthy measure of devolved government, regarded itself as being on more or less equal terms with its southerly neighbour. Writers like Scott and Stevenson, fully aware of their nationality, nevertheless felt no embarrassment about being called "English". It was assumed that the natural self-confidence of the Scot abroad would always take him to the top. There are few more impressive sights," observed J.M. Barrie, "than a Scotsman on the make."

It would be nice to think that Scotland could, sometime, revert to the state of relaxed self-confidence it enjoyed then. Resentment and envy are undignified emotions for a grown-up nation; it could do with a stronger streak of generosity than it currently displays. One of the arguments for political autonomy, in my view, is that it would give the Scottish people a greater sense of self-reliance and of being on a more even footing with the English. And that would reduce the sense of inferiority behind so many Scottish attitudes.

That, however, will have to wait. For it is my deep conviction that we will, this afternoon, give those self-satisfied English hoodlums the thrashing of their lives.

Major's meeting with Li Peng shows Britain is a spent force in Hong Kong, says Jonathan Mirsky

The lion lies down with the dragon

Today is the first time since 1991 that John Major has come to Hong Kong straight from a meeting with the Chinese Prime Minister Li Peng, and in neither case was he trailing clouds of glory. The photographs of him and Mr Li in Bangkok on Thursday night wearing their new lustrous Thai-silk shirts, and Mr Major's rally-the-troops tone after their hour together cannot hide the truth from Hong Kong: Britain is a spent force here.

It is often said that on July 1, 1997 very little will change in Hong Kong. Handover ceremonies apart, one would hardly notice. This is cant. On that day there will be a political and social earthquake in Hong Kong which in other places would mark a revolution. After the People's Liberation Army takes over the garrison, China's governor and his inner cabinet will succeed Chris Patten and his: the first wholly elected Legislative Council will be dissolved; the Bill of Rights will be neutered; and supreme legal power on "matters of state" will move to Peking.

Mr Major said in Bangkok that his meeting with Mr Li was more satisfactory than the last. What can have satisfied him?

In September 1991, to reporters on

his plane bound for America, Russia and China, Mr Major, then also facing an uncertain election, still looked like a world statesman. In Moscow, he was the first Western leader to meet Mikhail Gorbachev after the unsuccessful coup. The Peking leg of the trip was a humiliation. There, too, the Prime Minister was first on the scene — after the Tiananmen Square killings. He had been manoeuvred into it by the wily Li Peng, who craved international respectability.

The bait was the new Hong Kong airport. Since 1989 the Chinese, furious with Britain's condemnation of Tiananmen, refused to approve its construction, even though they would eventually get a brand new airport, free. Mr Li let it be known that if the Prime Minister himself came to

Peking, a memorandum of understanding would be signed by them both — normally a task for junior ministers. Mr Major went, signed, and banged the table a bit about human rights. I asked him if he had been wearing his third-best suit as he was escorted by the smirking Mr Li. He replied, "Ah, you noticed."

Last Thursday night Mr Major once again had a fruitless time with Mr Li. He said he had sensed positive atmospheres but conceded that on the Legislative Council, the Bill of Rights, and human rights generally no agreement was possible. He urged Mr Li to restore confidence in Hong Kong, and may even have warned him that 500,000 more people are prepared to leave. But only a retention of the city's

present partial democracy would truly reassure, and such an appeal would not have stirred the man who oversaw Tiananmen.

Although Mr Major and Governor Patten are responsible for Hong Kong's wholly elected Legislative Council, on Monday the Prime Minister will meet its members not in a public session but at a private tea party in Government House. Nothing could lose him more face.

Mr Major will tour the incomplete new airport, shake hands with courteous old people, unveil a stone commemorative of his visit, and eat a state dinner with the elite in Government House. Although he will probably announce visa-free visits for Hong Kong residents after 1997 — as Peking wishes — LegCo members will batter him with demands for

passports and visas for Hong Kong people who want to leave in 1997, including non-Chinese residents.

This trip will have done neither Hong Kong nor the Prime Minister much good. But there is another dimension which in the long run holds hope for Hong Kong. Before long this British Prime Minister may well lose an election. But as Mr and Mrs Major slip away, a new premier will move in. Labour ministers will enter their offices, where civil servants will tell them some of what they need to know. Britain will have voted for this and will know what to expect.

In Peking, Li Peng, too, is an unpopular prime minister, but for wholly different reasons: he was at Deng Xiaoping's right hand during the 1989 killings. There, by contrast, the medium-term future is unknowable. Crime is rampant, and official corruption so pervasive that Mr Li has warned that it could bring down the Communist Party.

Everything waits. No one knows what will happen when Deng Xiaoping "goes to see Marx". Not five minutes later, or five months, or five years. But Mr Major will live to see the party, whose power is already being eroded, either sink or be swept away. That is Hong Kong's hope.

Voyage of the Vikings

Authentication of the Vinland map vindicates Leif Ericsson

Who really discovered America? We need to know because money is involved. Under American law, anybody who can prove he or she is one-tenth descended from the Eskimos who trekked through the Edmonson gap ten millennia before Christ can build a tax-free casino in Connecticut and become a millionaire. Political correctness declares this compensation for the fact that anyone with title to property in Manhattan once seized by 16th-century Dutch settlers can become Donald Trump. Who says history is bunk?

For many years this has left Leif Ericsson out in the cold. Son of Eric the Red, a Viking fugitive from Icelandic justice, Leif has reasonable claim to have beaten Columbus to be Europe's first "discoverer" of America. His excavated settlement of AD 1001 at L'Anse aux Meadows in Newfoundland will in five years have Norwegian nationalists celebrating in style. (The claim of Leif's precursor, Bjarni Herjólfsson, is moot: the saga of his earlier sighting of Canada makes no mention of a landing, although he told Leif of his discovery and sold him his longboat.) Leif's Vinland colony survived for two decades. Eskimo attacks, feuds and the onset of a mini ice-age forced its abandonment.

This has never qualified as "discovery" because no permanent colony was settled. There was no documented map and Viking public relations at the time were deplorable. Although a Bremen monk named Adam mentioned Vinland in a manuscript of 1070, his source was presumably the gossip of sea captains. To the American historian of exploration, Daniel Boorstin, Leif's colonists showed "physical but not spiritual courage. What they did in America did not change their own or anybody else's view of the world". Their astonishing voyages made no difference. To Boorstin, as to Renaissance Europe, it was Columbus not Ericsson who lit a candle over the Americas. Vikings, with their pagan gods and dreadful table manners, did not count.

Yet there was a map, and this month we are told it is authentic. In 1965 a "Vinland Map" arrived on the art market, apparently dated to half a century before Columbus. It showed a large island to the west of Greenland with inlets similar to those of Newfoundland, marked Vinlandia Insula. The map, apparently drawn in Basile in about 1440, was bought and donated to Yale University. Its



The Vinland map, from *The Vinland Map and the Tartar Relation* by R.A. Skelton, Thomas E. Marston and George D. Painter (Yale)

provenance, said to be a Spanish monastery, was obscure. The American dealer's source died suddenly of a heart attack in 1968 before he could reveal what had been an oath of secrecy as to the previous owner.

This was suspicious. Worse was to come. Analysis by Chicago chemists declared the presence of titanium dioxide in the map's ink. This was claimed to indicate 20th-century ink. Though the parchment might be medieval, the map was a fake. The four original experts, two from the British Museum, who had authenticated the map were dumbfounded. The Vinland map seemed the cartographic equivalent of van Meegeren's Vermeer forgeries. Three of the four experts subsequently died. Leif Ericsson returned to the sagas.

Last month, the map was scientifically reinstated by the authorities at Yale. To the sole survivor of the four experts, the British Museum's George Painter, the Chicago discrediting of the Vinland map was nothing less than a "miscarriage of justice". More scientists have subjected the map to re-examination in a cyclotron, firing proton beams at it to yield precise X-ray measurements of its chemical particles. This has revealed that the amount of titanium in the ink is no different from that present naturally in other 15th-century inks.

Yale is now confident enough to republish the Vinland map, with an analysis of the controversy, in a new volume out this month. It is a masterly colloquium of the sciences — of geography, chemistry, linguistics, navigation, bibliography, even criminal detection — in pursuit of a single intellectual endeavour.

To George Painter, the new evidence unequivocally validates the map as "a major and authentic message from the Middle Ages on a hitherto unknown moment in the history of the world... It is a true voice from the past". The Vikings' claim not just to have reached America first but to have "discovered" it and disseminated the knowledge is now validated by more than the Norse sagas. As the book claims, Leif's expedition and its recording in map form "bridges the gap between two epochs of Atlantic discovery".

The Vinland map is a saga in its own right. It shows how temporary are the "proofs" of formal science. It shows the judgments of historians as of no account when a chemist with a test-tube says "it cannot be", only to be countered by a physicist with a cyclotron who says "yes it can". The

saga also illustrates the long academic neglect of medieval Northern Europe. Vinland has always been a problem for Columbus enthusiasts. Their hero meant to reach China and believed he had. He took Chinese interpreters on his expeditions and sent them inland in Cuba to interview the Great Khan. He died convinced that Cuba was in the East Indies. Yet he did not "discover" a new continent. He bumped into the Caribbean islands on his way somewhere else.

Leif Ericsson discovered Labrador and Newfoundland after being told of land west of Greenland by have been familiar on the quays of Bristol long before Columbus. In taking his northern route to China, Cabot was not sailing blind. He was heading for an already discovered land. His landfall was to be the Norse America. As the 19th-century explorer Nansen said, the Vikings had set out "with conscious purpose... and had found land on the other side." This was true discovery. The authentication of the Vinland map is a thrilling moment in the history of geography.

If my name was Ericsson I would hoof it to Newfoundland and seek a gaming licence right away.

to the west of Ireland. It was their enterprise that persuaded the Venetian John Cabot to make Bristol his base for seeking a north-west passage to China in 1497.

When this "British Columbus" reached Newfoundland, he believed it was the same "mainland" said to have been seen by previous Bristol navigators. Recent documents suggest that Columbus knew of Bristol's discovery of a North Atlantic mainland before he set sail, as he may even have known of Vinland during a reputed visit to Iceland in 1477. But he was off to China.

The authors of the new edition show how wide was the likely knowledge of Leif Ericsson's discovery in medieval North Europe. If that knowledge could reach a Basile cartographer in the 1440s, it would have been familiar on the quays of Bristol long before Columbus. In taking his northern route to China, Cabot was not sailing blind. He was heading for an already discovered land. His landfall was to be the Norse America. As the 19th-century explorer Nansen said, the Vikings had set out "with conscious purpose... and had found land on the other side." This was true discovery. The authentication of the Vinland map is a thrilling moment in the history of geography.

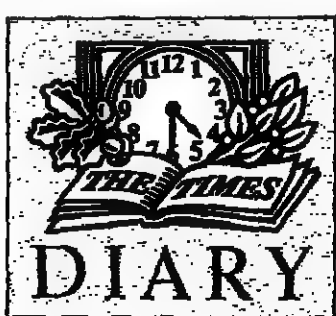
In the frame

AS TELEVISION companies grapple for an interview given by James "the Cad" Hewitt about his relationship with the Princess of Wales, I have disturbing news about the cameraman behind the escape.

This is not his first royal adventure. Some ten years ago, Sebastian Rich, then at ITN, was told to make a fly-on-the-wall documentary about the Prince and Princess of Wales. *In Public in Private*.

The first location was Kensington Palace, where he contrived to portray the young Prince as "normal children, fighting, tantrums — the lot". Within moments, he got what he was after. "I was filming Prince Harry playing with some toy cars on the floor when I became aware of a constant tugging at my ankle. It was becoming distracting to the point of annoyance," he explains in his book *People I Have Shot*.

"I left the camera running on my shoulder and peeped behind me to see Prince William running a toy car up and down my trousers. Without thinking, I removed the future King of England from my leg with a small cuff on the



bottom." He says he was relieved not to have been sent to the Tower, but this latest project may yet see him incarcerated.

Weak hand

GIN AND TONICS were at half mast at bridge tables throughout the land as a mark of respect for the late Duke of Atholl, who was buried yesterday. The duke was, by all accounts, the most formidable captain yet of the Lords bridge team, with a tenure of more than 15 years.

His absence will be felt the more keenly after the death last August

of Lord Lever, another respected player. The Commons team must now be in the ascendancy, but their lordships still have a trick up their sleeves in the professional bridge coach Marie-Thérèse Hill. "Their weakness tends to be bidding," she says firmly, "and I try to teach them the Stayman, the 'unusual no-trump' and the 'weak no-trump' techniques."

Right face

WHEN it comes to staff recruitment for the Millennium Exhibition at Greenwich, I trust the process will pay attention to the politically correct mantra of the present day.

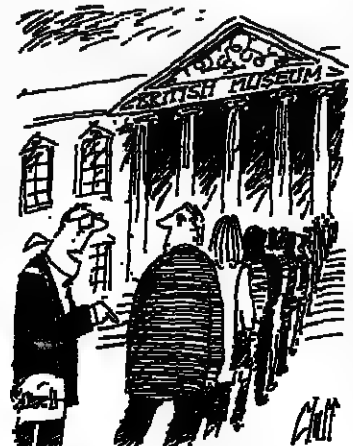
A memo dated 1951 reveals that the museum entertained a beauty parade as the best means of recruitment. "A pretty face always provokes a smile," it says. "It is a great fallacy to think, as many foreigners do, that British women are plain but sensible." The organisers had a certain type in mind. "It would be infinitely preferable to employ the cast of a Hollywood musical rather than a representative selection of Paris Metro ticket collectors."

● Wild excitement has hit Eaton Square, where the Duke of West-

minster and Sir Andrew Lloyd Webber have their London homes. The rumour is that a member of the Rothschild family has agreed to pay £11 million for a house, which would make it the most expensive sold in London this year.

Speak up

JOHN MAJOR may have picked up a useful tip for the Speaker, Betty Boothroyd, during his trip to Bangkok. The Thai parliament, fed



up with politicians going to sleep on its benches, has installed uncomfortable, low-backed chairs to discourage the somnolent.

The new hydraulic chairs have only just been tried out, but already there are complaints concerning the absence of neck support.

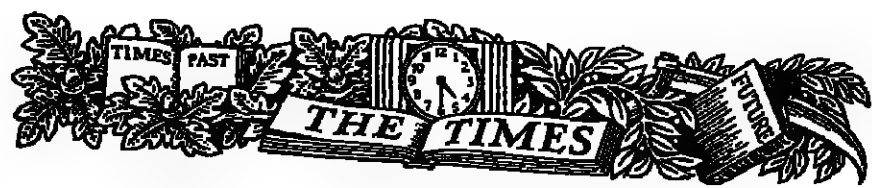
Lang signs

NOBODY could have been more excited at the London Fashion Show at the Natural History Museum on Thursday night than the President of the Board of Trade, Ian Lang. He looked like a schoolboy with a pocket full of tuck after leaving the Scott Report behind for the joy of the catwalk.

He was accompanied in the audience by his younger daughter, Lucy — his elder daughter, Venetia, was working backstage as a stylist for the flamboyant milliner Phillip Treacy. And at odd intervals, when a fetching model came by, Lang whipped out his pocket camera like a hardened paparazzo. He was particularly taken by a young lady in the skimpiest of dresses wearing a black and gold tider — the charitable said she was his niece.



The model who took Ian Lang's fancy



FAREWELL TO SHOPPING

The American election enters the wholesale stage

The primary contest in South Carolina today brings to an end one stage of the presidential contest and ushers in a new and dramatically different one. Until now the contenders have dealt with a string of elections in small states spaced out over the better part of a month. In Iowa, New Hampshire, and Arizona, personal campaigning is critical to success. Individuals with limited financial clout and sparse organisational resources, such as Pat Buchanan, can compensate by personal charisma, the exploitation of local political peculiarities, and assured attention from the local and national media.

This "retail politics", as Americans know it, has many charms — for voters, journalists and the owners of the shopping malls where so much of the trade takes place. But the number of delegates so far selected by it is tiny. Its chief purpose is not to decide who will be the nominee but to narrow down an opening field, this year initially nine strong, to a manageable two or three credible contenders. South Carolina will complete that process. If Lamar Alexander fails to win here in his native South, his candidacy is unlikely to survive another week. If Pat Buchanan falls short in this state with a strong social conservative constituency, then his too will be implausible — despite his victory in New Hampshire.

As of next week the campaign consists almost exclusively of much larger states voting in clusters. It goes wholesale. Over two hundred delegates will be decided on Tuesday alone with a further 105 at stake in New York on Thursday. This pattern will continue via the South and Mid-West until March 26, when California — with ten per cent of the total at stake — should confirm the victorious candidate.

This new phase of the campaign cycle favours those with famous names, strong organisation and deep financial coffers. The Senate Majority Leader, Robert Dole, is the

obvious beneficiary from such changed terrain but the mercurial publisher, Steve Forbes, will test how far a personal fortune and the flat tax idea can challenge that. Unless there is a striking result in South Carolina, it is unlikely that any other man can hope to rival these two.

This election is fought in even more challenging circumstances than usual. The decision of California legislators to move their primary from its traditional berth in June to late March prompted a stampede by other states towards the front of the electoral calendar. That concentrated the Republican battle into a brief eight-week affair. Following this, though, is a further curiosity. The Republican Convention, which would normally have occurred in mid-July, has been moved to mid-August in an unprecedented move to avoid clashing for television and press attention with the Olympic Games that month in Atlanta.

This could cause real upset and inconvenience. Senator Dole, unlike Steve Forbes, has agreed to restrictions on his spending before that Convention and is fast approaching the \$30 million ceiling. Meanwhile President Clinton, despite having no opposition in the Democratic Party primaries, is allowed to spend an equal amount leisurely over the next six months. Whoever emerges as the Republican candidate, probably Bob Dole, will have to find cheap forms of self-publicity between April and August.

To those Americans who prefer the language of Olympics to that of politics, the Republican nomination in 1996 has consisted of a long warm-up, varying hurdles, a sprint starting on Tuesday, a marathon until the convention, followed by a middle distance contest afterwards. American elections are a trial of endurance, a political pentathlon. And there is still little sign among the Republicans of what the chosen athlete will do with the torch.

IT'S A LOTTERY

The grant-giving can afford to become more flexible

For what we are about to receive, may the country be truly grateful. In two individual acts of bounteous philanthropy, the British Museum is to be given millions of pounds towards matching its Millennium Commission grant to redevelop its inner courtyard. Walter Annenberg, the former American Ambassador to Britain, is offering £6 million of his own money, and £4 million will come from the Sainsbury family. The Sainsbury's generosity is well appreciated; and Ambassador Annenberg has already won an honorary knighthood. He has given large sums to the National Gallery and to the restoration of St Paul's Cathedral.

But while these seem, and are, large sums of money, they do not begin to fulfil the British Museum's needs for its £72 million project. £30 million of which will come from the Millennium Commission. For no lottery funds come without strings. All grants have to be matched, to a greater or lesser degree, by money from elsewhere. The pot of philanthropy is only moderately flexible; the demands upon it are growing fast.

All the bodies that disburse lottery money, apart from the charities board, demand matching funding of between 10 per cent and 50 per cent of the cost of the project. This sounded quite sensible when it was first mooted. The principle was that if a project could not win support from its local community, then it did not deserve to be built. But in the rush to have developments completed by the year 2000, there is a danger of the country, and particularly London, being littered by half-finished, bankrupt building sites.

Local projects can often be half-financed locally. Councils are reasonably generous: Birmingham offered £50 million towards the city's millennium exhibition bid. But the Association for Business Sponsorship of the Arts (ABSA) estimates that London alone

will need £400 million of matching funding for all its projects, including the Royal Opera House, the Bankside Tate, Sadler's Wells, the British Museum, Kew Gardens and the Greenwich Millennium exhibition. Other highly deserving causes include a new education centre for conservation techniques at London Zoo. With no Greater London Council, the chances of local authority cash are small. Where is the money to come from?

Not from the private sector alone. British Telecom is the biggest sponsor of the arts in this country: it spends £1.8 million a year. Most companies would prefer to sponsor individual exhibitions or productions than to put money into a building project over which they have little control or sense of ownership. Trusts give a few million pounds a year each; but the total can surely not approach the amount needed.

So far, few are panicking. Only Sadler's Wells has admitted that it might struggle to meet its target. But there are ominously many development directors who claim to be "quietly confident" that they will reach their targets in order not to frighten the grant-giving authorities. This money will not materialise out of the air. There will undoubtedly be a crunch sometime in the next four years.

The lottery bodies would do better to anticipate this than to wait until their sponsored projects are on the brink of collapse. Already the system is a victim of its own success. The lottery has raised more money than expected, which has made more available for grants. But that in itself has made the matching funding requirements all the more onerous to meet. If the lottery continues to be as profitable as it is now for good causes, the grant bodies will be able to afford to be more flexible. Matching funding is a good idea in principle. It is beginning to break down in practice.

FRENCH POLISH

Flat-pack furniture is the popular new republican assembly

Our Business News reports today that MFI is doing brisk business in France. Here at home the furniture trade may be in the basement with the housing market; but our masters of cheap and cheerful flat-pack furniture, sold by mail order and delivered with testing instructions and the corners occasionally rounded, have built a market across the Channel. Though stagnant in the UK, MFI's sales are up by 26 per cent in France.

Protectors of French spelling can happily Frenchify MFI's initials, the origins of which are lost in the plasterboard of time, to *émfié*. But will they also be able to translate the Anglo-Saxon cries of the householder with reassembly rage? The DIY furniture people can respell *la ouïgante* and *le scridriller* and *esprit de corps* (Superglue) for their French customers. But will they have the word for the bit that is left over after the *meuble* has been assembled? *C'est un* doddle perhaps?

MFI's invasion of the French market is a triumph for British enterprise. But this triumph for British enterprise also challenges the old British inferiority complex about French sophistication and chic. In some of their pretensions, under that irritating Gallic veneer, the French turn out to be no better than we are. Their favourite names are not François and René but Kevin and Gary. Their typical breakfast is not *pain*

au chocolat but *huit heures bix*. Woolworths has recently joined up with Darty to offer the French our native British pleasures of "pick 'n' mix". Liquorice Allsorts with humbugs. And the French passion for tartan is not clannish but populist, with patterns and fabrics and low prices that would astonish the kiln-makers of Edinburgh.

Sliced bread and instant coffee have become more convenient for French breakfasters than baguettes and *café au lait*. When French Ministers of Culture honour foreign film stars they go for the most demotic celebrities. Among the latest recipients of the French Order of Arts and Letters have been Sylvester Stallone (famous for his pect not his circumflex), Sharon Stone (famous for crossing her legs), and the unequivocally and deliberately ordinary Kevin Costner.

The flip side of this French taste for the ordinary things of Anglo Saxon life is that they export Seines of Piat D'Or to our supermarkets, but would not dream of drinking it themselves. But in all other tastes including their furniture, the French are not as *très snob* as they pretend. Their tower block jungles are to British housing estates as Marseille to Versailles. And now their furniture comes from MFI. The question is: does it last as long as that popular Parisian snack, *le M & S prawn sandwich*?

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Misplaced secrecy on sale of arms

From Ms Jill Morrell and others

Sir, Interviewed on *Newsnight* on February 26, the President of the Board of Trade, Ian Lang, invoked the suffering of the hostages held in Lebanon in the late 1980s as a reason for not informing Parliament about the sale of arms-manufacturing equipment to Iraq.

If public knowledge about the sales was deemed to be harmful to hostages held by Iranian-backed groups, why did the Government place their citizens in jeopardy in the first place by allowing those sales?

While the hostages were imprisoned in Lebanon the British Government claimed repeatedly in public that its attitude towards relations with Iran and Iraq was of a superior moral nature. It claimed to have adopted a neutral stance in the Iran-Iraq war, and maintained that Britain alone stood firm against doing deals to facilitate the hostages' release. Even talking to the Government of Iran was eschewed on these grounds. It is profoundly depressing to discover that all along it was business as usual, and that sales of arms-manufacturing equipment to Iraq were the predominant concern.

During discussions between the families and friends of the hostages and Foreign Office representatives, the Foreign Secretary at the time, Sir Geoffrey Howe, and his Foreign Minister, William Waldegrave, became angry at suggestions that they could be doing more to win the hostages' freedom.

Had the hostages' families and the British public been aware of our Government's tilt in favour of Iraq, the Foreign Secretary's reluctance to talk to the Iranians and the Iranians' reluctance to talk to the British Government would have been more clearly explained. The families would have suggested that favouring Iraq over Iran was placing the hostages in greater danger. On *Newsnight* Mr Lang made it plain that this was indeed the case.

For Mr Lang to claim moral justification for not fully disclosing the Government's policies towards Iraq, out of concern for the hostages in Lebanon, is ludicrous. The British Government's policy placed the hostages in jeopardy, not simply public disclosure of the situation. Mr Lang's claim is disingenuous, misleading and offensive.

Yours etc,

JILL MORRELL,

BRIAN KEENAN,

JOHN MCCARTHY,

TERENCE MCCARTHY,

CHRIS PEARSON (President,

Friends of John McCarthy),

c/o Peters, Fraser and Dunlop,

503-4 The Chambers,

Lois Road, SW10,

February 27.

Scott confirms

From Mr Peter V. Facey

Sir, The Scott inquiry showed that when the defence asks for government documents to assist its case the person who inspects those documents to see if they are relevant is the prosecution counsel. The prosecution, of course, has a duty to disclose unused material to the defence, but it does not follow that the prosecution should be involved in attempts by the defence to acquire other material, never considered by the prosecution, which happens to be held by Government.

In the Matrix Churchill case Scott found that the prosecution counsel "concentrated over much on the damage the documents might do to the prosecution case, rather than on their potential value to the defence" (G18.41). In the Ordle case, Scott found that the prosecution counsel had a "responsibility to satisfy himself that adequate steps had been taken by Customs to identify documents... relevant to the defence" and that counsel "failed to discharge that responsibility" (J6.54).

One lawyer cannot serve two masters, and civilised societies the world over believe that there must be separate defence and prosecution counsels. Yet British practice violates this requirement because of a failure properly to distinguish between the role of the State as Crown prosecutor and its role as guardian of possibly secret documents.

Scott recognised this in part when he recommended that where the State is seeking to assert public interest immunity in court it should not be represented by prosecution counsel (K6.20). But he didn't go far enough, since PII does not arise unless documents are deemed to be relevant. Justice requires that the prosecution counsel should not be in any way involved in attempts by the defence to obtain government documents (other than unused prosecution material).

Yours faithfully,

P. V. FACEY,

Merry Trees, Hangersley Hill,

Ringwood, Hampshire,

February 28.

From Mr John Paxton

Sir, Imagine what the arrogance of the Government would have been over the Scott report if it had had a comfortable majority in the House.

Yours faithfully,

JOHN PAXTON,

Moss Cottage,

Hardway, Nr Bruton, Somerset,

February 26.

Twists but no regret in royal divorce

From the Reverend Christopher Fenton

Sir, Amid all the hand-wringing and rubbing of hands which you report (February 29) as greeting the final twists and turns of the royal divorce, it seems to me that one aspect of the matter continually escapes comment: I mean the idea that marriage is never — even for private citizens — exclusively a *private* affair.

The old Prayer Book puts it emphatically when it describes the setting of matrimony as being "in the sight of God and in the face of this congregation". You cannot go much more public than that.

And marriage is a societal event, affecting as it does two separate family networks, a whole gathering of friends and acquaintances, to say nothing of the community and neighbourhood of which this man and this woman, and the children they may beget, are a part.

It is not curious that we have heard so little expression of regret from either party for the failure of a marriage

which was in a very real sense ours as well as theirs?

Yours truly,

CHRISTOPHER FENTON,
The Leys, Aston, Kingsland,
Leominster, Herefordshire,
March 1.

From Mrs Kathleen Griffin

Sir, As a lifelong supporter of the monarchy I was amazed that the Queen, as head of the Church of England, should have urged the Prince of Wales to divorce.

It seems that the Princess has been foolish in some ways but the Buckingham Palace statement that "The Queen was most interested to hear that the Princess of Wales had agreed to a divorce..." contained not one word of sadness or regret and was cold in the extreme. Buckingham Palace has thrown away its best asset.

Yours faithfully,

KATHLEEN GRIFFIN,
13 Brookmead Avenue, Bickley, Kent,
February 29.

Restoring faith in the teaching of RE

From Dr Robert Traer

Sir, On February 23 you reported that the Department of Education does not intend to inspect religious education classes at Birchfield Primary School in Birmingham, where parents may choose instruction in Islam rather than the regular religious education curriculum. Your editorial on the same day, "Islam at school", asserts that the withdrawal of Muslim children from RE "is an unhappy commentary on multifaith teaching and a challenge to the future of our multicultural society".

I believe the initiative taken in Birmingham does call into question the present approach to religious education, but I hardly think it endangers the future of the nation. I am not aware of any evidence that children in a multicultural society, who receive instruction only in their own religious tradition, are less able to get along with their neighbours than those who attend RE.

The crucial question, so long as religious education is mandatory, is whether RE lessons, as you suggest, "cheapen all faiths by vaunting none". This judgment strikes at the very heart of RE, which seeks to foster tolerance by teaching "about religions" rather than offering instruction in a religious faith. If objective teaching "about religions" undermines the faith of one or more of the religious communities in British society, then such a curriculum ought not to be continued.

Given the significance of this question, would it not be wise to urge research into the effects of RE? It may be that there are a variety of models of RE being used in the schools, and that identifying the views of parents with different religious and cultural backgrounds may be helpful in sorting out this issue.

Should teaching "about religions" generally be found wanting, as you suggest, then I believe there are two obvious choices. Education in a religious tradition might be provided in school for parents who choose it, if the religious community provides an instructor, as is being done now at Birchfield Primary School. Or religious instruction might be left to religious communities, as in many other countries.

In either case education in "a pre-

dominantly Christian Britain" need not, as you fear, "neglect its own inheritance". The role of Christian teaching and practice in fostering religious liberty, which you would have all children in Britain understand, can be included in their history and literature lessons.

Yours sincerely,

ROBERT TRAER,
3 Carlton Road, Oxford,
February 23.

From Mrs S. Rose

Sir, You purport to respect all faiths. How? By "strengthening" Christianity in schools. Your tolerance, it seems, only extends to others from a position of presumptuous superiority. As a teacher, I feel it is definitely not my place to assign greater merit to one religion over another. That is, quite properly, up to the conscience of each parent.

I teach my pupils about all the world's faiths. When they leave school I would indeed feel a failure if they were ignorant of Lent, but equally so if they had no idea of the moral, spiritual and cultural significance of Ramadan or Passover or, for that matter, the Aboriginal Dreamtime (or is that too "superstitious" or "Stone Age" to qualify as a religion in your view?).

I worry about the religious ghetto mentality which leads from intolerance to racism. We must prepare our children to co-exist in a world which is culturally and religiously diverse — let's not neglect anyone's inheritance.

Yours faithfully,

SUSANNA ROSE,
22 West End Lane, Finner, Middlesex,
February 27.

From Mr Robert Ashby

Sir, Your leading article notes the glories of our culture rooted in the two Testaments, via Milton and T. S. Eliot. Let us not forget the secular and non-Christian inspiration drawn on by Hobbes, Hume, Gibbon, Shelley, Byron, George Eliot, Hardy, Forster, Woolf, et al, of whom Britain should be equally proud.

Yours faithfully,

ROBERT ASHBY
(Executive Director),
British Humanist Association,
47 Theobald's Road, WC1.

From Mr Ian McDonald

Sir, If it is true that Peter Hobday is being booted off the *Today* programme against his wishes (letters, February 29) the powers behind the scenes had better be warned: I gave up smoking after nearly ten years' addiction and have been free of the weed for almost twenty years now. I am therefore quite capable of giving up *Today*.

All you need to do is listen to the news headlines at 7am and then switch off. There were no withdrawal symptoms this morning: just an unhurried tranquillity and seemingly far more time to get ready for work.

A combination of news headlines and then the more considered analysis and varied articles in *The Times* will make a satisfactory change from an increasingly unsatisfactory *Today* programme.

Yours sincerely,

IAN McDONALD,
Hillview,
The Bank, Biddford-on-Avon,
Aloster, Warwickshire,
February 29.

Mysterious ways

From Mrs Gwenda Rudkin

Sir, Mr David Ballantyne's letter of February 29 about women playing God brings to mind an old Jewish proverb: "God could not be everywhere, so He made mothers".

Yours faithfully,

GWENDA RUDKIN,
Arthurs, Llanberis, Gwynedd,
March 1.

Weekend Money letters, page 42

Letters for publication may be faxed to 0171-782 5046.

Bacon not artist of his 'self-portrait'?

From Mr Richard Shone

Sir, Wide publicity has been given recently to the "discovery" of a so-called self-portrait by Francis Bacon dated to c1930 when the artist was 21 (reports and leading article, February 2). The work in question is currently on view (to March 3) in the Fine Art and Antiques Fair at Olympia (report, Fine Arts, February 26).

The Winsor & Newton label on the reverse of the "Rathbone" canvas board on which the work was painted bears the pencil inscription "for Francis Bacon". This could mean either that the work was given to Bacon, perhaps as a portrait of him by a fellow artist, or, as has been claimed, that the note was written by the retailer reserving the board for the painter — something highly unlikely as such boards were widely available and manufactured in their thousands.

On the same label is pencilled the price 1s 6d. A Rathbone board of 16 x 13in (so stamped on the reverse) was not available until 1937 at the earliest. It was priced 1s 4d in the 1938 Winsor & Newton catalogue, thus allowing a reasonable mark-up of tuppence. Therefore this work, whoever it is by, cannot have been painted earlier than 1937.

On stylistic and technical grounds, it is inconceivable that it could have been painted by Bacon after his known works of 1933-36. By dating it to c1930, even the exhibitors concede this. That it is a work from Bacon's hand, as several historians and critics have accepted, is, on the evidence given here, out of the question.

Yours faithfully,
RICHARD SHONE,
87 Holbein Place, SW1,
February 28.

Hobby of kings

From Mr Gavin Littaur

Sir, Your leading article on philately (February 26) mentions a stamp collector in 1841.

Dr John E. Gray, Keeper of Natural History at the British Museum, apparently purchased a block of Penny Blacks on May 1, 1840, the first day of issue, and preserved it as a memento. He added to his collection as other stamps were issued and published one of the earliest stamp catalogues in 1863.

The Queen appears not to share her father's and grandfather's zest for philately. Perhaps her disenchantment is due to the ever-increasing proliferation of substandard stamp issues which bear our Sovereign's head.

Yours faithfully,
GAVIN LITTAUR,
24 Stormont Road, Highgate, N6,
February 26.

Brocket title

From Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor

Sir, In the course of a recent speech in Birmingham attacking the Conservatives as the party of privilege (report, February 14), Mr Tony Blair asserted that "the first Lord Brocket bought the title from Lloyd George".

Leaving aside the intended sneers, Mr Blair's remark is inaccurate. The Brocket peerage was not created until 1933, by which date my grandfather had been out of office for more than ten years.

It is more likely therefore that the person responsible was one of Mr Blair's predecessors as Leader of the Labour Party — to wit, Mr J. Ramsay MacDonald.

Yours sincerely,
LLOYD GEORGE OF DWYFOR,
House of Lords.

Many thanks

From Mr Fred Mann

Sir, To extract a letter of thanks (letters, February 16, 20, 23, 24, 28), one could follow the example of Andrew Carnegie, as recounted in Joseph Frazer Wall's 1970 biography.

When his sister-in-law complained to him that her son, his namesake, never wrote to her while he was away at college, Mr Carnegie confidently bet her ten dollars that he could get an answer by return mail.

The wager was accepted, and Mr Carnegie sat down and wrote a newsy letter to young Andrew, ending with a postscript that he was enclosing a \$10 bill as a little gift. But he deliberately omitted to enclose the money.

Within two days there was a letter of thanks — pointing out Mr Carnegie's "mistake". This was of course rectified with the winnings from the bet.

Yours sincerely,
FRED MANN,
13 Park Place, Dunfermline, Fife,
February 26.

It just seems like it?

From Mr Frank Lewis

Sir, It is not surprising that Mrs Pavarotti should be getting a little weary of her husband's activities. After all, according to your report (February 29), she has been married to him for five years longer than he has to her.

Yours faithfully,
FRANK LEWIS,
Mallans, Main Road,
Sundridge, Sevenoaks, Kent,
February 29.

OFFER



See your favourite films on video — free

Page 8

PLUS: first voucher today, page 8

TRAVEL



Cruising: from the Med to the Caribbean

Pages 18-19

PLUS: the Coca-Cola design winner, page 16

BOOKS



Turning the tables on royal biographers

Page 10

PLUS: Lesley Thomas's cast of crazies, page 10

OUTDOORS



Simon Barnes walks the oil-fouled Welsh coast

Page 15

PLUS: weekend gardening tips, page 4

WEEKEND

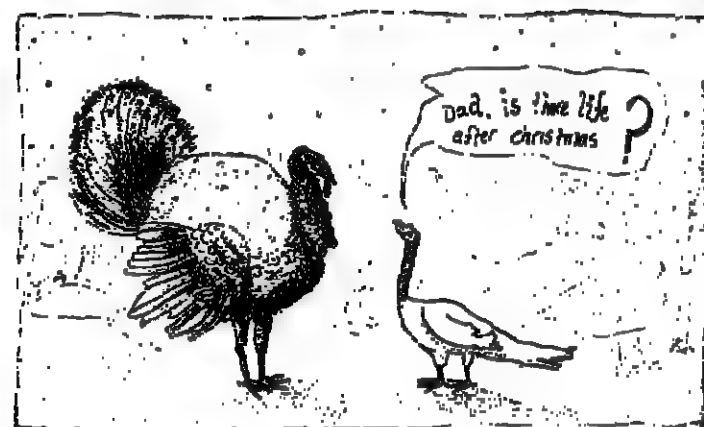
THE TIMES SATURDAY MARCH 2 1996

THE TIMES YOUNG CARTOONISTS OF THE YEAR

TURN TO PAGE 3



JONATHAN CUSICK, 17, from Tamworth, Staffordshire.
First prize (under 30) and Overall Winner



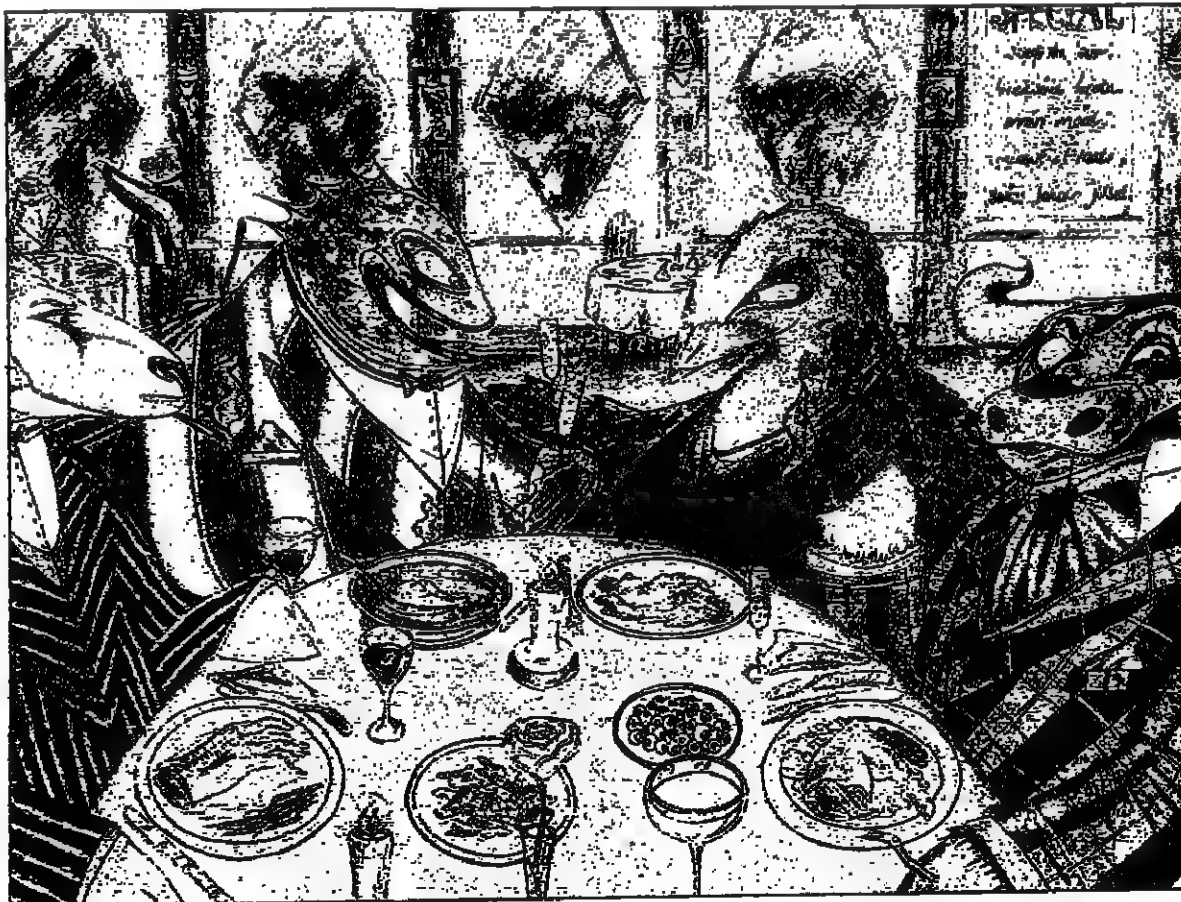
FAFA WOODWARD, 28, from Petham, Kent. Special commendation (under 30)



WILLIAM SPRING, 23, from Stratford-upon-Avon. Second prize (under 30)



CHRISTOPHER SHIPTON, 16, from Wheatley, Oxfordshire. Special commendation (under 18)



DYLAN HENRY LATEGAN, 16, from London. Special commendation (under 18)



LAURA TYSER, 16, from Kelso, Borders. First prize (under 18)



Lie back and think of England.

Just think of all the things you could be doing. Our GREAT ESCAPES brochures are full of fabulous places to stay and wonderful things to do. Look out for the sign which shows tourist board inspected accommodation. Just call us on 01271 24560 or send the coupon. Then leave the rest to us.



In the know on where to go.

1. WEST COUNTRY 2. CENTRAL SOUTHERN ENGLAND 3. SOUTH EAST ENGLAND 4. NORTH ANGLIA 5. NORTH WEST ENGLAND 6. MIDLANDS 7. YORKSHIRE & HUMBERS 8. CUMBRIA - THE LAKES DISTRICT 9. NORTHUMBRIA 10. NORTHUMBRIA

Please tick the box if you are interested in the following regions (tick box 1-10)

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

POSTCODE: _____

77.13

Planning to see a show or a film, an exhibition or a concert? *The Times* critics select the best entertainment

GALLERIES

Richard Cork

MASTERPIECES FROM THE DORIA PAMPHILI GALLERY Founded in 1650 by Pope Innocent X, the Doria Pamphili collection has belonged to the same family ever since. The most celebrated painting is Velázquez's consummate portrait of Innocent X himself, sumptuous in his crimson cape. But the exhibition contains superb images by other European masters. Caravaggio is at his most lyrical in a highly original *Rest on the Flight into Egypt*. Titian is represented by one of his most beguiling female figures, and Raphael's double portrait is powerful and infinitely mysterious.

National Gallery, Trafalgar Square, London WC2 (0171-839 3321), until May 19. **THE BRITISH ART SHOW** This large survey of body debated young artists has now arrived in Edinburgh. The largest part of the show, ranging from Damien Hirst to Catherine Yass, is housed in the handsome, light-filled National Gallery of Modern Art. As one of the selectors, I am delighted to see how well the artists have been created by the other six galleries involved. At the beautiful Royal Botanic Gardens, Mat Collishaw, Anya Gallaccio and Douglas Gordon are all given ideal spaces. And the same is true of the Fruitmarket Gallery, where Mark Wallinger shows with Steve McQueen and Sam Taylor-Wood. Elsewhere, at the City Art Centre, the Collective Gallery, the Stills Gallery and the Talbot Rice Gallery, further installations help to explain why new British art is attracting so much international attention. For information about *The British Art Show*, in Edinburgh until April 28, phone 0131-230 5585.

MUSEUMS

John Russell Taylor

UNPOSTED LETTERS At the outbreak of the Second World War, the Polish artists Franciszka and Stefan Themerson have been living in Paris for two years. They both volunteered for the Polish army in France. Franciszka escaped to England in 1940 with the Polish government-in-exile, but Stefan was stranded in the Red Cross hostel for Polish soldiers in Volon. During their two years' separation, Franciszka regularly produced pictorial letters to Stefan, reflecting on the incomprehensibility of war, although she feared that they would not survive ordeal by censorship, and so they were never sent. This is the first time the letters have been shown.

Imperial War Museum, Lambeth Road, London SE1 (0171-416 5000), daily until April 8. **RICHARD SHIRLEY SMITH** The artist is widely known as one of our most brilliant wood-engravers and illustrators, but his interests range far wider than that. In recent years he has branched out successfully into mural decorations, and preparatory cartoons for some important projects feature prominently in the Bath retrospective. Very much in the line of Rex Whistler, they delight in rococo detail and elaborate illusionistic effects. Also included are the original paintings commissioned to illustrate a Folio Society edition of Ovid's *Metamorphoses* and the limited edition of the *Poems of Lord Rochester*. Both subjects give full rein to his elegant fantasy and subtle eroticism.

Holburne Museum and Crafts Study Centre, Great Pulteney Street, Bath (01225 466669), daily until April 9. **1969** Ernie Fielding, Jason Isaacs and Adam Koz play the lead roles in Craig Raine's version of Raine's *Armistice*, produced to an inspired idea by Raine's son. An interesting account of nearly two years' intensive acting.

Almeida, Almeida Street, W1 (0171-259 4404) Mon-Sat, 8pm; mat, 4pm. **THE CHAMBERLAIN** David Storey's fascinating play about a rugby league team preparing for the weekly game. Third in the season of Royal Court Classics.

Drill of Youth, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (0171-436 5122) Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm. **CHAPTER TWO** Tom Conti and Sharon Gless play unattached New Yorkers whiling towards each other in Neil Simon's comedy. Not his best. **Gleagled, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1** (0171-494 5069) Mon-Fri, 8pm; Sat, 8.15pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 5pm.

COMMUNICATING BOARDS Angela Thorne in Ayckbourn's ingenious one-act play, featuring from a village army via the doors of a hotel that take her forward and back a couple of decades.

Shaw, Strand, WC2 (0171-436 8888) Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Wed and Sat, 3pm. **THE END OF THE EARTH** Samantha Bond and Melvyn Small in a new David Lan play, set in the Balkans where a geologist, to save his daughter, must make an impossible sacrifice to give up smoking. Andrea Serian directs.

National (Cottesloe), South Bank, SE1 (0171-425 2252) Today, 2.30 and 7.30pm. In prep. **THE DANCE OF THE EARTH** Samira Bhand and Melvyn Small in a new David Lan play, set in the Balkans where a geologist, to save his daughter, must make an impossible sacrifice to give up smoking. Andrea Serian directs.

QUEEN OF THE NIGHT Cecilia Healy and Robbie Gee (from *The Pussycat*) play two ex-cons strangely named Peggie and Bonnie, who find life back in the East End is a tough challenge after the easy years behind bars. A buoyant evening.

Theatre Royal, Gaiety Palties Square, Shaftesbury, E15 (0181-534 0310), Tue-Sat, 8pm. **HEAVEN BY STORM** The Umbilical Brothers, otherwise the Australian acrobatic comedians Shane Dundas and Dave Collins, bring their ingenious and amusing show to London.



Caravaggio's lyrical and highly original masterpiece, *Rest on the Flight into Egypt*, is one of the many superb images on display at the National Gallery in London

OPERA

Rodney Milnes

SEMELE Last three chances to catch this all-too-brief run of one of the brightest successes of the Covent Garden season, unmissable not just for the one-off combination of Congreve at his bearded and Handel at his most inspired, but for the London debut of the dazzling American soprano Ruth Ann Swenson, whose warmth and wit in the title role are worthy of its creators. Add Felicity Palmer's jealous Juno, Philip Langridge's suave Jupiter and Charles Mackerras in the pit, and you are somewhere near operatic heaven.

Royal Opera House, Bow St, London WC2 (0171-304 4000), Mon 4, Wed 6, Fri 8, 7pm. **THE RAKE'S PROGRESS** A fresh look at one of the 20th-century's most enigmatic yet enduring operas: Mark Wigglesworth finds more warmth — and Russian colour — in Stravinsky's score than tradition has so far suggested, and Matthew Warchus's production probes deeply beneath the diaphanous surface of the Auden-Kallman libretto. Outstanding playing from the Welsh National Opera Orchestra; Bryn Terfel, oddly blustery on the first night, may have calmed down by now.

New Theatre, Park Place, Cardiff (01222 978899), Thur 7, 7.15pm. **DANCE**

John Percival

SCOTTISH OLD AND NEW Bournemouth's great old classic *La Sylphide* has long been a jewel in

Scottish Ballet's repertoire. For this revival, it is joined by a new work from Mark Baldwin, *Ac Fond Kiss* — title by Burns but music by Stravinsky, from *The Fairy's Kiss*. **Theatre Royal, Glasgow** (0141-332 9000), Thur 7 to Sat 16, except Sunday and Monday, at 7.15pm; matinees: Sat and Thur 14, 2.15pm; **Edinburgh Festival Theatre** (0131-529 6000), March 19-23; **His Majesty's, Aberdeen** (01224 641122), March 26-30; **Eden Court, Inverness** (01463-234234), April 3-6; **Theatre Royal**

the score by Minkus. Drigo, Glazounov and Brian Fieldhouse. **Grand Theatre, Leeds** (0113-245 9351), Mon 4 to Sat 9, 7.30pm; matinees: Thur, 2pm; Sat, 2.30pm; **Theatre Royal, Nottingham** (0115-948 2626), March 12-16; **Lyceum, Sheffield** (0114-276 9922), April 16-20; **New Victoria, Woking** (01483-761144), April 23-27.

THEATRE **Benedict Nightingale**

OBSERVE THE SONS OF ULSTER MARCHING TOWARDS THE SOMME Long, ponderous title; tough, moving play that is likely to seem even more timely than when Patrick Mason's first production came to the Edinburgh Festival last summer. Its author, Frank McGuinness, comes from a Catholic, Republican background; but his play makes a sympathetic attempt to enter the heads of Ulster soldiers for whom the Germans present a lesser threat to their Protestant redoubt than the Fenian foe back in Ireland.

Barbican, Silk Street, London EC2 (0171-638 8891), Wed 6 to Sat 16, 7.15pm; matinees: Sat 9, Thur 14, Sat 16, 2pm. **THE GLASS MENAGERIE** Sam Mendes's revival gives Tennessee Williams's memory-play more bite but also more feeling than usual.



Members of the Scottish Ballet in a scene from *La Sylphide*

Newcastle (0191-232 2061), April 9-13; **New Theatre, Hull** (01482-226659), April 16-20.

DON QUIXOTE Will it be third time lucky for the Northern Ballet Theatre in tackling a new version of Cervantes's story? Christopher Gable and Michael Barren-Pink are providing choreography and production, but retaining highlights of the traditional *Don Quixote* ballet. Philip Feeney has written new music to supplement

JAZZ **Clive Davis**

MILES AHEAD Miles Davis's collaborations with the arranger Gil Evans re-defined orchestral jazz. As part of the Towards the Millennium festival, Markus Stenz and the London Sinfonietta will perform concert versions of *Miles Ahead* and *Sketches of Spain*. Davis himself returned to this field at the Montreux Festival just weeks



Tommy Smith plays saxophone in a tribute to Miles Davis

before his death. Guy Barker and Lew Soloff are the players who have been assigned the daunting task of invoking his ghost this week. The South Bank concert also features a recital by Joanna MacGregor, while the saxophonist Tommy Smith and his band fill the guest slot in Birmingham. **Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1** (0171-460 4242), Mon 4, 7.45pm; **Symphon Hall, Birmingham** (0121-212 3333) Tues 5, 7.30pm.

ANNIE ROSS Jazz singing is not just about multi-octave gymnastics. Annie Ross, one of the stars of Robert Altman's cult film *Short Cuts*, may not be the acrobat she was in the days of the audacious trio Lambert, Hendricks and Ross, yet she brings all the intensity of a seasoned actress to her ballads and torch songs. *Bye, Bye, Blackbird* never sounded sulkier.

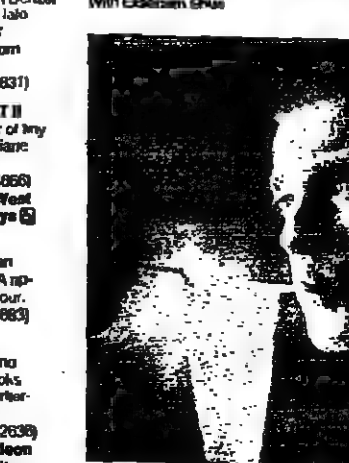
Pizza on the Park, Knightsbridge, London SW1 (0171-235 5271), Mon 4 to Sat 30, 9.15pm and 11.15pm.

FILMS **Geoff Brown**

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY (U) Jane Austen's novel about the Dashwood daughters and their winding paths to romantic fulfilment gets kid-glove treatment from director Ang Lee and his script-writer, Emma Thompson. She, of course, plays Sense, the eldest daughter Elinor, afraid to give her heart full rein; though the performance you notice comes from Kate Winslet as the impetuous Marianne. Hard not to notice Hugh Grant, too. As Edward Ferrars, Elinor's shy admirer, he behaves so stiffly that he looks stuffed.

Chelsea (0171-351 3742); **Carrozons** Mayfair (0171-369 1720), West End (0171-369 1722), **Odeon Kensington** (01426 914666); **Screen on the Hill** (0171-435 3366).

STRANGE DAYS (18) The director Kathryn Bigelow lets rip with Hollywood's latest technology to create a nightmarish Los Angeles on the brink of the millennium. Ralph Fiennes is the squalid hero, a former cop turned black marketeer whose trafficking in virtual reality brings him up against rape, mur-



Ewen Bremner and Ewan McGregor in *Trainspotting*

McGill: Fulham Road (0171-370 2636) Haymarket (0171-439 1527) **Screen Centre** (0171-439 4470) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

JOHNNY MNEUMONIC (18) The Valenzuela brothers of Keaton Reeves's head. Futuristic, idly from cyberpunk. **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

A LITTLE PRINCESS (U) Marvellous rendering of the children's classic, with

der and police brutality. The story and characters leave much to be desired, and Bigelow is not above playing the voyeur while violence runs rampant.

MGM Trocadero (0171-434 0031); **Plaza** (0171-437 1234); **UCI Whiteleys** (0171-792 3332); **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

ROCK

David Sinclair

MICHAEL BOLTON Critics have been writing him off as a spent force (and making jokes about his hairstyle) for most of the 1990s. But for all his schmalzy, showboating tendencies, Michael Bolton does have an extraordinarily powerful voice anchored in the R & B traditions of Ray Charles and Otis Redding. Currently promoting his *Greatest Hits 1985-1995* album, he will be singing plenty of old favourites, along with a special operatic interlude which will doubtless induce fresh palpitations among the nation's tastemakers. Support on all dates is from "new classic soul" stars Solo.

Wembley Arena (0181-900 1234), Mar 6, 8, 9; **Newcastle Arena** (0191-401 8000), Mar 11; **NEC, Birmingham** (0121-780 4133), Mar 13, 14; **Manchester Arena** (0161-634 4477), Mar 19; **SECC, Glasgow** (0141-348 9999), Mar 20.

DREADZONE Their surprise hit, *Little Britain*, which frightened up the post-Christmas chart, has given Dreadzone a new lease of life. The band which was started by refugees from Big Audio Dynamite, have mixed dub, dance, reggae and ambient influences to offer a distinctive musical vision that reflects the changing national identity of Britain in the 1990s.

Sheffield University (01142 753300), Mar 6; **Arches, Glasgow** (0141-556 5555), Mar 7; **Que Club, Birmingham** (0121-643 6103), Mar 8; **Manchester University** (0161-832 1111), Mar 9; **Cardiff University** (01222 230130), Mar 11; **Leicester University** (0115-934 3060), Mar 12; **Southampton University** (01703 632601), Mar 13; **Shepherds Bush Empire, London W18** (0181-740 7474), Mar 16.

CLASSICAL **Richard Morrison**

FIFTIES FESTIVAL The ten-year Towards the Millennium project in Birmingham and London, celebrating a different decade of the 20th century each spring, has reached the 1950s. That poses a knotty problem for the marketing people. True, Britten and Bernstein wrote musical music during that decade, but it was also the heyday of Stockhausen and Boulez. Simon Rattle dives in at the deep end: his opening concert with the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra links Stravinsky and Messiaen with one of the great avant-garde works of the day: Stockhausen's *Gruppen* for three orchestras. This will be played twice, allowing in Birmingham at least the audience to move around and experience its unique spatial qualities from a different angle.

Symphon Hall, Broad St, Birmingham (0121-212 3333), tonight, 7pm; **Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1** (0171-960 4242), tomorrow, 7.30pm.

VIENNA PIONEERS Vienna Concentus Musicus, the groundbreaking period-instrument group, makes a welcome return to London to play a Haydn programme under the provocative direction of its founder, Nikolaus Harnoncourt. It should be one of the most stimulating concerts of the season.

Barbican, Silk St, London EC2 (0171-638 8891), Mon 4, 7.30pm. **USSEL MATTHEWS** as the boarding school girl plunged from riches to rags.

MOGIE: Cheesecake (0171-434 0031) **Tottenham Court Road** (0171-336 6148) **Trocadero** (0171-434 0031) **UCI Whiteleys** (0171-792 3332) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

LOCH NESS (PG) Ted Danson looks for Nessie in a dull, harmless adventure. With Josie Richardson. Director, John Henderson.

MOGIE: Cheesecake (0171-434 0031) **Trocadero** (0171-434 0031) **UCI Whiteleys** (0171-792 3332) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

OTHELLO (12) Laurence Fishburne as the jealous Moor, Kenneth Branagh as the charming Iago. Lovely version for general audiences. Director, Oliver Parker.

Barbican (0171-638 8891) **Odeon Kensington** (01426 915353) **Kensington** (01426 914666) **Screen on the Hill** (0171-435 3366) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

SABRINA (PG) Businessman Hanson finds love in the chauffeur's daughter. Julia Ormonde. Sydney Pollack directs. **Empire** (0171-437 1234) **MGM Trocadero** (0171-434 0031).

TRANSPOTTING (18) Attractive look at junkie life, from Irvine Welsh's novel, made by the *Shallow Grave* team. With Ewan McGregor and Ewan Bremner. Director, Danny Boyle.

Fulham Road (0171-370 2636) **Haymarket** (0171-439 1527) **Screen Centre** (0171-439 4470) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

WEST END THEATRE GUIDE

Jenny Kingston's assessment of theatre showing in London

House full, returns only. Some seats available. Seats at all prices.

Arts, Great Newport Street, WC2 (0171-636 2132) Mon-Sat, 8pm. **LAUGHING WILD** Christopher Durang's comedy about a couple of seriously crazy New Yorkers, one hysterical, the other neurotic, and too crazy for the play's good.

Riverside Studios, Crip Road, Hammersmith, W6 (0181-741 2255) Tue-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 5pm.

CHAPTER TWO Tom Conti and Sharon Gless play unattached New Yorkers whiling towards each other in Neil Simon's comedy. Not his best.

Gleagled, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (0171-494 5069) Mon-Fri, 8pm; Sat, 8.15pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 5pm.

COMMUNICATING BOARDS Angela Thorne in Ayckbourn's ingenious one-act play, featuring from a village army via the doors of a hotel that take her forward and back a couple of decades.

Shaw, Strand, WC2 (0171-436 8888) Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Wed and Sat, 3pm.

THE END OF THE EARTH Samantha Bond and Melvyn Small in a new David Lan play, set in the Balkans where a geologist, to save his daughter, must make an impossible sacrifice to give up smoking. Andrea Serian directs.

National (Cottesloe), South Bank, SE1 (0171-425 2252) Today, 2.30 and 7.30pm. In prep.

QUEEN OF THE NIGHT Cecilia Healy and Robbie Gee (from *The Pussycat*) play two ex-cons strangely named Peggie and Bonnie, who find life back in the East End is a tough challenge after the easy years behind bars. A buoyant evening.

Theatre Royal, Gaiety Palties Square, Shaftesbury, E15 (0181-534 0310), Tue-Sat, 8pm.

THE MISANTHROPE Ian Shaw and Elizabeth McGovern in an updated version of Molière, too updated for the play's real good but vigorously acted.

Young Vic, The Ctr, SE1 (0171-928 5383), Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Wed and Sat, 2.30pm.

PRESENT LAUGHTER Penn Bowles is Gay Escandino in Noel Coward's exaggerated self-portrait of a car pursued by deviants and love-lusting every minute of it. Richard Olfend directs.

Almeida, Almeida Street, W1 (0171-259 4404) Mon-Sat, 8pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 5pm.

SERVING IT UP Second in the London Fragments season. This time East London, racism, easy violence and a car pursued by deviants and love-lusting every minute of it. Richard Olfend directs.

Almeida, Almeida Street, W1 (0171-259 4404) Mon-Sat, 8pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 5pm.

AN IDEAL HUSBAND Trueman return for Peter Hall's production of Wilde's drama of political seizure and

scandal. The star cast includes Martin Shaw, Anna Carron, Parnie Downe. **Theatre Royal, Haymarket, SW1** (0171-332 8800) Mon-Sat, 7.45pm; mat, Wed and Sat, 3pm.

AN INSPECTOR CALLS Stephen Daldry's powerful production, with Nicholas Woodson as the all-knowing inspector, and Edward Peel and Susan Engel as the play's good.

Riverside Studios, Crip Road, Hammersmith, W6 (0181-741 2255) Tue-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 5pm.

lovers. Richard Eyre directs the National Theatre transfer.

Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (0171-369 1738) Mon-Sat, 8pm; mat, Sat, 3pm.

SLAUGHTER CITY New play, savage and surreal, set in a slaughterhouse, by Neoma Wallace. Essentially a piece about labour conditions. Confronting but vivid.

Barbican, Silk Street, EC2 (0171-638 8891), Tue-Sat, 7.15pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 3pm.

SWEET PANIC Stephen Poliakoff's thought-provoking play about the humour of working as a child psychologist in an urban nightmare.

Haymarket, Haymarket, SW1 (0171-332 8800) Mon-Sat, 7.45pm; mat, Wed and Sat, 3pm.

JOSEPH AND THE AMAZING TECHNICOLOR DREAMCOAT Philip Schofield, plays the 19-year-old hitman in a new play about the play's real good but vigorously acted.

Young Vic, The Ctr, SE1 (0171-928 5383), Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Wed and Sat, 2.30pm.

PRESENT LAUGHTER Penn Bowles is Gay Escandino in Noel Coward's exaggerated self-portrait of a car pursued by deviants and love-lusting every minute of it. Richard Olfend directs.

Almeida, Almeida Street, W1 (0171-259 4404) Mon-Sat, 8pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 5pm.

SERVING IT UP Second in the London Fragments season. This time East London, racism, easy violence and a car pursued by deviants and love-lusting every minute of it. Richard Olfend directs.

Riverside Studios, Crip Road, Hammersmith, W6 (0181-741 2255) Tue-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs, Sat, 5pm.

NEW RELEASES

FRENCH TWIST (18) Josée French leads with a lesbian angle from writer-director Josée French, who co-stars with Victoria Abril.

McGill: Cheesecake (0171-434 0031) **Tottenham Court Road** (0171-336 6148) **Trocadero** (0171-434 0031) **UCI Whiteleys** (0171-792 3332) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

LA MADRE MORTUA (18) Madame Lacorne, obsessed with the thrill of a killing. Penelope Spheeris psychodrama directed by Juana Ruy.

McGill: Cheesecake (0171-434 0031) **Tottenham Court Road** (0171-336 6148) **Trocadero** (0171-434 0031) **UCI Whiteleys** (0171-792 3332) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

DEVIL IN A BLUE DRESS (15) Scandalous atmosphere thriller with Denzel Washington as the ordinary Joe in 1940s Los Angeles, shuffling over corpses, police and corruption. From Walter Mosley's novel.

McGill: Cheesecake (0171-434 0031) **Tottenham Court Road** (0171-336 6148) **Trocadero** (0171-434 0031) **UCI Whiteleys** (0171-792 3332) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

WHEN SATURDAY COMES (15) Can Sean Bean make the grade with *Shakespeare's* 'Do we care?' With Emily Lloyd, Director, Maria Giese.

Barbican, Silk Street, EC2 (0171-638 8891) **Odeon Kensington** (01426 915353) **Kensington** (01426 914666) **Screen on the Hill** (0171-435 3366) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

BASE (15) Glorious, visceral family film about a sheep-farming pug, with a cast of talking animals.

McGill: Cheesecake (0171-434 0031) **Tottenham Court Road** (0171-336 6148) **Trocadero** (0171-434 0031) **UCI Whiteleys** (0171-792 3332) **Warner** (0171-437 4343).

RED OF ROSES (PG) Witty, whimsical romance set in a busy New York, with Mary Stuart Masterson and Michael C. Hall.

McGill: Cheesecake (0171-434 0031) **Tottenham Court Road** (0171-336 6148) **Trocadero** (0171-434 0031) **UCI Whiteleys** (0171-792 3332) **Warner** (0171-437

INSIDE STORY

3

Thirteen-year-old Juliet Webb's *Chocolate Dancer* impressed judge Steve Bell

'The hundreds who entered the competition found out how easy Mel Calman made it look'

You can look at a Cézanne, or read Nicholas Nickleby, and say: "I know Cézanne is a great painter, or that Dickens writes well, but they're just not my cup of tea." But you can't listen to a joke or stare at a cartoon and say: "I know this is really hilarious, but I just don't happen to find it funny."

Everyone has their own sense of humour, just like everyone has their own nose. But while a personal nose for each of us has many advantages — for example, all mankind doesn't have to collectively bend over a flowerbed every time one of us sniffs a daffodil — not having a collective sense of humour makes life tricky in certain situations: such as a Glasgow pub late on a Friday night, or watching Bob Monkhouse on telly, or judging a cartoon competition.

Claire Calman, who helped to judge the Mel Calman Awards handed out this week to seven talented young cartoonists, recalls when her father and fellow cartoonist Poy Simmonds were judging a cartoon competition. Sifting through the entries, they found the calibre depressing. Suddenly Calman cheered up. "There is a bright side to all this," he told Simmonds. "It shows that it's hard to draw cartoons and that we're all right for work."

The hundreds who entered *The Times* Young Cartoonist of the Year competition — which was launched in conjunction with the British Cartoonists' Association last autumn in honour of Mel Calman — found out just how hard cartooning is, and how deceptively easy Mel Calman made it look in those funny, wicked, mischievous or moving pocket cartoons he drew for *The Times* front page for 15 years.

"You can't train a cartoonist," says Peter Brookes, *The Times*' political cartoonist and another of the judges. "They just emerge. A lot of people think that the drawing is important, but it's not as important as the idea."

"The overall standard of drawing in the competition was good. But it's ideas that count. A cartoon is something that makes you think. You don't have to laugh at a cartoon. It doesn't have to be funny but it must be something that makes you sit up."

Simmonds, also on the judging panel, agrees that "ideas are the first thing that have to be right. Look at Thurber's drawings. He couldn't really draw — but he had the ideas. And Gary Larson: his drawing is very simple, but his cartoons are absolutely wonderful."

Yet even when you have struck on an idea, the humour still pivots on the phrasing of the caption. Simmonds, who has been drawing her brilliant cartoons since she was eight, tells the story of how Calman, offering an elder statesman's helping hand to a rising talent, suggested a revision on one of her early captions. She recalls: "One teddy bear was asking

Christopher Shipton, 16, with his *Fruits de Mer*

another bear, 'Are you going to sleep with me tonight?' and Calman said, 'Aren't you much funnier?'"

But while she found "very few jokes" among the entries, "no strip cartoons, and certainly nothing like Calman used to do", she thought the winning caricature of BBC's *Food and Drink* team by 17-year-old Jonathan Cusick "was incredibly good. Technically, it's a very good drawing and a very good likeness."

Cusick, from Tamworth, Staffordshire, was jolted when he won the overall prize, not just because of his youth and because his art course tutor at the University of Central England was dismissive of this area of his talents, but because the Royal Mail had assured him that his competition entry — which he had sent by recorded delivery — had been lost in the Christmas post. "So when I got the letter saying that I'd been chosen I was flabbergasted."

He says — but doesn't mean — that "people at art school don't take me seriously because I'm into caricatures and cartoons. They think I haven't grown up yet. They say I'm wasting my time. My tutor last year told me that there were thousands of illustrators who could do what I do. He said the illustration boom was in the 1980s and



Keith Floyd proved a winner for Laura Tyson, 16

was all over now. I never believed him. When I showed him the letter from the competition he said, 'You're a crafty bugger'. So perhaps now he'll start taking me seriously. He won't forget this in a hurry."

This sort of doggedness will probably secure Cusick's success. Having become entranced by Paul Slater's illustrations in *The Times* Magazine on Saturdays, Cusick wrote to Slater, seeking advice about how to gain a foothold in the business.

"My parents took me down to his house and we spent some time together, and he has been very helpful. He told me to just keep working ideas through, just keep practising; not to be too impatient. He's a big influence on me."

Cusick has also spent time at the studios of *Spitting Image* "doing caricatures and looking for advice. I was only 14 when I went there. They said the work was very good for my age and said it had prospects for the future."

In 1992, when he was barely out of short trousers, he pitched up at a seminar for an MA course in cartoon imagery, where he first set eyes on Calman, Ralph Steadman, and Steve Bell as well as Roger Law from *Spitting Image*. But he has never entered any competition for cartoonists before because, he says, there aren't many, "so when this came out I was pleased as



Jonathan Cusick, 17, the overall winner, hopes that his tutor will take him more seriously now. "People think I'm wasting my time on cartoons"

William Spring, 23, with *Peeking Knight*

punch and made the best effort I could. My mother thinks it's wonderful."

Laura Tyson, the 16-year-old farmer's daughter who won the under-18 section with her caricature of the telly chef Keith Floyd, has also focused more on a cartooning future since entering the competition. Studying for Scottish Highers in art, maths, French and English at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Northumberland, Tyson said it was only her mother's prodding that persuaded her to try her luck. Until now, the school magazine has been her main outlet. She feels that pocket cartoons are "still a bit advanced for me yet. I hope I can move on to try that."

David Driver, head of design at *The Times* and another of the award judges, says he wasn't too surprised that more drawings turned out to be caricatures than pocket cartoons.

"People tend, when they are drawing at school or for their own amusement, to do caricatures rather than political cartoons, and since the framework for this competition was very open, this was obviously why there were more caricatures than political or pocket cartoons. So next year we may narrow down the brief."

Driver, who has always been sceptical about the volume of hidden cartooning talent waiting to be discovered, was heartened by the quality of the entries: "I honestly thought it was going to be far more gloomy than it turned out."

Claire Calman is also hoping next year's competition will "see people taking a bit more in the way of risk. Cartooning is anarchic by nature, and you don't get anywhere without taking risks." But she still spotted "a few promising people and you thought, 'Yeah, if they stick

at it, they might make it."

Steve Bell, *The Guardian* cartoonist who has put John Major's underpants on the map and on the outside of his trousers, was a little disappointed at the lack of jokes but impressed by the quality of drawing. "I thought the stuff from the younger entrants was better than the older stuff. I was looking for cartoons who made me laugh, but that's a tall order. There wasn't much in the way of political cartooning. The one of the girl dancer craving chocolate tickled me. That's one of my favourites."

"All I can say is we need more cartoonists. I don't want to put anyone off. Just keep doing it."

So how did Bell get ahead? "I used to do it at school — I used to draw in the flyleaves of books. I drew teachers and politicians. When I started out I was crap, as we all are when we start. But you learn cartooning by practising." Any big influences? "The *Beano*. It changed my life."

For those who keep practising, the future is not orange but golden, according to Brookes — although he winces and grows wistful at stories about how David Low, when he drew for *The Guardian*, was paid more than the newspaper's editor.

"Ten years ago there was only one broadsheet political cartoonist — that was Garland. Now every newspaper has one. Gag cartoons are also flourishing because magazines such as *The Spectator* and *Private Eye* are giving more prominence to them."

He says editors realise that "in a television age, people can catch the essence of a story in a nanosecond through a cartoon. An article can't do that. 'People are taking cartoons much more seriously these days.'"

JOE JOSEPH

Photographs by MARTIN BEDDALL



Fafa Woodward's humorous offering won her a special commendation

Ruth Gledhill goes on retreat in the Yorkshire Dales

Spirit of community



TRY AS it might, no church can ever quite compete with the natural architecture of the Yorkshire Dales in evoking a sense of the presence of God. As a Christian retreat, Scargill House has an elevated feel because of the stark and spectacular nature of the created order around it.

We joined about 70 people from different parishes in the area on a "living prayer" weekend. Many confessed that they returned repeatedly to the centre, finding there a retreat from the institutional Christianity of their churches as well as from the pressures of work and secular life. During our stay we were looked after by the resident community of about 40 people, mostly young, single men and women who opt for a quasi-monastic lifestyle for a period of their lives. Sometimes the community members, who do everything from washing up to playing guitars and leading worship, stay for years. Members, who promise to commit themselves to community life, receive only a small weekly allowance plus board and lodging. According to the Rev Margaret Cundiff's *Miracle in the Dales*, the story of Scargill House, the community members are a family in deed as well as word, who bear witness to Christ "by their corporate lifestyle as well as by their individual personalities".

Our discussion group was led by John Wilson, a Roman Catholic lay chaplain, who turned out to be a mine of wise sayings such as: "We are often so busy thinking about the future and worrying about yesterday that we forget about today." His aim was to show us that prayer and communion need not be

divorced from daily living but could become an integral part of it. Mr Wilson asked us to reflect on how the Lord's Prayer related to our daily lives. Some of us pondered on the line: "Lead us not into temptation." Beryl, a missionary who had recently returned from years in Argentina to find this country equally in need of mission, reflected that the individual had to take some responsibility where temptation was concerned. "It is a bit like an alcoholic who chooses to go into a bar. They know they will be tempted to drink," she said.

The highlight of a day which also included worship and meals was a two-hour walk in the freezing wind, rain and sleet which descended in the afternoon dusk. Scargill House takes its name from the natural wall of grey limestone, or "scar", behind it and the "ghyll" or dry gully beside it. During what turned out to be both a spiritual and a physical workout, residents and those on retreat said they found that the open air was more conducive to confessing difficulties and making spiritual progress. Scargill House, like the better-known communities at Iona in Scotland and Taizé in France, is one of a growing number of modern Christian communities which have thrived as the mainstream churches have declined in an era of rapid social change. As Mrs Cundiff says in her book, it may be that such communities "are part of God's answer to the needs of the church and society today".

Scargill House will feature on Yorkshire Television's Tonight programme on Wednesday, March 6, in the second of eight brief features about where to worship in Yorkshire, presented by Ruth Gledhill.

Scargill House, Kettlewell, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD25 5HU (01756 760234).

AT YOUR SERVICE

★ A five star guide ★

WARDEN:

The Rev Keith Knight.

ARCHITECTURE:

A "gentleman's residence" and farmhouse, converted and opened in 1959, with a Scandinavian-style church added on. ★★★★★

SERMON:

Meditative analysis of the New Testament story of Mary and Martha. ★★

MUSIC:

Peaceful modern worship songs such as *Be Still for the Presence of the Lord* and *Make Me a Channel of Your Peace*, based on the prayer of St Francis. ★★★★★

LITURGY:

Evening prayer from the 1980 *Alternative Service Book*. ★★

SPIRITUAL HIGH:

Faith to climb mountains. ★★★★★

AFTER-SERVICE CARE:

Party dance, epilogue in chapel and drinks. ★★★★★

This spring an English garden from Shakespeare's time will be planted in the heart of London

A knot that ties a medieval garden with the Globe



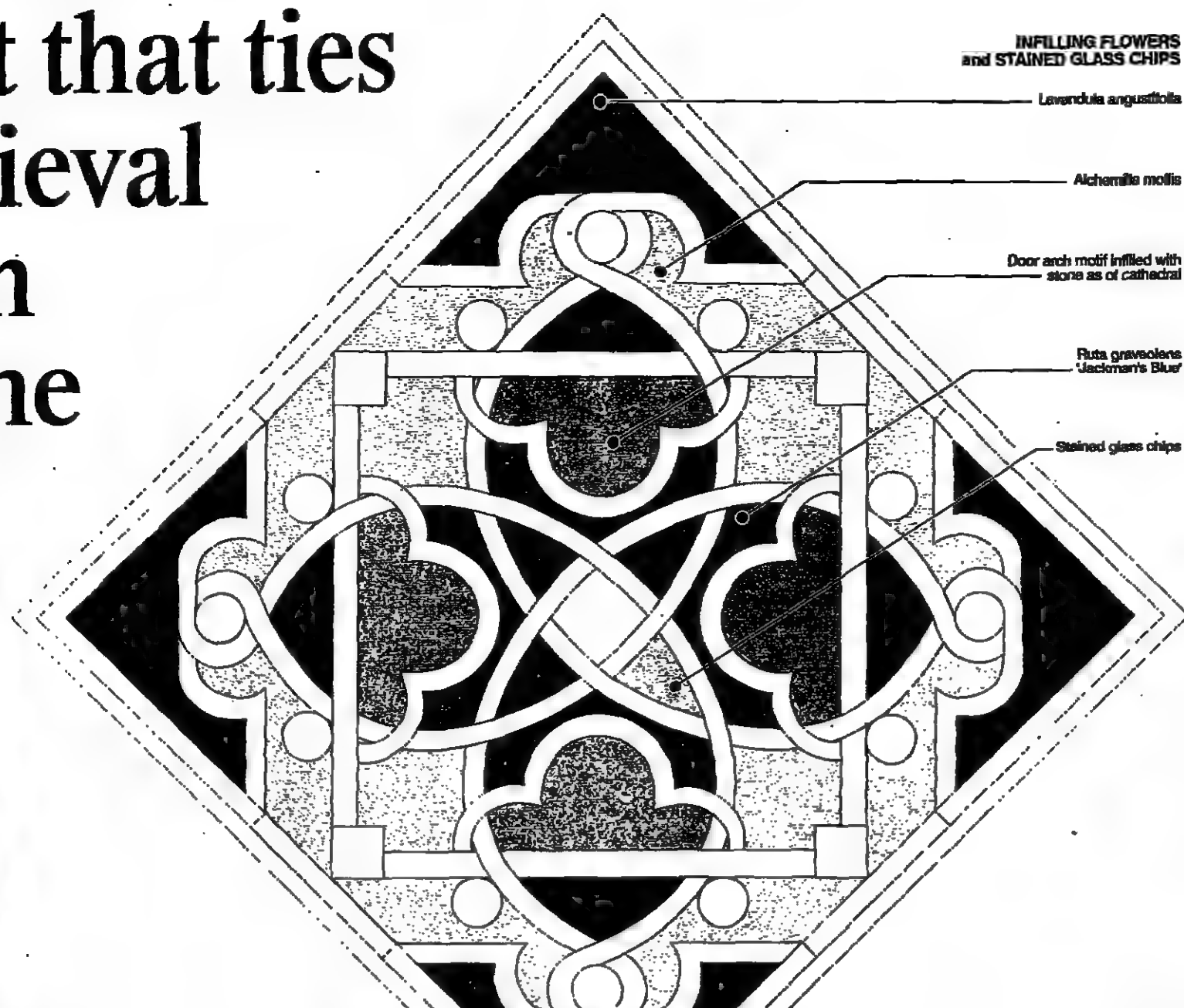
Michèle Renouf inspired and designed the knot garden due to be planted at Southwark

A new Elizabethan garden is about to be sown and planted in the heart of London. It will be a companion piece to the Globe Theatre, the full-scale replica of an Elizabethan playhouse inspired by the late Sam Wanamaker. The garden — a knot garden — will be in the grounds of Southwark Cathedral, a stone's throw from the theatre, which is due to open in July.

The garden is the idea of Lady (Michèle) Renouf, who is a member of the Globe Appeals Advisory Committee. She is better known as an actress in television commercials, including appearances for Oil of Ulay and After Eight chocolates. Japanese viewers have seen her as an English hostess pouring Nescafé at Hever Castle in Kent.

Renouf, an Australian, has many other interests, all in different ways connected with "the vanities and dignities involved in human packaging", as she puts it. She has designed ballet costumes, dome interior decorating, taught stage design and studio pottery and, in the late 1980s, studied garden design at the English Gardening School, at the Chelsea Physic Garden.

She met Wanamaker socially and was so inspired by his vision for the Globe that she suggested including an Elizabethan garden in his plans. At first, the intention was to



STRAIGHT HEDGING AND TOPIARY

Taxus baccata

Open portal of Buxus sempervirens 'Suffruticosa'

Low metal outlines as in stained glass

Low stone wall surround

CURVED HEDGING

Potamogeton officinalis

Berberis thunbergii (deciduous)

Lavandula spica (or Phyllaea angustifolia)

Santolina

chemomycarpus

Ilex aquifolium

have the garden in front of the house of the Provost of Southwark Cathedral, which is adjacent to the Globe. But it has now been agreed that it should be in the churchyard, where there is an admirable space, about 21 feet square, by the cathedral wall and visible to passers-by. The cathedral has always considered it had a connection with Shakespeare and celebrates his birthday each year.

Knot gardens are formal gardens in which low hedges of box and yew form an interlaced pattern, infilled with flowers or other decoration. The first English reference to them appears to be a payment to a gardener at Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire, in 1520 "for diligence in making knottes".

Renouf has based her design on one of the many fine "knots" illustrated in a book of 1638, Lawson's *The Country Housewife's Garden*. But in authentic Elizabethan style she has introduced motifs of her own, such as echoes of the cathedral's triple-arched doorways. These doorways are supposed to symbolise welcome and access for all, and in the garden design the form of the arches will be "drawn" in holly to symbolise, in turn, Jesus's crown of thorns and the need for compassion.

The provost, the Very Rev Colin Slee, has asked her to try to include

some "fun" conceits that will amuse visiting schoolchildren, such as the outlines of the distinctive heads of the family in the *The Simpsons* television cartoon. She thinks the head of Bart, the son, like the zigzag top of a paperbag, and the star-shaped head of the daughter, Lisa, will be "a good send for topiary".

For the infill, she does not want to use the solid, Victorian-style infill used, for instance, in the garden that has been re-created at New Place in Stratford. In most early English gardens, she says, the flowers were planted more individually, with space between them, to bring out their preciousness, especially when exotic flowers such as tulips arrived in England.

She proposes seasonal changes in the flowers, which will sometimes be more densely planted, sometimes more individually. The flowers — marjoram, rue, pansies, primroses —

will be chosen for their symbolic meaning as well as their beauty, and will be accompanied by little enameled flags inscribed with the flower's name and a Shakespearean allusion to it: "Indeed, sir, she was the sweet marjoram of the salad, or rather, the herb of grace," or "There is pansies, that's for thoughts". The curved hedges will be of dwarf berberis, lavender and rosemary.

The Elizabethans also used infillings such as coloured chalk or brick dust for dramatic effect, and Renouf plans to use glittering coloured glass in the centre knots, hoping it may be regularly replaced by the Guild of Glaziers nearby.

The whole garden in Elizabethan times was, in fact, a nest of symbols and allegories, and Renouf would like to see, in addition, heraldic figures on white and green painted posts among the flowerbeds and borders, catching the sunlight, adding a theatrical flourish and reminding visitors of the code of

chivalry. The provost hopes to go further and, in due course, create a complementary garden by the side of the one about to be planted. This will be a monastic herb garden, to celebrate another aspect of medieval interest in plants — the healing activities of the church. In Southwark, this goes back to the founding of St Thomas' Hospital by the cathedral monks.

Renouf met some opposition when she first mooted her idea. This came from the architect of the Globe, Theo Crosby, who said "he wanted an ambience of bear-baiting and brothels around the theatre, not a knot garden. Renouf wrote back a spirited letter saying that there would plenty of the modern equivalent of those around the place, and signed the letter "Miss Quickly", to suggest that she was a bit more than the precious soul he took her for. He did not yield, but Wanamaker and his colleagues still liked the idea and it went forward again after Crosby's death.

It is hoped that the Fabric Advisory Committee of the cathedral will shortly give approval to the garden. That final hurdle passed, the provost and Miss Quickly will soon be out in the spring sunshine, "diligently making knottes".

DERWENT MAY

GARDEN ANSWERS



STEPHEN ANDERTON replies to reader's letters

Q I have two established and productive bush apple trees (Bramley and Newton Wonder) both affected with bitter pit. I am told to spray them while in leaf with a calcium compound. What is this and where do I get it? — J.W. McCloy, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

A Bitter pit is a problem of the fruit only and appears as small, brown sunken areas of skin and more small, brown marks throughout the flesh. To minimise the problem, first make sure that the trees never lack for water, perhaps by giving them a mulch as well as water in dry periods. Second, spray with hydrated calcium nitrate to increase calcium levels in the shoots and fruit. Lack of calcium is thought to be a contributory cause of bitter pit. For a brochure and instructions on using calcium nitrate, contact Garden Direct, Geddings Road, Hoddeston, Hertfordshire EN11 0LR (01992 441888).

Q My 80-year-old mother can no longer mow her 12ft by 40ft lawn and I would like to turn it into a meadow with wildflowers. The lawn has lots of weeds and is on poor, soil. I cannot redig the lawn, so could I feed it and then rake wildflower seeds into the grass? How much seed should I buy and from where? — Mrs N. Taylor, Rochdale, Lancashire.

A I would dearly love to dissuade you from this, for several reasons. First, wildflower meadows close to a small house look unkempt rather than natural. Second, until you make hay of the long grass in July or August you cannot walk in the area without flattening it. And then, after cutting, it looks brown for weeks. Third, cutting the hay in summer requires a scythe or a powerful mower. And all that hay has to be raked up and put somewhere. Fourth, you will have all this work regardless of the quality of the wildflower content of the sward, and building up a good wildflower meadow is slow and not at all easy. A wildflower meadow is not an option I would inflict on anyone who wants less work or fast results. Yes, I know they look wonderful in big, wild gardens. I suggest you let the grass grow this year until August, without worrying about improving the species content, and see if you can stand it practically. If not, then nothing is lost. If you like it,

then start introducing plantlets of wildflowers into the turf next spring. This works better than seed in an established lawn. Above all, do not feed it: wildflowers do better on poor soils where coarse grasses cannot swamp them.

Q We live on top of a hill and our garden is very exposed. There is an area of grass and trees in which I would like to grow a carpet of crocus. Is there a crocus which is wind resistant? — Mrs M.E. Whitmore, Bristol.

A Crocuses give off their best only in good weather, when the sun warms them and opens the flowers. But no individual flowers last for more than a few



Showy: *C. chrysanthus*

days and if they are battered by wind or rain the show can be dismal. In windy places it is better to grow not the large Dutch hybrid crocuses but the earlier, shorter species such as *Crocus tommasinianus*, *aureus*, *chrysanthus* and their hybrids. *Tommasinianus* is pale mauve and seeds well, even in grass. It is followed by yellow *aureus* and the *chrysanthus* hybrids, which can be a whole mixture of creams and bronzes and yellow. Look out for 'Snow Bunting', 'Cream Beauty', 'Blue Pearl' and 'Zwanenburg Bronze'. To give the crocus flowers some support, leave the grass a couple of inches long over winter, so that they are not broken by wind before they have a chance to open. Is this area of grass and trees rabbit free? Rabbits love crocus leaves.

● Readers wishing to have their gardening problems answered should write to: Garden Answers, Weekend, The Times, 1 Pennington St, London E1 9XN. We regret that few personal answers can be given and that it may not be possible to deal with every request. Advice is offered without legal responsibility. The Times also regrets that enclosures accompanying letters cannot be returned.

Weaving a natural line in willow

On the Somerset Levels an ancient craft is attracting new admirers

Should a modern-day Orsino wish to pine outside his Olivia's gate he would do well to ask James Hector to make him a willow cabin. Such a cabin, or summerhouse, will cost £1,990 and be built of Somerset willow, on site, to the customer's requirements. If that seems too extravagant, the mournful lover could shelter in the lee of a hand-woven fence, or hurdle, made from willow coppiced off the maker's woodland.

For four generations, English Hurdle, which is run by Mr Hector's father, has been making and selling willow products, including baskets, garden gates, plant climbers and garden seating. Hurdles can be ordered in a variety of sizes: a typical panel is 6ft by 6ft and costs £35. Willow for the fencing is grown without fertiliser and untreated by chemicals, making it particularly suitable for training climbing plants.

"The willow can be woven as soon as it's cut," Mr Hector says. "If it has been stored

after cutting, it needs to be soaked with water for five days to make it flexible again, but nothing else needs doing." After a few months the willow will dry out completely and the bark will fall away.

Untreated hurdles will last six to ten years, he says, and their life can be prolonged with creosote or Cuprinol if they are to be used solely as fences or windbreaks.

Mr Hector says that it is the natural quality of the willow that makes his work so popular — 100 acres having proved inadequate to demand, English Hurdle is looking to increase its holdings on the Somerset Levels. Until recently the willow was all cut by hand; every year from November to March; but with so much acreage the Hectors now use cutting machinery. But that is the only concession to modern methods.

"People really like the look of a woven fence," he says. "You get something long-lasting and natural, and it isn't as costly as, say, a dry-stone



James Hector, seated on a pile of hurdles, with a bunch of willow ready for weaving

wall." They are particularly good for protecting a young hedge as it settles in, he adds. Mr Hector has not always been in the family trade. He started as a physicist and then worked for a while monitoring earthquakes. "I moved back to Somerset from London when I married," he says. "It's nice being involved with a product that people really appreciate."

The firm claims to be the largest of its kind in Britain and has supplied the National Trust and English Heritage, done some film work (for *Willow*, of course) and made

panels for a maze at Legoland at Windsor, Berkshire. Wickwork is an ancient art and examples have been unearthed at nearby Glastonbury, dated 3500 BC. But English Hurdle, with a workforce of 20, is working to reconcile ancient and modern. Perhaps, 5,000 years on, one of its hurdles will be found at the bottom of your garden.

ERICA WAGNER
● English Hurdle, Carload, Stoke St Gregory, Taunton, Somerset TA3 6JD (01828 688418, fax 01823 688599).

WEEKEND TIPS

- Buy your seed potatoes, particularly early varieties, and spread them out in a box to sprout on a light but cool window sill or in a shed.
- Herbaceous perennials can be lifted and divided this month: deal first with early shooting species such as euphorbia.
- Hybrid tea, floribunda and climbing roses can be given their final pruning, always cutting to an outward-pointing bud.
- Lightly scarify lawns in dry, breezy weather.

S.A.



More personal service. More selection. And more support after the sale. Your John Deere dealer has more to share for you. From lawn tractors to multi-hulled mowers, there is a product to make your job easier. The LX1880 Lawn Tractor is a good example. This rugged built hydraulic model with two-wheel drive is as easy on driving as a car. It features a quiet 1040W (17-hp) liquid-cooled engine, 40-cm wide and an extra-long 26-inch turning radius for outstanding handling. Come see why this is just the beginning of what you get with John Deere. See your dealer now.

NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE



NEW ON CD: Real odd Beatles sounds; tribute to the singer's singer; two times Brahms

POP SINGLE

David Sinclair

THE BEATLES

Real Love

Apple/Parlophone S 82646
THE rapid chart decline of *Free as a Bird* suggests that the public's theoretical enthusiasm for a Beatles "reunion" quickly waned when confronted by the reality.

The follow-up, *Real Love*, is likely to receive short shrift. Recorded under similarly inauspicious conditions — with Paul McCartney, George Harrison and Ringo Starr adding their parts to a cassette demo-recording of John Lennon 17 years ago — it is an inconsequential number.



Retrospective voices

Lennon's voice is understandably blurred. The other three do their best to plug the gaps, and Jeff Lynne's production lends a superficial gloss to an otherwise pedestrian arrangement. But bereft of energy, it hardly sounds like the result of a minor technological miracle, just a bit odd and unbelievably ancient.

POP ALBUM

David Sinclair

STING

Mercury Falling

A&M 540 486

THE reconfiguration of British pop that has taken place in the past two years will have done little to dent Sting's enduring popularity. But it has stripped whatever re-

mained of his appeal, leaving him marooned once and for all in the flatlands.

Unfortunately, this turn of events coincides with an album which sees something of a furrow returning to the blond troubadour's brow. *Mercury Falling* offers nothing so daunting as the introspection of 1991's *The Soul Cages*, but neither is it brightened by the jaunty mood of *Ten Summoner's Tales* (unless you count *I'm So Happy I Can't Stop Crying*, a number surely lifted straight from the Clive James guide to writing fake country songs).

Lyrics such as "I walk through the day/My coat around my ears/I look for my companion/I have to dry my tears" are printed on the accompanying booklet amid pictures of Sting wandering among the woodlands.

The musicianship is superlative, the performances buffed to perfection and the tunes get under the skin. But it is hard to work up enthusiasm for an album with so little fire in its belly.

JAZZ

Clive Davis

CHARLIE HADEN

QUARTET WEST

Now is the Hour

Verve 529827***

IF I were forced to name the most accomplished working group of the past ten years, Quartet West would come to mind. The immaculate ensemble playing and programmatic approach gives every album a distinctive aura.

Haden makes no use of archive material — a device that was in danger of being over-used before. But saxophonist Ernie Watts, drummer Larnelle Marable and pianist Alan Broadbent are all back at their usual posts. Broadbent has also written atmospheric string arrangements which astutely avoid interrupting the flow of solos. Most audacious of all, perhaps, is the way in which his truncated setting of Lennie

CARRINGTON

PolyGram, 18, 1995

DORA CARRINGTON's name may be on the film, and Emma Thompson may play her, but the young painter who formed an unlikely alliance with Lytton Strachey, Bloomsbury's gay aesthete, takes a back seat in Christopher Hampton's drama. Strachey drives this film. Aside from Jonathan Pryce's performance, *Carrington* is cold, fragmentary and hollow, though its surfaces are pleasantly decorative. Available to rent.

DEAD OF NIGHT

Lumiere, PG, 1945

ANXIOUS to spread Ealing's wings after the war, producer Michael Balcon instigated this renowned compendium of supernatural stories. The real pearl is Robert Hamer's tale about stifled passions and the hidden life of a haunted mirror. The film's only drawback is the silly comic relief with Basil Radford and Naunton Wayne on the golf course.

FUN

Tartan, 18, 1994

"FUN is number one!" one teenager remarks after a prank leaves an old woman dead. Luckily the film skirts direct exploitation and explores the aimless lives of two bad girls. Director Rafal Zielinski struggles to make his film look rough and uncompromising, but the performances by Renée Humphrey and Alicia Witt are genuinely unnerving.

HAUNTED

Lumiere, 15, 1995

In this creaky adaptation of James Herbert's novel, *The Turn of the*

Tristano's *Requiem*, with a violin reproducing the pianist's right-hand phrases, fades into a spirited string-free reading of Charlie Parker's *Back Home Blues*.

VARIOUS ARTISTS

Blue Note Plays Sinatra

Blue Note CDPT-35282***

FAR from being a cheap stunt, this invigorating compilation underscores the jazz fraternity's long-standing admiration for the singer's singer.

Dexter Gordon's *Guess I'll Hang My Tears Out to Dry* and Ike Quebec's *Nancy (with the Laughing Face)* may be safe choices, but Joe Lovano's *Angel Eyes* and Sonny Rollins's *I've Got You Under My Skin* head the list of surprises.

ORCHESTRAL

Barry Millington

BRAHMS/SCHUMANN

Violin Concertos

Bell/Cleveland

Orchestra/Dohnanyi

Decca 444 811-2***

BRAHMS/MOZART

Violin Concertos

Zimmermann/Berlin

Philharmonic/Sawallisch

EMI CDC 5 55426 2***

THE most striking difference between these two new versions of Brahms's Violin Concerto — one with Joshua Bell and the Cleveland Orchestra; the other with Frank Peter Zimmermann and the Berlin

Philharmonic — is in the quality of orchestral sound. The Cleveland sound is lean, clean and vital; the Berliners is luxurious and velvety. Sawallisch's handling of the score is weightier too, and his soloist, Zimmermann, complements that approach with his attacking style: Bell does not lack power, but he often exploits a vein of introspective fantasy.

If the honours are pretty evenly divided between these two fine young interpreters, the matter may be decided for you by the coupling. Zimmermann offers an expressive account of Mozart's G Major Violin Concerto. Bell makes an eloquent case for the grossly neglected D Minor Concerto of Schumann.

VOCAL

Hilary Finch

SIBELIUS

Songs Vol. 3

Von Otter/Forsberg

BIS-CD-757***

ANNE Sofie von Otter and her pianist Bengt Forsberg relate the haunting tale of *The Wood Nymph*, and also offer four more world premiere recordings: *The Jewish Girl's Song*; an early solo version of the choral *Likhet*; *En visa* and the duet *Tanken*.

These treasures are complemented by 13 songs to the poetry of Runeberg, and six of Sibelius's German language settings, all in supple, sympathetic performances.

WINGS IN THE NIGHT: Swedish Songs

Von Otter/Forsberg

DG 449 189-2***

Meanwhile, von Otter's latest recording of Swedish songs from the turn of the century is nothing short of a revelation.

Here is the musical equivalent of the Golden Age of Nordic painting: those dreams of a summer night expressed in the language of National Romanticism and Symbolism. Here, from Peterson-Berger, are the folk-songs and the *Marit Songs* which could have been written for von Otter's light, lyric mezzo-soprano. Some of the most powerful vocal writing is by Ture Rangstrom. Here is his *Pan* and *Wings in the Night* which gives this disc its name.

OPERA

John Higgins

GALINA GORCHAKOVA

Arias

Kirov Orchestra/Cergiev

Philips 446 405-2***

GORCHAKOVA's recital offers a well-chosen double glance into the past and the future in the middle is Tchaikovsky, the composer on whom she established her now very considerable reputation in the West. The outsidings are provided by Verdi, sung by Gorchakova in her native Russia but a little-known quantity for the rest of us.

Few ladies bare their souls more openly than Tatyana writing her night-time letter to Eugene Onegin. This is Tchaikovsky with full emotional thrust, urged on by Valery Gergiev and the Kirov Orchestra in tingling mood. Lisa in *The Queen of Spades* has even more reason to be haunted by the image of the stranger who stared at her in the Winter Garden. Real Gorchakova territory.

The Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish tinge to make her an ideal Desdemona in the *Willow Song* and *Ave Maria* from *Otello*, and *O patria mia* from *Aida* ends with uncharacteristic abruptness. But the two Leonoras, *Forza* and *Trovatore*, find her back on form.

THE Verdi is less clear-cut. Gorchakova's soprano has too much of a mezzo-ish

Derwent May hears royal biographers Sarah Bradford, Philip Ziegler and Hugo Vickers express resentment of Palace secrecy

Seeing red where blood is blue

The Royal Society of Literature lived up to its name last week. Three royal biographers were talking about their work, and the evening meeting also attracted some members of the Royal Household — perhaps keeping an eye on things? Lady de Bellaigue, registrar of the royal archives, was among them, as was Sir Robert Fellowes, the Queen's private secretary. However, John Grigg, who was in the chair, announced that Sir Robert had already indicated he would have to leave before the end "so his early departure should not be taken as a statement".

The first speaker was the controversial Sarah Bradford, of *Elizabeth* fame. "I was amazed to find myself the subject of the most malignant, the most reckless and the most adroit ridicule," she

declared, before revealing that this was a quote from Disraeli after the publication of his first novel, *Vivian Grey*. But it applied to her too, she said, after *Elizabeth* was published and serialised in *The Times*, and she had no doubt that it applied to Grigg after he made the first modest suggestion 40 years ago that the Queen should make herself better known to her people. She defended her use of gossip — or "oral testimony" — in her biography, since half of what we knew about royalty in the past came from the gossip of people such as Pepys and Saint-Simon. Moreover, as she was an unofficial

biographer, she had encountered not just a 30-year rule to protect the archives but the royal 100-year rule. She obviously still resented Palace secrecy. In 1936, she said, the British public was kept in ignorance until ten days before Edward VIII's abdication, and in 1990 we still believed in the fairy-tale marriage of the Princess of Wales. But secrecy always led to trouble, she concluded — and she thought that her biography showed that the Queen was more likeable than had ever been revealed.

Philip Ziegler, who wrote the official biography of Edward VIII,

had to admit he had enjoyed the opportunities exclusively granted him in the royal archives. "I felt like a schoolboy let loose in the greatest sweetshop in the world," he said. Nor had he had much problem from the Palace about saying unfavourable things, but perhaps that was because his subject was Edward VIII.

The "big black hole" for royal biographers, he thought, was the complete silence on the meetings that monarchs had with their prime ministers. Even Harold Wilson, who would talk about everything else, would not talk about those. But Mr Wilson en-

joyed them. He said the Queen was the only person with whom he could discuss state affairs who was not after his job. Lady de Bellaigue chimed in here — she said records of George V's meetings could be seen, but George VI had not actually allowed any notes to be taken.

Hugo Vickers, the third speaker, has been interested in the monarchy since he was a boy at Eton, when he spent all his spare time in Windsor Castle and built a model of it. He too had encountered secrecy when proposing to write a biography of Princess Marina: nobody had wanted to help him

and he had given up. However, now that he was writing one about Prince Philip's mother, Princess Andrew of Greece, people were being more obliging.

All the time these musings on royal biography were going on, I felt a certain seething and rumbling among the audience, and finally the question that was troubling them broke forth. Did the speakers approve of the media treatment of the Royal Family, and did they not feel they contributed to it?

There was now a little more unease on the platform. All the speakers roundly condemned the

hounding of the young royals, but they were all historians, they said, and had to be glad of any facts that came out. Nor did they know what could be done about it — "the public interest is so violent," said Bradford. Would it all lead to a rebirth of republicanism? asked one speaker. Grigg joined in reassuringly, recalling that 120 years ago many leading politicians were republicans, while none was now.

And what about those television interviews by the Prince and Princess of Wales? Vickers got the biggest laugh and applause of the evening when he said, "I would have preferred it if they had just told me."

In the view of the royal historians, it seems, it is best to keep the goats out of the royal pastures — but the sheep may safely graze.

White coat, dark soul

■ CARRIERS
By Patrick Lynch
Mandarin paperback
original, £5.99

■ VERTICAL RUN
by Joseph R. Garber
Simon & Schuster, £9.99

■ THE ASSESSOR
By Iain Gately
Sinclair-Stevenson, £14.99

THE search for new villains since the end of the Cold War has ranged high and low. While renegade Nazis and President Saddam Hussein remain the hoary old favourites, a few new authors have been casting the net wider: from medical laboratories to City boardrooms.

Carriers is a relatively straightforward example of the "killer virus" genre. The moral dilemma which gives *Carriers* its twist, however, is how society can cope with a lethal, incurable disease that may be carried by an innocent who remains immune.

That very question is one that should be plaguing Dave Elliot when he jogs to the office one morning to find his boss waiting to kill him. And it's downhill from there. Even his wife seems to have it in for him, pointing him out to a mercenary team of assassins, many of whom are fellow Vietnam veterans.

Vertical Run occasionally breaks for cover, but mostly the book lives up to its title by making Elliot the subject of a manhunt up and down a 45-floor New York skyscraper.

The action is relentless, the pace pounding and the plot spins satisfactorily into uncharted *X-Files* waters. Never trust the men in white coats.

In contrast, the "assessor" of the title in Iain Gately's debut novel is the sort of doctor who never comes near a stethoscope. A brilliant pioneer, Sir Charles Barrington is admired within the medical world. But his techniques are discreetly used by the pragmatists of both big business and the law. Sir Charles's skill is that he can provide a clinical analysis of whether a human being is "good" or "bad".

Unsurprisingly, this is a dubious skill in the grey areas of the modern business environment. It would have been interesting, for example, to know what Sir Charles might have made of Robert Maxwell. As it happens, Fraud Squad officers are interested in a City figure who had been the subject of a past "assessment". But when the assessor's home office is burgled and he is left lying in a coma, there are other suspects.

Gately writes always in the first person, switching viewpoints to suit the plot. It is a seductive technique but the stylistic switches are not always radical enough. Nonetheless, *The Assessor* is well crafted and elegant: a good read with more than a hint of sinister psychology to lace the tension. Sometimes the worst enemies are those within.

PETER MILLAR



A wood engraving by Agnes Miller Parker illustrates *Through the Woods* (Frances Lincoln, £16.99), H.E. Bates's evocation of a year in the life of an English woodland

Meet Dalziel and Pascoe

Marcel Berlins on a cop duo whose appearance on TV should bring their writer the attention he deserves

REGINALD Hill is the most unjustly neglected among the premier league of British crime writers. He attracts excellent reviews and has won his fair share of prizes, but he has somehow not broken through into the mass public appreciation that he deserves.

Part of the reason, I'm sure, has to do with the bad luck of not having captured a television series. Many lesser writers have had publicity disproportionate to their talents because they have managed to get their works on to the screen.

That has now changed: Reginald Hill's cop duo Dalziel and Pascoe will shortly be seen on television, and I expect Hill's readership to grow healthily. But if I were to recommend a novel introducing Dalziel and Pascoe to a newcomer to Hill's work, it would not be *The Wood Beyond*. It's not that it's bad — Hill is just not capable of that — it's just that it isn't one of the best.

The Mid-Yorkshire police force's Detective Superintendent Andy Dalziel is a copper of the old no-nonsense school. He's a fat, greedy, rude, unappreciative slob, disliking an alert, incisive mind. Detective Inspector Pascoe



Reginald Hill: the creator of a delightful double-act

■ THE WOOD BEYOND
By Reginald Hill
HarperCollins, £14.99

intelligent, well read, compassionate and married to a right-on feminist. Their double-act — funny, abrasive, antagonistic, yet underneath mutually respectful — is one of the delights of English crime fiction.

In *The Wood Beyond* some human bones are discovered by animal rights protesters near a pharmaceutical research centre. Dalziel (pronounced Dee-El) investigates at first without Pascoe, who is at his grandmother's funeral

learning something that immerses him in a search for the truth about events in the trenches of the First World War.

Dalziel's inquiries lead him into a strange relationship with the rights activist Amanda Marvell, who also happens to be a friend of Pascoe's wife, Ellie.

The characters are, as always, interesting and believable, but the interspersing of Pascoe's war research with the case of the buried bones doesn't quite gel. Fortunately, the television series will point readers to some of his better novels.

What, with the hip characters, snappy dialogue and journey through the LA scene, we could be watching a film

Of movies and shakers

THE PUBLISHERS are not saying whether R.M. Evers is a he or a she. Everybody else probably knows by now, but I do not, and so I will have to guess female, this book being a pure-bred descendant of the *Thelma and Louise* line of way-to-go, a woman-gets-her-own-back revenge fantasy.

And, like its recent cinematic ancestor, this is a wonderfully watchable tale.

I say watchable because, like many contemporary novels, *Shooting Elvis* is filmic in dialogue, plot, action, location and character. It is particularly strong on the first one — there

are some cracking lines — good on the next three, and does enough on the last one to raise it well above the level of pulp fiction.

Shooting Elvis is set in Los Angeles, somewhere which is "about being somebody you weren't to begin with", and that is what Mary Baker, the small-town daughter of an abusive blue-collar father, becomes when she unwittingly sets off a bomb in the airport, goes on the run, and turns

■ SHOOTING ELVIS
(Confessions of an
Accidental Terrorist)
By R.M. Evers
Macmillan, £14.99

herself into Nina Zero, 1990s feminist heroine.

Her journey takes her through the LA scene, a scene by now more familiar to British readers than, say, Manchester, although most of us

have never physically been in it. This scene is full of film stock characters (heart-of-gold private eyes, deceitful Hollywood wannabes, fraudulently hip artists, psychopathically ruthless killers), film stock objects (Harleys, pick-ups, guns, leather jackets) and film stock themes (everybody wants their 15 minutes of fame, the mainstream of society is as amoral as its underbelly, violence has a peculiarly pleasant and precious cathartic val-

ue, the American dream has not come true etc).

All of the above, when joined together with some craftsmanship, or even not very much craftsmanship, provide a winning formula. The reader can relax, retrieve the images, slot them into the internal video and then spend an agreeable three hours watching them. At the end, you can be gratified that you have read a book rather than nipped down to the local blockbuster, but the content, technique and experience were remarkably similar. Good fun.

ROBERT CRAMPTON

The Times/Dillons Bestsellers

HARDBACK			
		Last week	No.
1	KEN HOM'S HOT WOK BOOK Ken Hom (BBC)	£16.99	0
2	CROSS CHANNEL Julian Barnes (Cape)	£10.99	1
3	MAXWELL: THE FINAL YEAR Tom Bower (HarperCollins)	£14.99	9
4	ELIZABETH Sarah Bradford (Heinemann)	£20	0
5	EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE Daniel Goleman (Bloomsbury)	£16.99	2
6	DELIA SMITH'S WINTER COLLECTION Delia Smith (BBC)	£15.99	3
7	BEACH MUSIC Pat Conroy (Doubleday)	£16.99	7
8	UNCOMMON WOMAN: PRINCESS VICKY Hannah Pakula (Weidenfeld & Nicolson)	£24.95	0
9	X-FILES BOOK OF THE UNEXPLAINED Vol 1 Jane Goldman (Simon & Schuster)	£15.99	5
10	IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENEMY Elizabeth George (Bantam)	£16.99	0
PAPERBACK			
		Last week	No.
1	TRAINSPOTTING Irvine Welsh (Minerva)	£6.99	4
2	THE RAINMAKER John Grisham (Arrow)	£5.99	1
3	BEHIND THE SCENES AT THE MUSEUM Kate Atkinson (Black Swan)	£5.99	2
4	SNOW FALLING ON CEDARS David Guterson (Bloomsbury)	£5.99	23
5	LADDER OF YEARS Anne Tyler (Vintage)	£5.99	6
6	THE STATE WE'RE IN Will Hutton (Vintage)	£7.99	3
7	ACID HOUSE Irvine Welsh (Vintage)	£5.99	7
8	FREE TO TRADE Michael Ridpath (Mandarin)	£5.99	0
9	FINGERPRINTS OF THE GODS Graham Hancock (Mandarin)	£6.99	14
10	THE JUROR George Dawes Green (Bantam)	£5.99	13
11	REGENERATION Pat Barker (Penguin)	£6.99	8
12	PALGRAVE'S GOLDEN TREASURY ed. Francis Palgrave (Phoenix)	£0.60p	0
13	THE EYE IN THE DOOR Pat Barker (Penguin)	£6.99	17
14	A CELESTINE PROPHECY James Redfield (Bantam)	£7.99	0
15	BIRDSONG Sebastian Faulks (Vintage)	£5.99	0
16	BREATH OF FRESH AIR Erica James (Phoenix)	£5.99	0
17	WRITING HOME Alan Bennett (Faber)	£7.99	0
18	GARDENING FROM SCRATCH Gay Search (BBC)	£8.99	10
19	LOVE SONNETS William Shakespeare (Phoenix)	£0.60	19
20	THE ROSE REVIVED Katie Ford (Penguin)	£5.99	0

Any book from this list can be ordered from Dillons Mail Order Tel: 0171 636 1577 Fax: 0171 580 7600

DILLONS

There is no escape from oddballs behind closed doors

Neighbourhood watch

NO MAN can be an island, or even write an encyclopaedia about islands, when his front-door bell is always ringing. Frank Savage was blown up and shot while serving in Northern Ireland. When he discharges himself from hospital, his remedy for the residual depression and shock is to hole up in a featureless flat high above London. He will venture out only after dark. No one will know he is there. He will occupy himself by making a methodical catalogue of all the islands of the world, in alphabetical order.

Kensington Heights seems the ideal bolt hole. It is a towering 1890s block in an anonymous neighbourhood, with creaking lifts and largely creaking residents. Savage is on the top floor, far out of reach of traffic noise and passers by. The estate agent assures him of privacy.

But, facing his windows across the central well, lives Miss Bombazine, a "charismatic" who entertains male clients without drawing her blinds. Mr Kostelantetz, his landlord, seems to be a spy whose murky contacts have not been informed that he has



Leslie Thomas: a jolly work

■ KENSINGTON HEIGHTS
By Leslie Thomas
Methuen, £15.99

ed regularly was trying (unsuccessfully) to rouse up protest against the music that pounded the floor from what was then Biba's boutique. I wouldn't now, but I thought she was pretty odd in those days, and I've no problem at all envisaging the rest of Thomas's cast of crazies lurking behind other closed doors. Although they always hover on the brink of parody, they seem perfectly credible. The trouble with Thomas's novels is usually with the straight men, who can be dull and wooden in comparison.

But not Savage. His illness is real and terrible, his depression painfully described. He must travel a far-from-smooth road to salvation before he can safely abandon his lonely magnum opus.

This is a moving and jolly book, rose-tinted as always with this author, but with hardly a dull moment and difficult not to be cheered by. Bad things do happen to people in Thomas's books, but human contact — nosy, bossy, dotty and intrusive — will always save them in the end.

ROSE WILD

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Victorian treats to fill a cupboard

WHEN so many picture books are either too big or too small, *The Book Cupboard* is a pleasant surprise. Orion has reproduced six interesting 19th-century picture books from the Bodleian Library, Oxford, as miniature paperbacks, and slotted them into a single hard cover (sensibly sized) which folds out, triptych-fashion, into a charming *trompe l'oeil* bookcase (designed by Ian Butterworth) crammed with children's classics.

So the real books — illustrated nursery or nonsense rhymes by Lear, Greenaway, Caldecott et al — are protected from being lost or chewed while (who knows?) the titles on the spines of the *trompe l'oeil* books could one day kindle youthful curiosity. At £9.99 they are a lovely gift for a baby or pre-schooler.

In *Hilda Hen's Scary Night* (Gollancz, £3.99) Mary Worrrell evokes the early days of colour printing by using line-cut illustrations. They are strong and bold but graceful, and Hilda's story is a joy for all under-fives.

Richly coloured paper collage is used to great effect by the American artist Debra Frasier in *On The Day You Were Born* (Barefoot Books, £8.99). It tells of the wonders of the Earth in terms that under-fives can enjoy and is attractive in a New Age, Newbury-bypass sort of way.

Martin Rowson's pictures for Anna Clarke's *The Nodland Express* (Macmillan, £7.99) would be so much nicer if he did not draw people with horrible, round, staring eyes. Otherwise, this imagina-

tive excursion by rail into the land of dreams is full of witty detail: two children with the impeccably Islingtonian names of Isaac and Maude find themselves at bedtime in an old-fashioned train. They pull up sleepily at Nodland Central Station (which boasts "Glass of Water Office" and a "Tucking-up Office") after kindly customs officials have turned all undesirable — nightmares, witches, wolves — off the train. For under seven.

Another night excursion, with gentler pictures by Prue Berthon, takes little Rosella and her dog to the ends of the universe in Rosalynne Greenaway's *Ladder to the Stars* (Barefoot Books, £8.99). Rosella's stargazing meetings with a spirit and a hooded old man are vaguely mystical, and it is not surprising to find that the author is a Jungian student with links to the Rudolph Steiner movement.

Two to five-year-old fans of Richard Fowler's pop-in-the-slot books will love Little Chick's Big Adventure (Doubleday, £5.99). The successful formula of "popping" a character into slots on each page to create the story helps little ones to feel in charge. A "paper-engineered" book for older, more careful hands (six plus) is Robert Crowther's highly ingenious *Pop-Up Olympics* (Walker, £12.99); if you must buy an Olympics book this year, this one would be most fun. Pull tabs to make the gymnasts somersault and the swimmers race — almost as good as being there.

SARAH JOHNSON

BOOKS

11

3
ts

Drawing on a tortured past

Sinister yet extremely funny, this first novel is a brilliant portrait of a psychopathic breakdown, says Mary Loudon

Gregory Lynn — 35 years old, an orphan, bachelor, only child from the age of four and a half — has one brown eye, one green. His sister Janice dies of meningitis, aged seven. His mother miscarries her third baby, and he watches. His father dies when he is 11. At school he is laughed at, called weird.

Gregory begins a diary, not of words but pictures, in which the formative events in his life are carefully and accurately depicted. Later, when his mother dies, Gregory discovers a clutch of less-than-average school reports in the attic, revealing to him the brutality and the haphazardness of judgment passed upon one person by another.

Paranoid and wounded, Gregory

becomes obsessed with order, logic and a sense, however skewed, of justice. He decides to seek out his old school teachers to put things right, and the pictures change: representation becomes re-presentation; demonstration becomes a revision of events.

Drawing, for Gregory, offers no release from the pain of the past but it does provide a means by which the future might be controlled. By drawing things, says Gregory, sometimes you can make them happen. So Gregory draws alternative outcomes, the sort of thing that a counsellor

ACTS OF REVISION
By Martyn Bedford
Bantam Press, £14.99

might encourage in occupational therapy. Except that Gregory's alternative outcomes all involve torture.

Acts of Revision is a brilliant portrait of a psychopathic breakdown which, as anyone who has ever been near even the mildly psychotic will recognise, is in fact much less of a breakdown than a build-up: a build-up of an enormous barrier.

The barrier is constructed from

pain and anger, held together with logic, and made flexible enough that anyone coming up against it will simply bounce off. It might be warped, bent out of shape, but it is impenetrable.

When Gregory is charged with acts of violence, he draws a picture of his barrister attempting to push through a thin black line which divides them. The barrister fails. This is because he cannot see that for Gregory it is understanding, and not misunderstanding, which lies at the heart of his

need to commit acts of revision. Gregory — who has sexually assaulted one teacher and posted to another hundreds of cut-up words "loose in the envelope so that when [he] opens it they flutter about him like confetti" — relishes "this lack of communication, this failure of language between us. It's the one way he will learn to appreciate my point of view."

Martyn Bedford has produced an exceptional first novel. He is a clever and stylish writer: his prose is enormously controlled. This does not mean that Bedford lacks guts or passion — there is plenty of both in *Acts of Revision*, most of it ghastly. This is a profoundly sinister work, and all the more so for being wildly funny too.



Scruton: excellent introduction and meaty reflection

MODERN PHILOSOPHY
An Introduction and Survey
By Roger Scruton
Mandarin, £6.99

THIS IS Scruton's pay-off mix. Despite the title and Scruton's insistence that there are no "central questions in philosophy", this volume is very much like A.J. Ayer's *Central Questions in Philosophy* in that it is based on a series of lectures; it also provides an overview of philosophical constructions and all the old favourites, albeit with the emphasis on the 20th century.

Perhaps its genesis explains its immediacy. *Modern Philosophy's* strength lies in it being both an excellent introduction to the subject and a meaty reflection on it. Clear and witty (Scruton is marvellously witty about the French: "deconstruction deconstructs itself, and disappears up its own behind, leaving only a disembodied smile and a faint smell of sulphur"), Scruton is also polemical without distorting the subject matter. You won't always agree with Scruton, but at least you'll be able to understand him and, despite the book's length, there are no longwinded.

A considerable study guide is appended to the book should you want to delve further, and even re-reading it made me itch to get to a good library. If you are only going to read one book on Modern Philosophy, you should read this one. Tasty food for thought.

CARRY ME LIKE WATER
By Benjamin Alire Saenz
Headline, £6.99

MOVING between California and the US-Mexican border, this extraordinary first novel explores the fluidity of the boundaries of race, culture and society in the face of the individual's need for lasting human relationships. The novel is peopled by characters in a post-Aids world, enacting a dark Shakespearean comedy of disguised origins and separated siblings. A desire for reconciliation — even of the dead with their native land — is fulfilled in a close-knit community of family and friends on the El Paso border.



PLAYLAND
By John Gregory Dunne
Granta, £6.99

SCREENWRITER Jack Broderick is researching a film on Detroit lowlife when he stumbles across Blue Tyler, 1940s child star, living in a trailer-park. In his growing obsession with her career, he lifts the veil on 1940s and 1950s Hollywood to reveal the corruption underneath. Dunne has produced a cast of strong characters, catching the squalid, feid atmosphere of the film industry past and present.

WHAT WE DID ON OUR HOLIDAYS
By Geoff Nicholson
Quartet, £7

ERIC the accountant decides that what his family needs to

pull them out of their rut is a nice caravan holiday. In a *Wish You Were Here* script by Hieronymus Bosch he catches his trim and attractive wife Kathleen in flagrant with two dwarves, narrowly escapes being sacrificed by his teenage son who has gone native and is forgiven by a daughter who has embraced religion. Bullying by a policeman who cries at Mozart at last pushes him over the edge, and he exacts a satisfying revenge.

A SAFE CONDUCT
By Peter Vansittart
Peter Owen, £9.95

SET IN the tumultuous final years of the Middle Ages in a European principality, this remarkable novel evokes a world rife with fear, superstition and violence. The Graf, in the lofty fastness of his castle, watches the peasantry who in turn regard him with suspicion and resentful loyalty. Then into this closed world comes a tide of change that will eventually bring the Reformation and the modern age. Vansittart's lucid prose is a delight and full of images that conjure up a world of cold, mysterious magic.

Contributors: Tibor Fischer, Fiona Hook, Lucy Lethbridge, Amanda Loose

How scarred is my Welsh valley

STATE OF DESIRE
By Catherine Merriman
Macmillan, £15.99

DEATH and sex are often said to lie back to back. Catherine Merriman's new novel, *State of Desire*, is a highly charged exploration of the sexual crisis which overwhelms Jenny Parsons at the end of her first year of widowhood. Throughout the novel Merriman creates an atmosphere of risk-taking sexuality and of desire without an ounce of romance in it.

State of Desire is set in the Welsh valleys, and the first rugby international without her husband has been as tough for Jenny as any personal anniversary. In her late thirties, she has not expected widowhood. Merriman skilfully links the changes in Jenny's private landscape to the threatened despoliation of the mountain above her cottage, where British Coal plans an opencast mine.

Like Merriman herself, Jenny is an English incomer who has come to love the valleys' blend of natural beauty and post-industrial scarring. Jenny begins an intense affair with a young man closer to her son's age than her own and, as her involvement deepens, so does her interest in the campaign against the opencast mine. But this is a closed, inter-related community which demands concealment in exchange for a blind eye turned to the discreet.

With her lover, Jenny decides to film the mountain top as evidence that this cannot be dismissed as low-grade, disposable land. She imagines that she controls the lens, but she herself is being filmed, and the images which will later be exposed are startling. A weakness of *State of Desire* is that Jenny's grief for her husband and the texture of her lost marriage are not convincing. The letters she writes to her dead husband read as a device to convey information and move the plot forward.

However, Merriman is on home ground for most of this novel. Christmas-tree factories may have replaced deep mines in the Welsh valleys, but the landscape remains unique, and Merriman weaves it into the texture of her fiction without sentimentality or caricature.

HELEN DUNMORE



A 1930 photograph from *Dockland Life* (Mainstream, £20) shows workmen on swinging stages painting the counter stern of a ship in dry dock

Flesh versus faith

TIME was when women were not, as St Augustine would have it, in God's image. Julia O'Faolain's fat anthology devoted to male fulminations throughout the centuries provides the examples. Even so, from St Agatha to St Zita, women have proved remarkably faithful to a dismissive God, while men have proved remarkably faithful to the flesh.

This paradox is apparent in the 15-year-old marriage of Flora and Simon. Having talked Flora out of her Roman Catholicism, television film director Simon, more or less content with his three children and comfortable home, is worried that the religious bug is resurfacing in Flora.

At the same time, he meets Gillian, an accountant, whose emphasis on autonomy, financial and emotional — and candid (a word used often to describe her) gaze suggest teasing but uncomplicated delights. Simon falls and falls hard: "Sex, after all, is an

As a husband succumbs to temptation, his wife is seduced by religion

A PURE CLEAR LIGHT
By Madeleine St John
Fourth Estate, £12.99

awful lot more than it's cracked up to be."

While Simon succumbs to temptation, Flora, shaken by a sense that something is wrong, picks her way to the door of the Anglican church and is made welcome by the vicar and his thoroughly modern wife, a theological don. Soon she is attending services on Sunday.

Patronising and busy negotiating an emotional — as opposed to spiritual — odyssey, Simon, nevertheless, loves

his cool, suffering wife enough to shut up. Inevitably, he and Gillian are rumoured by one of Flora's friends.

"There's a lot to be said for the rules," comments another friend, and this slender, pared-to-the-bone but substantial novel offers justification for this contention. Religion offers the sanctuary of defined limits and an additional bonus of faith, leaving those outside to envy its rigour and riches. As Flora concludes: unlike a husband, belief in God gives scope for the benefit of the doubt.

Like toffee, *A Pure Clear Light* should be chewed over, not swallowed in a lump. Not one word is wasted by the author, who clearly despises ornamentation and is ruthless in driving her narrative forward. A triumph of the minimalist, it appraises love, both sacred and profane, desire, pain and the disappointments of this earth with a laser eye.

ELIZABETH BUCHAN

All about Eve's woe

A hilarious portrait of a daughter, wife and mother in a crisis

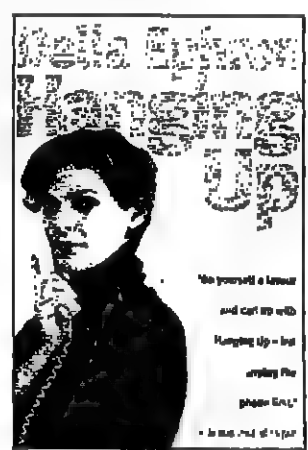
DYSFUNCTIONAL does not begin to describe the Mozzell family. For a start, the generations are upside down: the parents, Patricia and Lou, behave like children, leaving their daughters, Georgia, Eve and Maddy, no choice but to grow up too fast. The three girls have to take care of themselves and from an early age look after Lou, a plaintive alcoholic who is as demanding as a baby, without a baby's appeal.

The burden of being her father's keeper falls mainly on Eve, the middle daughter and the novel's narrator. Unfortunately for her, she has missed out on the airy self-absorption that her two sisters have developed as armour.

Georgia edits a glossy magazine named after her, and, while Eve is coping with Lou's bizarre and terminal decline in Los Angeles, stays in New York putting out the tenth anniversary issue: "A complete nightmare — I can't possibly convey what I'm going through." Maddy is similarly unhelpful.

The action swoops backwards and forwards, charting the progress of Lou's craziness: overdoses, hasty marriages, breakdowns and temporary incarcerations in psychiatric units. Wherever he is, he telephones Eve umpteen times a day, a sure way to drive her as mad as he is.

When he does not phone, she worries that he might be dead and Eve fears death as much as madness. Although her husband Joe is reassuring and her teenage son, Jesse, is sweet-natured, Eve has dark



A novel that makes you laugh and cry by turns

HANGING UP
By Della Ephron
Fourth Estate, £9.99

dreams of leaving as her mother did before her because, as Patricia once explained, "I turned 45".

You cannot blame Eve for wanting out: she is horribly over-burdened, not only by Lou but by her job organising conferences in unlikely venues. Her current project is a meeting of ear, nose and throat doctors in the Nixon library, complete with models of Nixon's daughters in their wedding outfits.

Ephron's portrait of a woman in crisis is both heart-wrenching and hilarious. With a series of snapping one-liners, she can turn the subject of disintegrating old age into a laughing matter that threatens to make you cry.

PENNY PERRICK

No 1 for WRITERS

Of the actions which writers can take to help their craft, joining *Writers News* is in a class of its own. It gives companionship, keeps you informed of trends at home and overseas, provides you with your own research department with its unique news service (market opportunities etc) and offers constant advice and inspiration. Our exclusive range of competitions includes many with £1,000 cash first prizes... and your work will be published. Much more besides. Membership of *Writers News* brings you TWO separate writing magazines. Send 4 x 1st class stamps for the current pair and our unique introductory offer of a further 5 magazines for £10. You'll be joining thousands who say they wonder how they ever managed without us, from beginners to professional freelancers, authors, editors, and agents. **WRITERS NEWS**, Dept NEP1, PO Box 4, Nairn IV12 4HU.

SPECIAL OFFER

I enclose 4 x 1st class stamps for the current month's issues of your two writing magazines

Name

Address

Postcode

Writers News Dept NET1, PO Box 4, Nairn IV12 4HU

HERBJØRG WASSMO DINA'S BOOK



The hypnotically powerful European bestseller

An explosion of a book — a unique talent and a wonderful evocative power

Published in Denmark

OUT NOW IN BLACK SWAN PAPERBACK

Sex, drugs and a daily paper

IMAGINE a recreational drug with almost Faustian properties. Something to keep you permanently slim, permanently happy and sexually tireless. Such a drug, called White Doves, is at the heart of Sally Beauman's new romantic thriller, a classic Friday-night read.

What you need at that time are not bleak insights into the human heart but glamour, excitement, exotic back-grounds, hardening nipples, and true love always winning through. It's all there as Sally Beauman takes us authoritatively into the worlds of Parisian high fashion and a national daily paper, two places where it seems everybody is after those White Doves.

Take Jean Lazare, enigmatic and power-mad head of the multimillion fashion house, Cazares. Are the drugs for him or for his designer and partner, the gifted but

DANGER ZONES
By Sally Beauman
Bantam Press, £15.99

increasingly unstable Maria? Then there's Star, the beautiful, depraved supplier of this drug, who believes that he has his own personal account to settle with that enigmatic couple.

Finally there's our hero: the green-eyed, black-haired Rowland McGuire, features editor and scourge of the female subs at Wapping. His own crusade for declaring war on drug traffickers is fuelled by the loss of his girlfriend, six years ago, in a drugs-related accident. However, this is not his only



Beauman: absorbing read

crusade. Mysteriously, this incident seems to have given Rowland permission to wreak havoc on female hearts across two continents. Allegedly a five-times-a-night man (with

no chemical aids whatsoever), he eschews all involvement, allowing women only six weeks in his life. At the very first use of the "d" word (daring) the morning after, he's into his old tweed trousers before you can say commitment.

But Nemesis is awaiting Rowland in the person of Gini Hunter, a top feature writer but burnt out after Bosnia, whom he sends on the track of these elusive drugs. There's a terrific climax in every sense, set against a Paris driven into a frenzy by the seasonal collections, when the true effects of the White Doves are discovered and all scores settled.

Danger Zones is compulsively readable and utterly engrossing — one of those books which hooks you from page one until you reluctantly surrender it in the small hours of Saturday morning.

FRANCES DONNELLY

Pure Silk Twill FASHION SPRING MAC

At Sale PRICES

Step into Spring with a shimmering design Mac and matching accessories in the same luxurious top quality silk twill fabric which will give you years of satisfaction. The hand finished Scarf (57"), the generous Shoulder Bag and the beautifully detailed, fully lined Coat come to you with major savings which we are passing on to you, due to a specially negotiated repeat purchase. The pure silk twill fabric promises years of wear without losing its timeless elegance. Take advantage NOW of this amazing offer - you would be paying £22.50 more in high street high fashion boutiques.

COAT
£40.95
SAVE £20

BAG
£15.95
SAVE £3.50

ORDERING DETAILS
Silk Twill Mac-Chester or Camel - 4 sizes: 10, 12, 14, 16 (Scarf & Bag one size).

Please send me the following Karibu item(s):

SIZE	QTY	CLOUR	PRICE
Silk Twill Mac			
Silk Shoulder Bag			
Silk Scarf			

I enclose a Cheque/P.O. made payable to Karibu LTD Limited or debit my Access/Visa Account.

TICK BOX ☐ ☐ ☐

Card No. _____ Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

Name Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

If you do not wish to receive mailings from other companies please tick box ☐

MEASURE UP in a Shirt Individually Made for You by SEYMOURS

EXACT SLEEVE LENGTH
CORRECT BODY SIZE
CHOICE OF COLLAR SHAPES
CHOICE OF FRONT STYLES
CHOICE OF CUFF STYLES
CHOICE OF SHOULDER FIT
CHOICE OF BODY LENGTH
CHOICE OF 400 FABRICS
TAILS OR SQUARE BOTTOMS
FULL STANDARD OR SLIM FITS
AFTER SALES SERVICE
IMPECCABLE HAND CUT & SEW
And of course
THE FINEST QUALITY

ALSO MADE TO MEASURE
CLASSICAL
LAVISH SHIRT
BLOUSES
WRITE OR PHONE
for 400 fabric
samples and our
colour brochure.

Seymour Shirts
FREEPOST, Dept. XX
Bradford BD1 1BR. Tel: 01274 726303

The Treske Shop

Quality Furniture

100% Solid Oak
100% Solid Maple
100% Solid Walnut
100% Solid Pine

TEL: (01845) 522000

Treke Shop Ltd, 100% Solid Oak, 100% Solid Maple, 100% Solid Walnut, 100% Solid Pine.

Hand tailored Plus Two for Ladies and Gentlemen

£39.95

Choose from the finest
British fabric
Cotton, silk, linen
30-44", ladies size 10-16
Classic style, ideal for
gift and country wear

Call
0113 248 6180
for your FREE
brochure

STAMFORD CLOTHIERS

Dept. 77, 30 York Road, Leeds LS9 6BB

CANCELLED ORDER

FROM MAJOR NEW YORK DEPARTMENT STORE
TO BE SOLD AT HEAVILY DISCOUNTED PRICES

Fine 18th Century Replica Antique Furniture made by Master craftsmen to a standard unsurpassed this Century in Solid Mahogany, Walnut and Yew.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT
FREE DELIVERY TO ANY UK ADDRESS

PARKER BOWLES
(CANCELLED ORDERS)

On the premises of British Antique Replicas who continue to display the world's largest collection of fine English Antique Replica Furniture.

Mon-Sat 10am-5.30pm
SCHOOL CLOSE, QUEEN ELIZABETH AVE., BURGESS HILL (BETWEEN GATWICK & BRIMINGTON) WEST SUSSEX RH15 9RX

Tel: 01444 245577

It's hard to imagine the fabulous treasures that lie buried deep in the vaults of the secretive Swiss bankers. It is highly unusual to have the opportunity of personally acquiring some of that treasure to add to one's own family heirlooms. From a recently discovered hoard in a Zurich bank these are original French gold bullion coins minted during the reign of Napoleon I. Dated from 1809 to 1814 these are genuine gold twenty franc coins, bearing the head of Napoleon depicted as a Roman Emperor wearing a laureate wreath. Throughout history the gold Napoleon has meant to the French populace the same as a gold sovereign has meant to the British people. The earliest date of a gold sovereign is 1817 and one of those recently sold at auction for £2,800. Not only are these gold Napoleons approaching 200 years old but

Historic distribution of original Napoleonic gold bullion now taking place...

By JOANNE GLOVER

THE EuroCave
RANGE OF WINE CABINETS
NO CELLAR?
NO PROBLEM

Storing between 50 and 500 bottles, our conservation cabinets reproduce the five qualities of a traditional wine cellar:

Temperature controlled
Humidity controlled
Light controlled
Vibration controlled
Air circulation controlled

For a catalogue please contact:
SOWERS FOOD MACHINERY CO. LTD
Great Western Road, Marlow Business Park,
Marlow, Bucks MK18 6EB
Tel: (01895) 896333 Fax: (01895) 896310

FINE WINES IN IDEAL CONDITIONS

FACTORY SHOP
SOFAS & SOFA BEDS

From Factory to you! NO MIDDLEMAN!

Styled & made to your own requirements. Deeper seats-Higher or lower backrests or firm cushions. A choice of hundreds of fabrics from Savoyeuse Liberty Mowbray and others. All work carried out by crafts men and women. Not mass produced. We also undertake re-upholstering to the public and interior designers.

Victoria Sofa (Sofa-bed)
INVEST FREE CREDIT, SUBJECT TO STATUS

POSTSTYLE LTD
Unit 1, Bayford Street Industrial Centre
Marine Street (off Well St.)
Hackney, London, E8 3SL
Tel: 0181 533 0815

1 1/2 PRICE!

REAL POLY/WOOL Cavalry Twill TROUSERS L.P. £33.95

FROM ONLY £16.95

When our customers first saw these magnificent trousers, they admitted they would be prepared to pay £33.95 for them! Simply because it's so hard to find such excellent quality AND traditional styling combined in one garment these days! So as you can imagine, at half price, they're selling like hot cakes! Indeed many men are buying several pairs while stocks last. Which is hardly surprising, for this wool blended polyester Cavalry Twill is a truly beautiful cloth that will hold its good looks machine wash after machine wash. And your complete comfort is guaranteed by the classic generous cut plus two side and one back pocket, zip fly and belt loops. In Navy, Navy, Brown & Grey, in leg lengths: 30" & 32". ALL WAISTS: 32" to 40" - NOW ONLY £16.95 ALL WAISTS: 42" to 46" - NOW ONLY £18.95

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE:
0161-2381836

Phone open 9am to 5pm 7 days a week. Cards can be used on all orders over £18.95. SAVINGS & VISA (UK) Ltd. Order from: CHINA LANE, MANCHESTER M14 6AA. Please advise if you do not wish to receive further special offers. Reg. no. 1060801

SANDER & RAY, MAIL ORDER HOUSE, CHINA LANE, MANCHESTER M14 6AA. (MANCHESTER)

Design	Qty	Order No.	Colour	Price inc. p.p.g. & ins.	Total
Standard		PJ 621 60		£16.95	
Deluxe		PJ 628 70		£21.95	
				Grand Total	£

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £_____ made payable to Dalewood Furniture.
Or debit my Access, Visa, Delta, Switch.

Card No. _____ Switch Name No. _____

Expiry Date _____ Signature _____

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Daytime Tel. No. _____
For Customer Service

If you do not wish to receive further special offers from us, please tick box ☐

International Postcode: A Division of Longway House Ltd, Reg. in England No. 277097

WE CARE FOR 'ODD' SIZE GENTLEMEN WITH MADE TO MEASURE TROUSERS

AT OFF THE PEG PRICES!

ANY SIZE OR STYLE

CALL NOW FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK & CLOTH SAMPLES

Tel: 01384 560 590
24 Hour Answer Phone

Traditional British Trousers Specialist for Over 25 Years

BLACK MARTINE
COLTD (Dept. 77)
FREEPOST (No stamp required) 94 Fox Oak Street, Cradley Heath, Walsley, West Midlands B64 5BR
Fax: 01384 569 069

Tinnitus Problems?

If you suffer from Tinnitus and experience symptoms such as ringing in the ears or buzzing, hissing, whistling or other sounds, you should know about a new book: *The Complete Guide to Tinnitus*. This book contains the latest information on Tinnitus - what causes unwanted noises, how to deal with them and how to protect yourself from frustrating Tinnitus symptoms. The book gives you facts on the latest natural and medical remedies which can bring lasting relief from unwanted ringing and irritating sounds in your ears. You will learn all about new treatments and find out how and why they work. You'll discover how to protect yourself against Tinnitus, what drugs are recommended and how diet can be effective. You'll also discover how

Tinnitus masking works. What other disorders are connected with Tinnitus and which foods can help you to hear better. Many people are putting up with irritating Tinnitus problems because they are not aware of new treatments and the welcome relief that is available. To order your copy of *The Complete Guide to Tinnitus* send your name, address and book title with payment (cheque or Visa/Access with expiry date) of £9.95 which includes postage and handling to Carnell plc, Dept. TW11, Alresford, Hants, Colchester, Essex, CO7 8AP or telephone their 24 hour order line on 01206 825600 (quoting reference TW11). Allow up to 14 days for delivery. You may return the book any time within three months for a full refund if not satisfied.

SPACE SAVING Velour Upholstered Footstools

SAVE £15

Standard footstool

From our superb range of furniture we offer you two uniquely designed space saving footstools, both in a choice of four popular colours - Dusky Pink, Orchard Green, Mistral or Squirrel Grey. Sturdily constructed they are both upholstered in attractive Velour and stylishly finished with a braided trim to the lid and to the top of the box.

The Deluxe stool is fabric lined while the Standard stool is lined with Melamin. They both come with easy glide castors so they can be effortlessly moved from room to room.

These footstools are ideal to store a whole variety of things: books, magazines, sewing accessories, videos, CD's or even documents and letters. Useful as they are for storage purposes, they are perfect to rest your feet on when you are tired. You can even use the Deluxe stool as an extra seat when visitors call round.

SIZES & PRICES:
Standard: 71" x 15" W x 13" H D.
Price: M.R.R.P. £30.00, Direct Price £14.95 plus £1.95 carriage and insurance.
Deluxe: 17 1/2" x 17 1/2" W x 13" H D.
Price: M.R.R.P. £30.00, Direct Price £29.95 plus £1.95 carriage and insurance.

PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW
with Access, Visa, Delta or Switch
0161-238 1906

Please quote Dept. LAN 1906, with your order.
Order lines are open 8am-8pm, 7 days a week.

SAVE £30

Deluxe footstool

HALF PRICE M.R.R.P. from £30.00
Direct Price From **£14.95**

Ideal to store:
★ Knitting and sewing accessories
★ Jigsaws
★ Books and Magazines
★ Videos and CD's

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Our Footstools come with our 12 MONTH 'no quibble' money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Your statutory rights remain unaffected.

Personal visitors may order direct from this address below (10am-5pm Monday-Friday only). GOODS WILL THEN BE DISPATCHED POST FREE.

Deluxe Footstool, 100% Solid Oak, 100% Solid Maple, 100% Solid Walnut, 100% Solid Pine.

Standard Footstool, 100% Solid Oak, 100% Solid Maple, 100% Solid Walnut, 100% Solid Pine.

Dalewood

To: Dalewood Furniture, 99 Dale Street, P.O. Box 256, Manchester M14 6AA.

Please send me the Footstool(s) as indicated below.

Standard Footstool @ £14.95 (including carriage and insurance).

Deluxe Footstool @ £29.95 (including carriage and insurance).

Design	Qty	Order No.	Colour	Price inc. p.p.g. & ins.	Total
Standard		PJ 621 60		£14.95	
Deluxe		PJ 628 70		£29.95	
				Grand Total	£

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £_____ made payable to Dalewood Furniture.
Or debit my Access, Visa, Delta, Switch.

Card No. _____ Switch Name No. _____

Expiry Date _____ Signature _____

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Daytime Tel. No. _____
For Customer Service

If you do not wish to receive further special offers from us, please tick box ☐

International Postcode: A Division of Longway House Ltd, Reg. in England No. 277097

DOES SITTING MAKE YOUR BACK ACHE?

Are the hours you spend travelling, at work or away from the only chair that suits you made a misery because of BACK AND SCIATIC PAIN? Cushions and pads may help for a while but they will never convert a seat or chair that is bad for your back into one which gives you comfort and relief. And that is what you are looking for.

The MEDesign BACKFRIEND was the first such seat to be selected for the London Design Centre in 1985.

- It supports the whole spine and in this way takes the load off your lower back
- The seat-base ensures that the curve of the back rest is always at the right height
- It is adjustable for height and can be set at any angle you choose
- Available in a choice of 7 colours
- It is light, portable and you can use it anywhere to make any seat or chair comfortable
- From a medical, orthopaedic and ergonomic point of view it is unrivalled
- Made in England and sold in 30 countries.

WHAT IS MORE:- You can have it for a 14 day HOME TRIAL - It carries a 5 year - No sales people will call guarantee

Post the FREEPOST coupon today - no stamp needed. Or phone 01704 542373 for more information. Personal callers are always welcome. To: MEDesign Ltd, FREEPOST, Southport, Merseyside PR8 1BR. Please send me my free Backfriend literature and details of my 14 day home trial.

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Backfriend

SHOPPING

13

Subtle 'green' scents are stealing the show from the power perfumes of the 1980s

Think of the 1980s and what comes to mind? Power suits, big hair, conspicuous consumption. Likewise, Eighties perfumes were dramatic, strong enough to last through a power lunch and into the evening, often making an entrance before you did. When you wore Giorgio, everyone in business class knew you were wearing Giorgio.

Then came the recession and the new spirit of the 1990s. Downsizing has been followed by "downshifting". "Green is good" has turned into "Green is good". And the new

The sweet smell of success

perfumes reflect this spirit - subtler and less exotic.

Heavy perfumes with aggressive names such as Poison and Opium have been joined by softer, simpler scents such as Sun Moon Stars (Karl Lagerfeld), Angel (Thierry Mugler) and Escape (Calvin Klein). And the chemistry of the scents has changed. Professional noses are now producing lighter base notes with less spice and making more use of light flower essences such as orchid, daffodil and vanilla. That means that the new scents don't travel as far or last as long. The admiring question, "What's that you're wearing?" has now become the more intriguing, "Are you wearing anything at all?"

Some of the fashionable new scents include Estée Lauder's Pleasures, a strong smelling of white roses; Dior's Dolce Vita, which advertises itself as "a spirit of happiness"; Elizabeth Arden's True Love; and Carolina Herrera's Flore (jasmine, lily of the valley, musk and sandalwood). Even Sheila Pickles, owner of the perfume Penhaligon's, who says that she never pays attention to trends, has just relaunched Violetta that smells of, yes, violets.

These sweeter, lighter fragrances are attracting younger buyers. Givenchy bypassed the traditional department stores when it launched its Fleur d'Intendit (raspberry, melon, vanilla and sandalwood) directly into Boots, backing it with advertising in teenage magazines. The price was also aimed at a younger market. 100ml eau de parfum of Fleur d'Intendit costs £27.50. Givenchy's more sophisticated Amariage costs £48 for 100ml. "We launched Fleur d'Intendit there to reach young women between the ages of 15 and 25," says Emmanuel Maze-Sender, marketing manager of Givenchy UK. "Boots was best by far at reaching that market."

So did it work? Givenchy is not saying, but a survey by European Cosmetic Markets (a trade publication) on scents bought in 1994, names it as a teen market favourite.

Other established perfume houses are capitalising on this trend by launching light fragrances from the springboard of old favourites. Giorgio, for instance, has simply lightened

its eponymous fragrance, softened the logo, but kept the name. Other houses have created "flanker" fragrances that build on established names, such as Dior's Poison and Tendre Poison. Cacharel had a hit in 1994 with LouLou, and has now launched LouLou Blue, "the TechnoScents of the 90s" (vanilla, orange blossom, rumosa, ylang-ylang and a dash of tiare lily).

According to the European Cosmetic Markets survey, 56 per cent of 11 to 16-year-olds used fragrance at least weekly in 1994, but more than a third prefer the body spray - the lightest and normally cheapest in a range. The favourites are LouLou Blue, Fleur d'Intendit, Addition (Faberge) and CK One (Calvin Klein).

Versace has introduced Baby Rose and Baby Blue Jeans for teenage girls and boys on the back of his popular Red Jeans and Blue Jeans. Five fragrances have been launched by Gap (Dream, Grass, Heaven, Day and Earth), and one by Mon-

soon (called Monsoon). In fact, you can find almost any famous name jockeying for position, such as Luciano Pavarotti for men, Elizabeth Taylor's White Diamonds, and even the new Legendary Harley Davidson line for men. Some of these seem more an exercise in marketing than in creation of a fragrance.

If 11-year-olds using fragrance seems precocious, what about fragrances for babies? Givenchy was the first, in 1988, with Tarte et Chocolat. In 1994 it sold Fr100 million worth (£13 million) worldwide. Givenchy has been followed by Oilly, launched by the Dutch children's clothing manufacturer of the same name, and Petit Guerlain.

Happily for Givenchy, Tarte et Chocolat is the best-selling fragrance for women in Japan, where, according to Mr Maze-Sender, "Seduction is about being cute. Also, the Japanese have no tradition of wearing perfume." Indeed, when Japanese superdesigner Issey Miyake was creating his scent, he directed that it should smell of water. But since this is odourless he devised a light scent including rose water and freesia called L'Eau d'Issey, sold in a bottle meant to resemble a drop of water falling into a pond.

Part of the fun of buying perfume has always been the glamour of the packaging. But the newer packaging is more whimsical. Moschino's Cheap and Chic red and black bottle



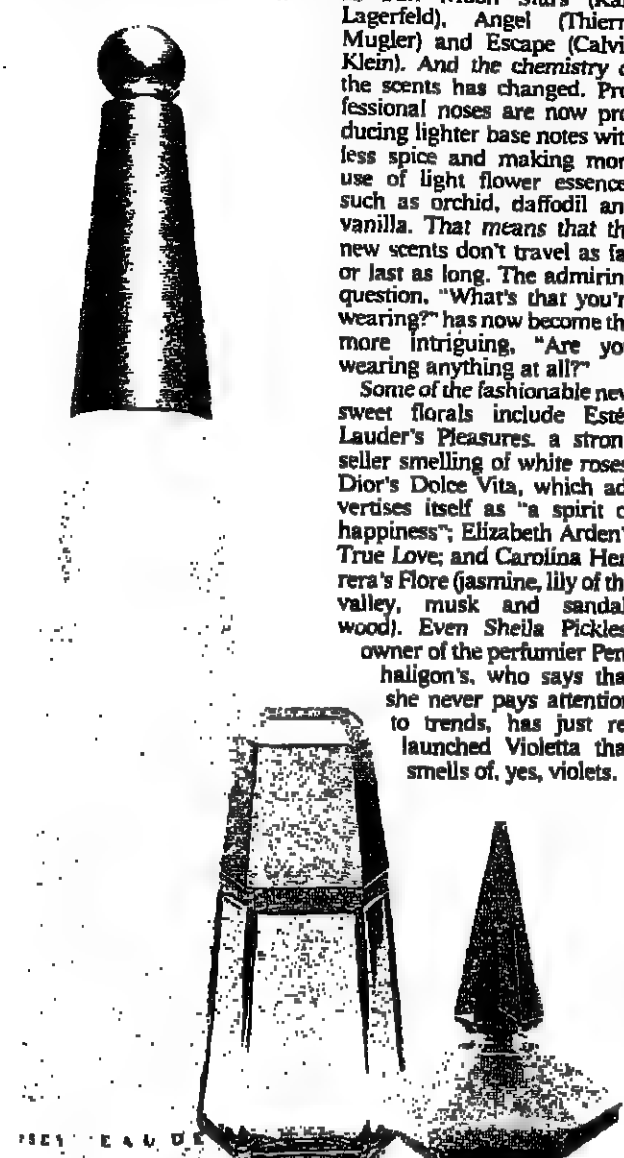
Cheap and Chic bottles, modelled on Olive Oyl, from Moschino; Givenchy's Tarte et Chocolat, 50ml £35; and Le Male, 75ml £29.50

is modelled after Popeye's girl, Olive Oyl. Angela Cressy, perfume buyer for Harrods, says: "The packaging has become much more fun. We find that people are buying pairs of Gaultier men's and women's scents just to have the bottles which are shaped like curvy human torsos." Other perfume houses are using plain recycled cardboard boxes, such as that for CK One.

Men's fragrances are also following the trend for lightness and whimsy, but more slowly. Ms Cressy sees them catching up with women's in a year or so. Harrods is about to launch its range for men: a traditional apothecary feel and smell, with lemon, tangerine, coriander, nutmeg and vanilla.

Whatever the trend, Christmas and Valentine's Day produce peak perfume sales, when classic scents resurface their hold. "While women may buy a scent from one of the fashion lines for themselves, the luxury fragrances are seen as gifts," Ms Cressy says. So even if you're yearning for an up-to-the-minute fragrance such as Versace's new Blonde, you are likely to be given classics such as Joy (probably the most expensive) and Chanel No 5.

NANCY PATTON WOOD



From left, L'Eau d'Issey eau de toilette 50ml, £32; LouLou Blue spray 35ml, £12.50; LouLou eau de parfum 30ml, £17.50

PRICE CHECK

PRICES are for eau de toilette unless otherwise stated: True Love (Elizabeth Arden) 50ml, £29.95; LouLou (Cacharel) eau de parfum 50ml, £17.50; LouLou Blue (Cacharel) spray 35ml, £12.50; Chanel No 5 (Chanel) 50ml, £35; Cool Water (Davidoff) spray 75ml, £29; Poison (Christian Dior) 50ml, £35; Tendre Poison (Dior) 50ml, £35; Dolce Vita (Dior) spray 50ml, £35; Additions (Faberge) 50ml, £8.50; Dream (Gap) spray 120ml, £12; also Grass, Earth, Heaven, Day; Jean-Paul Gaultier Female spray 50ml, £35; Le Male spray 75ml, £29.50; Giorgio (Giorgio) 50ml, £33; Fleur d'Intendit (Givenchy) spray 50ml, £17.50; Tarte et Chocolat (Givenchy) spray 100ml, £26.50; Petit Guerlain (Guerlain) 50ml, £16; Flore (Carolina Herrera) eau de parfum 50ml, £31.95; Escape (Calvin Klein) 50ml, £35; CK One (Calvin Klein) spray 50ml, £19.95; Sun Moon Stars (Karl Lagerfeld) 30ml, £19; Pleasures (Estée Lauder) eau de parfum 15ml, £17.50; Legendary Harley Davidson (L'Oréal) spray 50ml, £9.99; L'Eau d'Issey (Issey Miyake) 50ml, £32; Monsoon spray 50ml, £24.95; Moschino Cheap and Chic 50ml, £26; Angel (Thierry Mugler) eau de parfum 25ml, £32; Oilly eau de parfum 30ml, £11.95; Joy (Jean Patou) 45ml, £50; Luciano Pavarotti for men spray 75ml, £27; Violetta (Penhaligon's) spray 50ml, £30; Opium (Yves Saint Laurent) 25ml, £31; Elizabeth Taylor's White Diamonds 50ml, £29.95; Red Jeans (Versace) 75ml, £19.95; Blue Jeans (Versace) 75ml, £19.95; Baby Rose (Versace) 50ml, £17; Baby Blue Jeans (Versace) spray 50ml, £17; Bloude (Versace) eau de parfum 10ml, £30, pre-launch edition only at Harvey Nichols. Nationwide launch later this spring.

European Cosmetic Markets, Nicholas Hall & Company, 35 Alexandra Street, Southend on Sea, SS1 1BW (01702 433422).

SHOPAROUND

TABLESAFE

HEAT RESISTANT PROTECTION FOR YOUR TABLE

30% OFF

Custom-made, any size, any shape. TableSafe protects your polished table against heat and stains. Can be reversed for use as a writing surface. Delivery 7-10 days. Write or phone for details and sample.

TABLESAFE
24 FERNDOWN PLACE, LONDON NW11 3EE
TEL: 0171 267 5688 or 0171 492 4021

F&S
Original Cast-Iron Lamp Posts

We stock original imports and reproductions in various sizes and finishes. All lamp posts are made to order. F&S Lighting on 01706 527133 Unit 1, Rugby Road, Rochdale, Lancs.

MORIARTY'S SOLID PINE STORAGE BEDS

For NEW colour brochure phone (01233) 850214

GENUINE BIRTHDAY NEWSPAPERS

From famous archive saved from 1642-1995. Also Sunday Newspapers from 1915. Ready for presentation. Same day dispatch. REMEMBER WHEN

201 Delphian Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR0 3LH
0181-688 6323

Xtra-Potency FOR THE MALE SEX

Our unique, Super-Strong specially developed formula for men, contains natural ingredients and aphrodisiacs giving you a safe, yet powerful, sexual remedy. Xtra-Potency is a natural, healthy, safe, and effective remedy for men's sexual problems. It is a natural, healthy, safe, and effective remedy for men's sexual problems. It is a natural, healthy, safe, and effective remedy for men's sexual problems.

Special Offer: 6 months supply only £14.95 SAVE £25 (24 months supply £14.95) or 12 months supply only £14.95. Free delivery. 100% satisfaction guarantee. Write to: XTRA-POTENCY, 111 The York Street, W. Hales, Jersey, Channel Islands. OVER 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Safeguard

Our unique, Super-Strong specially developed formula for men, contains natural ingredients and aphrodisiacs giving you a safe, yet powerful, sexual remedy. Xtra-Potency is a natural, healthy, safe, and effective remedy for men's sexual problems. It is a natural, healthy, safe, and effective remedy for men's sexual problems. It is a natural, healthy, safe, and effective remedy for men's sexual problems.

Special Offer: 6 months supply only £14.95 SAVE £25 (24 months supply £14.95) or 12 months supply only £14.95. Free delivery. 100% satisfaction guarantee. Write to: XTRA-POTENCY, 111 The York Street, W. Hales, Jersey, Channel Islands. OVER 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Greenspot outdoor zipped jackets

We make to any back length, sleeve length, chest or bust size

Range includes: BREATHABLE model & Waterproof Overtrousers - any inside leg or waist size.

Phone 01937 587771 Mon-Fri 9-5 (Answer phone outside these hours) or WRITE for free brochure & measurement guide to: GREENSPOT SPORTSWEAR Dept T1 43, Spofforth Hill, Wetherby LS22 6SF.

New hope for Impotence sufferers

If you suffer from Impotence problems - partial, temporary or 'complete' - you should know about a brand new 1-hour Colour Video that reveals the many new ways that doctors are using NATURAL & MEDICAL APPROACHES to treat Impotence disorders.

This video will answer all your questions about Impotence, and more. It will explain how your system works, what can go wrong, and what to do about an Impotence problem. It will give you the latest information on the natural, alternative and medical remedies now used in Britain and throughout Europe.

In the Video you will hear from 3 LEADING BRITISH AUTHORITIES on Impotence disorders. You will then hear from noted Consultant Urological Surgeon Mr. Kenneth Moore of the Royal Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield about the LATEST ADVANCES in natural, alternative and medical treatments.

You will hear from Kate Wilcox, psycho-sexual therapist - also from the Royal Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield. She will tell you about the psycho-therapeutic treatments for Impotence disorders now being used in Britain with incredible success. In addition Patricia Allen, a clinical nurse specialist will tell you about the latest medical devices used in the treatment of Impotence.

Unfortunately, very few sufferers fully understand the medical and psychological reasons for Impotence. Yet, knowing what it really is, how to avoid problems and what to do about Impotence could vastly improve the quality of your love life.

In this new one-hour Video, you will have a once in a lifetime opportunity to hear Britain's most knowledgeable experts tell you all about Impotence - the problems and various solutions available. Once you view this highly informative Video in the privacy of your own home, you'll discover

there are treatments that WORK.

These include treatments that you can start to use the minute you finish watching this fascinating Video. You will learn:

- About the 2 million men in the UK who suffer from Impotence.
- The main causes of Impotence.
- 40 ailments and illnesses which can all cause Impotence, some of which are very common.

- The Diabetes link.
- A simple test used to diagnose which Impotence you have.
- The benefits and possible dangers of current medical treatments for Impotence, including:
 - Injections
 - Patches
 - Hormone Replacement Therapy for men
 - Vacuum Devices
 - Penile Implants and splints
 - Inflatable Implants
 - Psycho-sexual therapy

In this invaluable 1-hour Video you will discover natural, surgical and non-surgical treatments that have brought blessed relief to thousands of men who suffered Impotence distress.

You'll hear about actual case studies of men who have overcome Impotence problems. You will also learn about:

- Regenerative therapy
- Aphrodisiacs
- Hypnotherapy

© 1996 Cornall plc, 28 Eccleston Square, London SW1V 1PU. Send to: Cornall plc, Dept DMV, Alresford, Hants, RG24 0AB or telephone our 24 hour

order line on 01206 825600 (quoting reference no. DMV 1). Please rush me The Impotence Video - price £19.95 plus £3 postage and handling on the understanding that if not satisfied I can return it at any time within 3 months for a full refund. Don't forget to include my FREE copy of The Potent Man.

☐ I enclose my cheque/P.O. (made payable to Cornall plc)

☐ Please charge my Visa/Access card no. Expiry date

Name, Mr/Ms/Ms Date of birth

Address

Postcode

Day

Signature

Delivery within 7 days. Postage £3.00. We hope to be able to bring you a variety of further products in the future. We will be pleased to receive your order, please write to: Cornall plc, 28 Eccleston Square, London SW1V 1PU.

- The energising ring
- Penis enlargement
- And future developments expected for the treatment of this very common problem.

If you have not been totally satisfied with the results obtained from treatments received, YOU ARE NOT ALONE. Many men are unhappy with the side effects of drug and surgical procedures.

This new Video will introduce you to Britain's Top Impotence Authorities... they will tell you about natural alternatives and natural remedies... and best of all you'll get hope and reassurance that Impotence can be overcome.

This new Video is sold for £29.95 - however, through this SPECIAL OFFER you can have a copy for ONLY £19.95 (plus postage and handling).

We are so sure you will be pleased with the Video we have absolutely no reservations about offering you a no-questions-asked MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, good for a full three months. To order The Impotence Video, simply fill out and return the coupon below. Your Video will be rushed to you.

Order now, within 7 days, and we will include FREE a copy of The Potent Man - a detailed guide to the perfect companion to your Video.

© 1996 Cornall plc, 28 Eccleston Square, London SW1V 1PU

Send to: Cornall plc, Dept DMV, Alresford, Hants, RG24 0AB or telephone our 24 hour

order line on 01206 825600 (quoting reference no. DMV 1). Please rush me The Impotence Video - price £19.95 plus £3 postage and handling on the understanding that if not satisfied I can return it at any time within 3 months for a full refund. Don't forget to include my FREE copy of The Potent Man.

☐ I enclose my cheque/P.O. (made payable to Cornall plc)

☐ Please charge my Visa/Access card no. Expiry date

Name, Mr/Ms/Ms Date of birth

Address

Postcode

Day

Signature

Delivery within 7 days. Postage £3.00. We hope to be able to bring you a variety of further products in the future. We will be pleased to receive your order, please write to: Cornall plc, 28 Eccleston Square, London SW1V 1PU.

Now free calls and one second billing.

LIMITED OFFER

£9.99 INC. VAT

FREE CONNECTION TO VOICEMAIL

PersonalWorld

NOKIA

GSM MODEL 2010.

- ◆ 99 name/number memory
- ◆ 100 mins talk-time
- ◆ 30 hrs standby-time
- ◆ Complete with standard battery and rapid travel charger
- ◆ Weight approx 320g

FREE IN-CAR ADAPTOR/CHARGER

FREE SPARE BATTERY

FREE LEATHER CASE

TOGETHER WORTH OVER £75

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND

Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise.



The Nokia 2010 digital mobile phone for just £9.99 is a real bargain. And our new Vodafone PersonalWorld tariff makes it even better. Offering one-second billing for life and 50 minutes free airtime* in March, April and May.

Naturally, we'll connect you for free. And give you £75 worth of free accessories. Just so you've got all you need to make the most of a package that gives you the best coverage both of the UK and overseas. Simply phone us with your credit card details to receive your phone plus valuable accessories within 4 working days.

FREE CONNECTION TO VOICEMAIL PERSONALWORLD

Monthly Rental	£17.99 (£15 + VAT)
Peak Rate Calls	35.25p per min (30p + VAT)
Nat'l Peak Calls	11.75p per min (10p + VAT)

FREE 50 MINUTES PER MONTH

IN MARCH, APRIL & MAY

Cellphones

ORDER NOW FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

FREEPHONE 0500 000 888

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 5PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 2PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT READY WHEN YOU CALL AND BRING REF 5556. CREDIT WE ARE UNABLE TO ACCEPT SWITZER CARDS.

Offer subject to status and a standard contract for each phone with Cellphones Direct Ltd, 185 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 4LR. Some services, such as data link, not available on all phones. See website for full details. Terms and conditions of the offer are available on request.

© Copyright. Registered No. 799222.

MALE IMPOTENCE



THE SOLUTION.

The solution is now much easier than you think. Discover why so many men have already resumed normal loving relationships thanks to discreet new treatments that are simple, safe and effective. No longer should any man suffer alone - the answer to impotence, premature ejaculation and any questions you may have are to be found in our confidential free booklet, just published. To obtain your copy within 48 hours, please FREEPHONE one of our experienced male advisors on:

0800 357581

or return the FREEPOST coupon below.

The Central Clinic

Please send me my free book: 'Male Impotence - All your questions answered' in complete confidence.

Name

Address

Postcode

Tel No

THE CENTRAL CLINIC, FREEPOST 40 ALM1635, LONDON W1E 7LJ

15 CLINICS NATION-WIDE

Slide shows were a popular source of entertainment in Victorian days. Now they have a new, enchanted audience

for £10 from Greenwich market that I saw the slides properly.

"We projected them on to a door and I realised how beautiful and vibrant the colours were, painted on glass. I found myself hooked. Now I have four lanterns and 2,000-3,000 slides covering everything from the life of a south London family called Gargery, who were in the leather trade in Bermondsey, to London at the end of the Second World War, floodlit in celebration of the end of

a book. I have Beatrix Potter's *Tales of Two Bad Mice*, issued in 1904, and Jessica's *Last Prayer*, which was a tale of moral values made for the London Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Jessica's *Last Prayer* was published in 1870, although the story weren't made until the 1880s. I still root around in markets, but I still read a lot more expensive now."

The origins of the magic lantern are obscure but there is evidence that they were used in 1639 "priests" to create visions of demons and devils. Itinerant entertainers, mostly Italian, brought the more modern ones to this country in the 19th century and performed at fairs and public hangings.

The child's lantern would have been lit by candles or oil, but larger lanterns were powered by burning a highly explosive mixture of hydrogen and oxygen, the jet then lighting a cylinder of lime. Mrs Gill, and probably the fire brigade, prefers electricity to limelight.

HEATHER KIRBY

● Connaught Brown, 2 Albemarle Street, London W1X 0BT (0171-408 1362); Bath and Bradford-on-Avon Decorative Fair, the Pavilion, North Parade, Bath (01225 442151); Bonhams Channel Islands Ltd, Castle Carey, St Peter Port, Guernsey (for information 01481 713589); Bonhams, Montpelier Street, London SW7 (0171-363 3000); Padworth Court Hotel, Near Reading (for information: Special Auction Services, 01734 712049).

- ❑ Buy lanterns at **Cananda and Greenwich markets, London**, or at any **street selling toys, cameras or optical equipment**. **Christie's** the auctioneers has **nine optical toy sales**. For a free brochure write to: **Michael Pritchard, Christie's, 85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7.**
- ❑ See shows at the **National Museum of Photography, Film and Television, Pictureville, Bradford BD1 1NQ (01747 723347)**, admission free, and at the **Museum of the Moving Image, South Bank, London SE1 (0171-928 3535)**, Adults £5.50; children £4, family ticket, up to two adults and four children, £16.
- ❑ Bookings for shows by **Rosemary Gill (081-858 5086)**.
- ❑ For more details write to **The Magic Lantern Society, Prospect, High Street, Nudley, Uckfield, East Sussex, TN23 3NH.**

14-24 Crouch Lane, Borough Green, Kent TN15 8LT
Telephone: 01732-883278 Fax: 01732-884439

Washable
any in a crisis
PURE SILK
\$69.95
a pair and two
for only
\$69.95
each
FREE DELIVERY
IN MAIN BRITAIN &
Ireland
0171
4 3387

FREE Pure Silk
Men/Women
Colour Brochure

Men's, Women's, Children's, Kids, Maternity

Order Sifters Dept 776, FREEPOST

water *hand-made*

0181 673 9300 24 hr
The Permanent Business Ltd
(Dept WTT 09.) Unit D,
11b Weir Road, London SW12 9NT

.95
each
• G 10 per

The man's face is partially visible through the lens of the magnifying glass, which is held over a credit card. The card shows some text and a logo.

PRECISION MADE IN MAGNIFIERS

Credit magnifiers clip on glasses for viewing of detailed work. Lenses flip out not needed. Perfect for delicate tasks labile in Double or Triple strength (when ordering).

Turnover if not satisfied.
28 days delivery.

WELLS FARGO

attend checks/POS payable to:

£19.95
 +p&p £1.95

PHOTOGRAPHED BY

Comprises a two piece chromium plated steel stem, easily adjusted to suit anybody whatever their size. The strong seat is hard wearing yet comfortable. It features a removable ferrule for use on hard surfaces. With the seat folded the handle and sturdy construction makes it into an ideal walking stick.

Ideal for all outdoor sports spectators and anybody anywhere in need of a rest.

SEND NO MONEY NOW - PAY ONLY AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER

Only 95p (Dial 75p) @1 the Mailings,
 Stanstead Abbots, Ware, Herts, SG12 6HG

مَكْنَا مِنَ الْأَصْحَابِ

OUTDOORS

15 3

An oil-soaked guillemot lies dead on a Welsh shore: a harbinger, Simon Barnes writes, of a greater disaster



Thousands of birds and mammals have been doomed to lingering deaths by an oil spill that, conservationists say, could and should have been prevented. The birds drown slowly; even the ones that struggle ashore often die of exhaustion

Oddly enough, the first reaction is not anger or despair, or even compassion. It is to feel slightly dizzy: that touch of vertigo that comes when the brain refuses to process information provided by the senses.

We know about the sea. It goes swish. But here, the sea was going gloop. The waves were not waving, the rollers were not rolling. Instead, the sea stirred about languorously, like a cat in the sun: slow movements, smooth, rather velvety.

Oil turns the sea into something else, and the brain wants to reject the prospect of this transformation. It is surreal: a hallucination. And a flash from Hunter S. Thompson came to me: "No. Las Vegas is not a good place for psychedelic drugs. Reality itself is too twisted."

You don't expect to recall such words in Carmarthen Bay. But down in West Wales, reality has been severely twisted. Velvet ripples, sepia coloured, are glooping onto the shore: a Dali parody of real sea. But don't worry. It's just the latest oil spill. A little gift from a ship called *Sea Empress*.

And then the smell gets you. Not actively unpleasant if you didn't know what it meant: a sultry afterglow, perhaps. But it's not the briny: it's not the salt air that tastes of childhood.

There is no mistaking the next sensation: disgust. Not intellectual disgust: the response is visceral. Ugh. It comes from the roots of your being: your entire genealogy, as a member of an island

nation, is expressed in this brief soul's cry.

There are plenty of disasters, though. We suffer from disaster fatigue. The cry of Save the Whales has become a joke: and what do rain forests mean to us dwellers in a northern land? Most disasters are subtle and cumulative: acid rain, global warming. We cannot get stirred emotionally, still less physically, by such things. But this is different. A single gloop is a sermon in ecological damage.

I saw my first common scoter on Staines Reservoir, in Surrey. It is a bleak place, where they have a special kind of wind, designed to freeze off all but deranged persons with binoculars. The bird was about a million miles away, a black dot bobbing and diving behind black wavelets.

I caught it in the telescope: shiny black, yellow-beaked: the low, compact shape of a diving duck. It made my day. I saw many numbers of scoters in Carmarthen Bay. They made me sick.

Scoters should not really be out by themselves on Staines reservoir in the winter. They should be sitting on the sea in vast numbers. This area of coast holds them by the thousand. Up to 25,000 at one time: seven or eight thousand have been seen this winter.

It is not hard to guess what happens to a bird that earns its living by sitting on the sea, when the sea is covered in oil. The sight is unimaginably pathetic. Oil is capricious stuff, sent hither and thither



In Carmarthen Bay Hundreds of scoters, left, and oystercatchers, right, are dead; seals on Skomer are threatened

by shifting winds, breaking up into slicks. Here, at a place called — nice bit of irony — Wiseman's Bridge, there was a scoter just beyond the line of breakers: a scoter as I've never seen a duck before.

It was swimming along with an air of purpose, in a proper duck-like way. But all you could see was the head and neck. No: there was the back, showing every now and again above the surface. Another impossible sight: ducks don't sink. But this one was going down with all hands.

And then another scoter: also behaving as no duck should. This was one indulging in a manic head-shaking. Again and again it shook its head like a man trying to shake water from his ears. But oil doesn't shake worth a damn.

Oystercatchers are the most handsome and recognisable of shore-birds. They are immensely dapper: a dazzling contrast of black and white. But the oystercatchers of Carmarthen Bay are hardly handsome at all. A brown breast isn't half as smart as a white one.

A shag landed on the water in front of me. They look like cormorants but, when they dive from the surface, they do

a little jump first. Again and again, the shag jumped, dived. It was like being at a pantomime: you wanted to shout: "Oil! Look behind you." With oil all around, the shag dived and dived.

The beaches were full of life. It was like a Bank Holiday. It was a lovely day; people were everywhere. They were out gathering birds: the dead and the dying. "We got about 70 this morning," said one of these volunteers, young, female, sinking. "Live ones, I mean. Don't know how many dead. Trouble is, you catch one, and it goes and dies on you."

They come to the shore to escape the sea: once on shore, they flap themselves into exhaustion trying to escape their rescuers. As they are running on empty already, the rescue

can be the last straw. Scoters are notoriously nifty birds anyway: always liking to keep a good stretch of sea (or reservoir) between them and you. The disaster might have been custom-made to kill them.

And in Carmarthen Bay, they have so far collected 2,000 scoters: oiled, but alive. Also 500 dead ones. There are 500 other species also found alive; another 500 dead. Most of these last half-thousand are guillemots, the north's miniature flying penguins.

They have done great stuff, these volunteers. The RSPCA has been cleaning up the birds. Other conservation bodies have been passing on volunteers: the co-operation between all the conservation organisations involved has been cheering. The Dyfed Wildlife

Trust, the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, the World Wildlife Fund for Nature (WWF) are girding their loins for the coming public enquiry.

Along the beaches, the Welsh being as good at disaster as the English, there is a cheery Blitz spirit. But behind it, a murderous anger. "Fed up with being lied to." "Why is nobody clearing up the oil?" "How many more disasters will it take before something is done?" "It's not as if they haven't been warned."

The reason we go birdwatching, rather than earthworm-watching, is that birds are obvious. Like us, they respond to colour and sound. And because they are obvious, they are the best indicators of what is happening. A good population of birds, with birds

of prey on top, means that there is not much wrong with that particular bit of planet.

When things go wrong with birds, it generally means there is something rotten deep in the system. All birds are the canaries down the mine: birds are the first to tell us when things have gone amiss.

And so it is with Carmarthen Bay. The poor scoters are but the tip of an iceberg of troubles. The sea is more than scoters: and the entire area of the oil spill is, or was, an area of peculiar richness. It is a fine place for the big sea-going mammals: seals, dolphins, porpoises. Seals come ashore on Skomer Island — right in the middle of the shipping lane — to pup every autumn. There are about 100 born each year. In the past week, there have been several sightings of seals coming up for air in oiled water. Oil damages where it does not kill: it is feared the spill will affect the seals' long-term reproductive success.

As for the dolphins, they too have been seen surfacing in oil. Hard facts here are elusive: you can monitor the shore with ease, but monitoring the open sea is all but impossible. There is a delicate and secret life beneath the waves: the area has such delights as jewel anemones, soft corals, burrowing sea cucumbers and sea squirts. These cannot fail to be affected.

This is an area of particular natural richness and particular vulnerability. It is tricky navigational: and very, very busy. Everyone knew all this: has known it for years. Only a few months ago, another tanker, the *Borga*, ended up on the rocks in a near carbon-copy of the accident with *Sea Empress*. The *Borga* was double-hulled: there was no spillage. It was an awful warning: it was not heeded. The *Sea Empress* was not double-hulled.

There are three big local industries around the area of

the spill: oil, fishing, tourism. The livelihoods of people in two of these industries are obviously affected by the disaster. Presumably this is considered an acceptable risk. And, as we have seen only too vividly, and once again, the environment has been traded off against profit.

A recent poll from the Department of the Environment showed that 86 per cent of people in England and Wales are "concerned" about the environment. And yet the issue slips ever lower down the political agenda. And another tanker goes aground.

It could have been avoided. The public inquiry into the affair of *Sea Empress* should hear that the disaster would not have happened in the United States or Norway.

The US, learning from the affair of the *Exxon Valdez*, has taken unilateral action and declared that no new tankers will be allowed in US waters unless they have double-hulls. Existing tankers may continue, but only with clean-up teams on stand-by. And they will be fully liable for the cost of any environmental damage caused by a spill.

In Norway is it standard practice in Oslo fjords to have a pilot on board a tanker six hours out of port. A big tanker will also be escorted by tugs. Had this been the case with *Sea Empress*, the disaster would not have happened.

I walked away from the sea, my feet making little sticking and unsticking noises, as if I were walking on Elastoplast. Another disaster, I thought. Who cares? But I knew the answer: practically everyone. Why, then, does the environment get shoved down the list of priorities?

I felt like the man waiting for a bus. I missed the last major ecological disaster. Never mind, there'll be another one along in a minute.



The clean-up begins, in a cheery Blitz spirit

NEXT WEEK

What makes the British so bad at recycling?
Sailing: up the Thames in a gale

GET A MOVE ON

Think positive. Act positive. That is the spirit behind the 1996 Homebuyer Show. It will give you, the prospective buyer, the means and the confidence to climb off the fence and into the happiness of a brand new home. You will find all of the most creative solutions to fit your needs.

Find out how to buy your first home; how to choose the right mortgage or re-mortgage; how to trade up with negative equity; how to break

the dreaded 'chain'; how to make part exchange work for you. The Evening Standard Homebuyer Show will present the biggest selection of new homes and established properties; all of the best deals and the best advice.

All this, plus Free admission • Free 120 page colour show guide • Free legal and survey advice • Free seminars • Free crèche • Advertise your home Free on the Internet.

Evening Standard
HOMEBUYER
SHOW

OLYMPIA - MARCH 8/9/10

Opening hours: Friday 10am-8pm • Saturday & Sunday 10am-6pm
FOR INFORMATION: TELEPHONE 0200 111586 - ADVERTISEMENT FREE

BRITAIN: A peaceful retreat in Herefordshire; and the winner of the Salute to Folk Art prize



Hope End nestles in 40 acres of listed 18th-century parkland with a plethora of splendid walks. None of the rooms has TV or radio, and peace is guaranteed

The market town of Ledbury seems to be stuck in time since my last visit more than 30 years ago. It has changed but a jot. Perhaps a spell was cast in the 17th century and the town has slumbered on in the Welsh Marches, forgotten by time, save for the arrival of sliced bread, chicken-in-a-basket and that modern thorn in the flesh, the motor car.

At one end of the High Street is the grandest black-and-white house in Herefordshire, dated 1590, which was Prince Rupert's HQ during the Battle of Ledbury in 1645, when Royalist troops surprised a Roundhead advance from Gloucester. Even the tourist board leaflet admits nothing as exciting has happened in Ledbury since.

At the other end, near the Norman parish church, the Market House teeters impossibly on rickety stilts. It was built as a corn market between 1617 and 1655, is attributed to the King's Carpenter, John Abel, and still protects market stall-holders from the elements. In between is an array of old-fashioned shops and the Feathers Hotel in grand 16th-century top-heavy black and white.

Ledbury does have two literary claims to fame. The former Poet Laureate John Masefield was born there in 1878, orphaned, and brought up by an uncle until he went to sea at 13. Elizabeth Barrett Browning came to live in a tranquil

valley near Ledbury with her family in 1809, when she was three. Her father bought an estate at Hope End, four miles southwest of the Malvern Hills, but did not like the mid-18th century house and built a new one in Moorish style, complete with minarets and turrets, though not all remains.

Hope End — now a hotel owned by John Hegarty, a former solicitor, and his wife Patricia, a former teacher — is a fine place for a peaceful weekend break. Hope is the old English word for a closed valley, and the house is at its closed end. But guests craving peace and quiet might call this place Hope Realised. The hotel is reached via a long drive and has only eight bedrooms, none of them with TV or radio. It features in the French guidebook of the Relais du Silence, which recommends ten high-quality hotels in Britain especially for peace and quiet.

The warm redbrick house nestles in 40 acres of listed 18th-century parkland. At night you can hear the



Ledbury: Civil War echoes

beat of an owl's wing, and only the moon and stars light the secret valley. From our bedroom window at dawn, we watched entranced as a young fox gambolled on a frosted grass bank.

We drove to Upton upon Severn, another ancient town, and imagined hazy summer days at the pubs by the great river. On the return

trip we passed Eastnor Castle, where the TV version of *Little Lord Fauntleroy* was filmed. It looks like a fairytale prince's pad and is open to the public. In the distance the lights of the Malvern Hills twinkled in the frosty light.

There are several gardens to visit and pleasant walks. The Daffodil Way, which starts at Dymock, is ripe in March. Vineyards such as the Three Choirs, south of Dymock, make a pleasant diversion, as can cider farms like Lyne Down Farm and Westons Cider, both at Much Marcle, where Hellen's, a 13th-century house still lived in by descendants of the family who built it, is open to the public.

But many Hope End guests just relax in the grounds or in front of a log fire, or walk out from the house: a brief trek up Oyster Hill is rewarded with breathtaking views of the Malverns.

The Hegartys rescued the house from ruin 20 years ago. Mr Hegarty has also restored the 18th-century walled kitchen garden

where he grows organic food for his wife, an accomplished chef, to serve in the restaurant.

Mrs Hegarty's cooking style is light modern English which, combined with old-fashioned, home-grown treats such as cardoons, sea kale, cobnuts, medlars and quince, has won some media attention. Our first dinner included mushroom roulade, followed by a chestnut soufflé accompanied by spinach picked just before the frost fell. Most weeks Patricia will demonstrate a mouth-watering recipe, which should be second nature because she runs cookery courses at the hotel.

CHRISTINE WEBB

• The author was a guest of the Hope End Hotel, Ledbury, Herefordshire HR8 1UQ (01531 633613). Two-night weekend breaks start at £340 for two people sharing a double room, including dinner and breakfast; last-minute bookings have a standby rate of £99 per room per night; dinner is £30 per person.

• The hotel features in *Fruity Slices*, an eight-part Channel Four series starting next Friday.

• *Relais du Silence*, 2 Passage du Guesclin, 75015 Paris (00 33) 44 99 00 00, or ring 01736 796 199 for information. The other nine hotels are in Cornwall, Devon, Gloucestershire and Northamptonshire.

• *Eastnor Castle*, Eastnor, Ledbury (01531 633160). Open 11am-5pm, Easter Sunday and Monday, Sundays to July 1, then Sun-Fri. Adults £4, children £2.

TIMES/COCA-COLA COMPETITION

Inspired by Stonehenge

SOME of the most ancient sights of the British countryside inspired the winning entry in *The Times*'s competition to design a Coca-Cola bottle to reflect the spirit of Great Britain, Guy Walters writes.

Coca-Cola Henge, by Brian Anderson, resembles Stonehenge and other standing stones across the British Isles. In his brief, Mr Anderson stated that his piece "combines two artefacts that are both recognised worldwide, while also reflecting the continuity of the Celtic community in Wales".

His design, for the Olympic Salute to Folk Art competition, will be made into an 8ft sculpture to be displayed with other examples from around the world near the Olympic stadium in Atlanta, Georgia, for this year's Games. Mr Anderson, of Dyfed, beat more than 300 other entries.

The competition rules stated that work had to be "created, decorated or painted with local materials, using traditional techniques and featuring images that are indigenous to or symbolic of your community". Foreseeing that fashioning the piece from stone would be both impractical and expensive, Mr Anderson says that it will be made from polystyrene and finished to look like stone.

Before turning to sculpture, Anderson was involved in puppet animation, working on children's television shows such as *Fireman Sam* and *Joshua Jones*. He is now taking a part-time course in computer-aided design which he can use to formulate sculptures.

"I'm going through my hardware phase at the moment," he says. "Most of my pieces are made from nails and bits of wood — anything that comes to hand." The idea for *Coca-Cola Henge* came to him in a flash

of inspiration. However, the design was illustrated using scissors and paste rather than a computer.

Mr Anderson wins £5,000 for his design and a trip to the Olympic Games, and the five runners-up each receive £1,000. They are Maria Grant, 21, of Aberdeen, whose design was a granite bottle; Giles Mitchell, 14, of Salisbury, Wiltshire, whose *Cathedrals and Cottages* used stained glass, grass and stones; Emma Jackson, 17, of Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, whose *Ship in a Bottle* is self-explanatory; Peter Faulkner, 42, of Morley, Yorkshire, who used the bottle's shape to form a teapot; and Mimi Rashelshine, 28, of Richmond, Surrey, whose bottle showed images of Britain such as red phone boxes and buses.

The judges were: David Driver, the design editor of *The Times*; Stephen Bayley, the design commentator; Gavin Darby, president of Coca-Cola Northwest Europe; and Simon Clegg, deputy general secretary of the British Olympic Association.



The winning entry: Coca-Cola Henge

IRELAND

The land that inspires poets, artists, musicians and bank managers.
(Irish short breaks from £79.)

From £110 per person. DUBLIN CITY BREAK VALUE WEEKEND. Return flights, with two nights B&B accommodation, including taxes and service charges. Based on 2 people travelling together, sharing twin room, and spending one Sunday night in Ireland. Valid until March 31st 1996.

Aer Lingus 0181-569 4001

From £79 per person. IRELAND 48 HOUR RETURN. From Holyhead-Dublin and Pembroke-Rosslare. Based on 2 people travelling together, sharing twin room, and spending one Sunday night in Ireland. Valid until March 31st 1996.

From £203 per person sharing. SPRING IN THE WEST OF IRELAND. Flight to Shannon from Gatwick, including car hire and three nights in a 3* hotel. Based on two adults sharing. Valid from March 1st until May 25th 1996.

From £203 per person sharing. THE IRISH CARE FOR QUALITY. Flight to Shannon from Gatwick, including car hire and three nights in a 3* hotel. Based on two adults sharing. Valid from March 1st until May 25th 1996.

The Irish Tourist Boards, North and South, have got together to open up a world of possibilities on the Emerald Isle.

An active break? Ireland has some of the most exhilarating riding, golfing, angling, climbing and sea fishing in Europe. Or, when only a gentle pace and sheer tranquillity will do, you'll find Ireland's world-famous welcome is warmer than ever.

You'll find we know the meaning of good value better than most.

So talk to us! Call us free on 0800 00 96 96 and we'll send you our free holiday pack. We're waiting for your call right now.

Ireland Holidays '96
The best of Ireland from top to bottom

A Visit to the Monastery of St. Catherine and the Rose Red City of Petra

The recent opening of the 4-star Hilton Hotel in Nuweiba now makes possible to combine the fascinating sites of St Catherine's Monastery, and further exploration of Sinai, with the 'rose red' city of Petra. The journey is further made possible by our direct flight from London Gatwick to Ouda and the regular ferry services to Nuweiba.

Our journey commences with a three night stay on Sinai's Red Sea coast at the Coral Hilton Hotel at Nuweiba. From here we pay a visit to both St Catherine's Monastery and the Coloured Canyon with time for relaxation before taking the ferry service to Aqaba and onwards to Petra for four nights.

Besides the 4-star Hilton at Nuweiba, accommodation has been reserved at the 4-star Forum Hotel in Petra. The journey concludes with a drive across the newly opened border to Ouda for the return flight to London Gatwick.

The Monastery of St Catherine has attracted pilgrims since AD337 when the Empress Helena, mother of Constantine, ordered the building of a sanctuary around the site of the Burning Bush. Its spectacular setting at the foot of Mt Sinai adds to the solitude and majesty of the site.

Petra was lost to the world after a change in well established trading routes but was re-discovered by the famous Swiss explorer Burckhardt in 1812. Since then, the area, half as old as time, has been a magnet for generations of travellers wishing to see and experience a truly unique city.

Itinerary
Day 1 Fly from London Gatwick airport with Air 2000 direct to Ouda on Airbus 310 taking about 5 hours. Drive to the Coral Hilton Hotel for a three-night stay.
Day 2 Today make a full day excursion to Mt Sinai and the Monastery of St Catherine. The monastery and the area have changed little since it was built on the site where Moses encountered the Burning Bush. At the monastery see the fortress, the church of the Emperor Justinian (the main church), the Well of Moses and the Gallery of Icons. Also see the delightful garden.
Day 3 In the morning there will be an excursion through the spectacular Sinai scenery to see the Coloured Canyon and other sights on the way. Remainder of the day at leisure in Nuweiba.
Day 4 Travel by ferry to Aqaba and drive north to Petra, stronghold of the Nabataeans from the 3rd century BC until its conquest by Rome in 106 AD. Stay four nights in the 4-star Forum Hotel.
Day 5 Walk through the amazing gorge — the narrow twisting canyon which is the entrance to the city — and emerge at the impressive looking Treasury (el-Khazne). Climb the sacrificial High Place of the Prophets (Dushara). Also see the Theatre, the Roman Way, the monumental Arch, the Temple, and the Royal Tombs.
Day 6 Return through the city and climb to the Monastery (el-Qairi), Petra's largest monument. In the distance are Aaron's Tomb on Mount Hor, and Wadi Petra. Late afternoon optional excursion to Beida. The ruins of the Neolithic village date from 7,000 BC and are said to be the earliest construction extant. Continue to Little Petra and see the rock tombs.
Day 7 A further day of visiting the sites or optional visits to Wadi Rum, with its dramatic moonscape scenery, or Amman and the well-preserved Roman city of Jerash.
Day 8 Cross over the newly opened

border to Ouda for the return flight to London Gatwick arriving in the late evening.

The Nuweiba Coral Hilton Resort

Set on a 7km sandy beach on the Red Sea, the hotel is an ideal centre from which to visit the spectacular sights of the Sinai. All 200 rooms are air-conditioned with private bath and shower while the public facilities include a choice of restaurants, bars, shops, evening entertainment, swimming pool and a wide variety of leisure and sports facilities.

The Forum International Continental Hotel, Petra

The 4-star Forum Hotel is situated close to Petra. The 149 guest rooms each have private facilities, air-conditioning, TV, radio and minibar. The hotel's facilities include two restaurants, lounge, terrace/pool bar, swimming pool, sauna and shops.

Departure Dates & Prices

per person in a twin room
Sundays - flying into Ouda

1996	
Mar 10, 17, 24	£695.00
Mar 31, 14, 21, 28	£750.00
Apr 7, 14, 21, 28	£800.00
May 5, 12, 19, 26	£850.00
Mondays - flying with Monarch Airlines into Ras al-Nakh, the nearest airport to Nuweiba	
Sept 2, 9, 16, 23, 30	£850.00
Oct 7, 14, 21, 28	£850.00
Nov 4, 11, 18, 25	£850.00
Dec 2, 9, 16	£850.00
Dec 23, 30	£850.00

1997	
Jan 6, 13, 20, 27	£920.00
Feb 3, 10, 17, 24	£950.00
Mar 3, 10, 17	£950.00
Mar 24	£750.00
Mar 31	£895.00

Single supplement £165.00
Price includes: return flights, 7 nights' accommodation, half board Petra, room only Nuweiba, excursion as shown, transfers and transportation, local representative, travel insurance, visa procurement, airport taxes, entrance fees, tipping.

All prices are subject to change.
Please note: itineraries may be operated in a different seasonal order to that shown to avoid overcrowding at particular sites.

Optional Visits
Full day tour to Amman and Jerash with lunch £95.00
Half day tour to Wadi Rum with lunch £39.00
Little Petra £16.00

0171-6161000
VOYAGES JVN VERNE
21 Dorset Square, London NW1 6GG

Travel Professionals Ltd. ABTA 91661 AYOL 8838
Our offices are open for telephone reservations weekdays from 9am to 5pm and at weekends from 10am to 5pm. For personal visitors, the office hours are 9am to 5pm weekdays only (not weekends).

TRAVEL

17

3

CITY BREAKS: Style, charm and a little light music in Vienna; and a walking tour of bustling Lisbon

A night or two at the opera

I went to Vienna in search of melody. When it comes to musical theatre, we British are hopelessly confined. All we ask is a quick round of Andrew Lloyd Webber topped up by Gilbert and Sullivan and an occasional Broadway revival. The rich continental tradition of opera is relegated to tatty productions of *Die Fledermaus* and other holiday specials such as the recent reworking of Offenbach's *La belle Hélène* which, for some mysterious reason, has become *La belle Vivette*.

Forgotten are the Viennese masters of light musical entertainment such as Johann Strauss, Franz Lehar and Emmerich Kalman, who created theatrical experiences of lasting appeal that would still pack the Coliseum or Sadlers Wells if any producer had the wit to see the potential.

Until that happy day, a weekend break in Vienna with visits to the Wiener Volksoper answers the immediate problem — with the bonus of enjoying the style and charm of this inspiring city.

A good time to go to Vienna for opera and other delights is around Easter when the avenues bloom in the spring sunshine.

There are so many treasures within easy walking distance of each other but I will stay faithful to the age of opera and suggest a tour of the best of Jugendstil or Art Nouveau, the turn-of-the-century culture clash that brought artists such as Gustav Klimt and Egon Schiele and architects like Otto Wagner to prominence.

Vienna was then a city noted for its rigid class structure and deference to Hapsburg traditions. Yet it was also a city of intellectual ferment where every street café, alod with argument, was a potential challenge to authority. When the Secession Pavilion (on Friedrichstrasse) was erected for exhibitions of avant-garde art, it was deliberately sited just across from the Academy of Fine Arts, the temple of artistic convention. Its members despised the Secession Pavilion, calling it the "golden cabbage", a reference to the globe that tops this white,

Fact file

□ Barry Turner was a guest of Travellers (0181-427 4448). He stayed at the five-star Hotel Vienna Plaza. Two-night breaks start from £389 per person based on two sharing and includes return flights with Austrian Airlines from Heathrow, transfer on arrival and accommodation with buffet breakfast.

□ The author was a guest of the Austrian Tourist Board at the 4-star Hotel am Stephansplatz (00 43 1 53 4050). B&B in a double room costs from £50 to £70 per person per night.

□ Information and tickets for the Volksoper (00 43 514 41 2960).

□ Austrian National Tourist Office 0171-629 0461.

cube-like building. But it survived as a showcase for Klimt and his friends and, today, houses Klimt's homage to Beethoven's 9th, a delicate and graceful frieze which proclaims art as the source of true happiness.

More of Klimt's work can be seen at the Belvedere, a former royal palace with a panoramic view of the city, the Museum of Modern Art and the Kunsthistorisches Museum on the Ringstrasse, where the great collections of art built up by the Hapsburg monarchs are on permanent display.

Art Nouveau crops up all over Vienna — the distinctive designs seen in cafés, shops and public buildings but most obviously in the eye-catching architecture of Otto Wagner, Joseph Maria Olbrich and Adolf Loos. One example: enjoy the Wagner apartment buildings across from the Naschmarkt. Designed just before the turn of the century, the facades are variously decorated with flowered murals and gilded balconies.

Like the operas that grace the Volksoper, the Wagner buildings are a celebration of art as fun. Forget Vienna's reputation for conservatism.

The pleasure of living is always close to the surface.

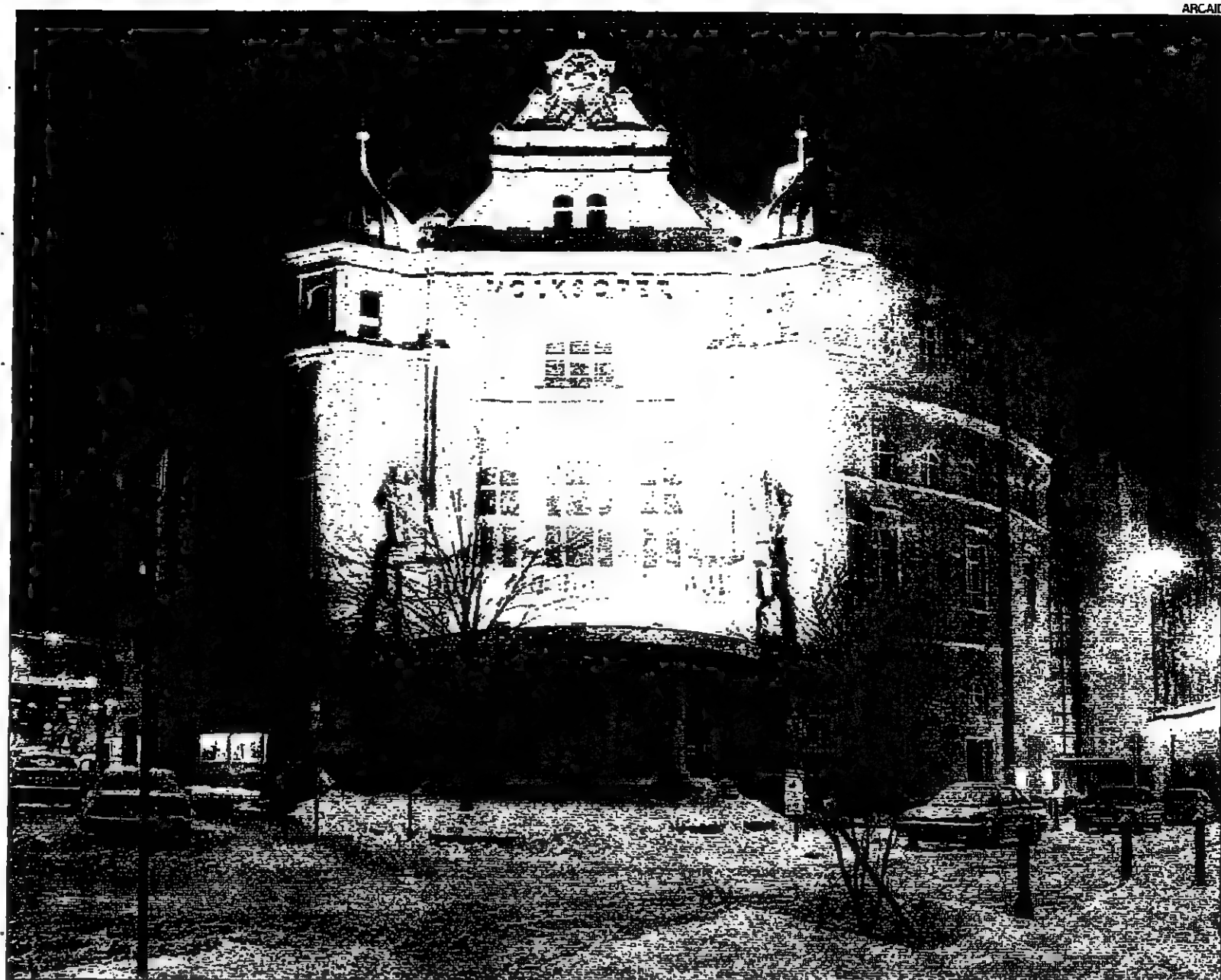
In the spirit of the Viennese, I spent four evenings and one afternoon at the Volksoper to enjoy Lehar (*The Merry Widow* and *Land of Smiles*), Kalman (*Countess Maritza*), Strauss (*A Night in Venice*) and Benatzky (*White Horse Inn*). This last was a late arrival on the operetta scene overlapping with the rise of the Broadway musical. For its London opening, in 1931, the Coliseum was transformed into a Tyrolean village with three orchestras and a cast of 160 not to mention horses, dogs and goats. They gave their all for a record-breaking 651 performances.

The producer, Oswald Stoll, demanded and got a water tank built above the stage to create a real dampener for the storm scene. The latest Volksoper production was more modest, but no worse for that. If *White Horse Inn* was a bit of a letdown it was because the director had updated the action, pitching it somewhere around the 1950s, which made nonsense of a storyline featuring the Emperor Franz Joseph as a pivotal character.

The Volksoper, which shares its performers with the Staatsoper where they put on the serious stuff, was more at home with Strauss, Lehar and Kalman, whose work was played in period and with enormous verve. Pace is vital to operetta. There must be no chance for the audience to reflect on the filminess of the plot, which invariably has hero and heroine falling in love, out of love and in love again.

An exception is *Land of Smiles*, written by Lehar (or rather, adapted from an existing work) to meet the enduring Western fascination for the Orient. The heroine goes to China to marry her true love only to find that the Eastern tendency towards polygamy is too much for a well-bred Viennese girl. The sad ending is anticipated in the big number *You Are My Heart's Delight*.

We enter familiar operetta territory with *A Night in Venice* and *Countess Maritza* with their Viennese waltzes



The Volksoper: optimistically planned to be at the heart of the Austro-Hungarian empire

and vigorous dance routines. Then there is the *Merry Widow*, just the most famous of all operettas, performed at the Volksoper as nowhere else. The exuberance on stage carries over to the audience, who can hardly wait to clap along with the *Can Can*. What singers and dancers! They look good too. These are performers who fulfil the romantic ideal, not warbling heavyweights.

The Volksoper is some way from the centre of town, which in compact Vienna means no more than two or three tram stops from the big hotels. But it is curious that the theatre, a turn-of-the-century functional structure, should have been built away from the magnificent Staatsoper and other great cultural institutions on the Ringstrasse. Could it be

that the Viennese were a little embarrassed by their fondness for operetta, not quite bringing themselves to accept that they were enjoying true art? Not a bit of it. The Volksoper was opened when Vienna was the heart of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, a growing city that was straining to match imperial grandeur. The theatre was deliberately placed at a point where the city centre was forecast to be 20 years ahead. Such optimism proved ill-founded. The First World War brought the Hapsburg empire crashing down and with it any Viennese pretension to be the leading city of Europe.

Today, the Volksoper offers traditional and contemporary musical treats — from *Die Zauberflöte*, Mozart's forerunner for operetta, to *My Fair*

Lady and *Kiss Me Kate*. The connecting thread, says deputy director Robert Herzl, is that they are all "fairy tales for adults". The Viennese turn up in strength for their shot of musical escapism, returning again and again for their favourite shows. The clubby atmosphere — with attendants who smile and chat as they show you to your seat, extends to overseas visitors. The passion for operetta knows no linguistic boundaries.

The season runs from September to the last day of June. The operettas I saw remain in the repertoire with the exception of *White Horse Inn*, which came off in December. A new production, more faithful to the original, is promised for two years hence.

BARRY TURNER

WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 25

QUELLIO

(a) A Spanish ruff. An adaptation of the Spanish *cuello* a neck or collar. Latin *collum* a neck. "Our rich muckadu doublet, with our cut cloth-of-gold sleeves, and our quellio."

ROTIFERA

(c) Tiny animals. A class of minute (usually microscopic) animalcules, having rotatory organs which are used in swimming. From the Latin for carrying wheels. "The Rotifers are minute mostly microscopic creatures which inhabit almost all our ponds and streams."

RAMILLIE

(b) Applied to a wig having a long plait behind tied with a bow at top and bottom. Also a method of cocking the hat. A toponym from *Ramillies* in Belgium, the scene of Marlborough's victory in 1706. Laurence Sterne, *Tristram Shandy* 1767: "Putting my uncle Toby's great ramillie wig into pipes."

PREGNADA

(a) A variety of lemon. From the Spanish *preñada* big with child. "There are [in Tenerife] oranges and lemons, especially the pregnadas, which have small ones in their bellies, from whence they are so denominated."

Expos come and go. By their nature they are a mixed blessing: Seville's (in 1992) bequeathed new roads, a bridge and a post-modern railway station to the city. These have left the old city, for all its charm, feeling like a theme park. Now Lisbon is gearing up for an Expo in 1998.

Lisbon is a fragile flower. The old city centre, architecturally rich, has suffered from decades of decay. Much of the classic tilework is scarred, facades have been defaced by jutting air-conditioners and ugly signs, and tenement washing hangs above and along great avenues. Worst of all, cars are parked nose-to-tail along the pavements, making walking hazardous in some areas.

The 50-year-old wooden streetcars get locked in furious combat on the corners of steep hills with taxis and selfish parkers. Yet Lisbon is, gloriously, a walker's city.

A good place to start is where the city meets the narrow neck of the River Tagus, at the Praça do Comercio, once considered one of the loveliest squares in Europe. Here you feel transported into Graham Greene's *Our Man in Havana* — I half expected to see shadowy uniformed figures peering out of dark windows. From the square, walk north through the lavish marble-flanked arch to the Rua Augusta, where the Portuguese stop frequently

Tarts make you linger longer

for a splash of coffee in small oases reminiscent of Europe in the 1950s. For the most intimate restaurants and bars, take a left to the Rua dos Sapateiros. Just before it meets another square, the Rossio. A great aperitif, available in any of the bars, is white port — dry, yet deliciously fruity. On a grander scale, try one of the old belle époque restaurants serving fresh fish any way you want it — baked, grilled, poached, boiled or fried.

The Rossio is the heart of Lisbon, a meeting place bustling with street vendors, lottery-ticket sellers, cafés, main Metro station, bus stops, the central taxi rank and bygone-era railway station. In the Middle Ages, the Rossio was used for bullfights, carnivals and rallies as well as the burning of heretics during the Inquisition. From the Rossio, stroll north in the shade of the trees of the wide Avenida da Liberdade and pause at the Tivoli kiosk, last colourful survivor of several that once adorned the Avenida. (The adjacent old Tivoli cinema is now, sadly, a conference centre.) The Avenida is liberally dotted with restaurants, where it is easy to spot the tourists because they are the only ones sitting down — the



High rise: the Santa Justa lift

Portuguese love to eat at the counter. It was the Portuguese who opened the sea route between Europe and India via the Cape of Good Hope, introducing tangy Indian spices to Portuguese cuisine. And they are still there. My one disappointment was that the once ubiquitous and delicious sardine is now considered a poor person's food.

The smartest shopping is to be had on the Rua Garrett, and to reach it the most adventurous way is to take the creaking, epic lift, the Elevador

Carmo, from the Rua do Carmo. In the Rua Garrett, take time out for coffee or afternoon tea and cake in the Café A Brasileira (The Brazilian Woman), once the haunt of artists and writers. Choose from a tempting array of fruit tarts, custard tarts, cream and chocolate cake. Linger awhile, as the Portuguese do.

Finally, walk back down to the Tagus waterfront via the Rua Serpa Pinto, a steep street devoted to antiques and antiquarian bookshops (including, since this was a great centre of navigation, wonderful antique map shops).

I spent a few days in one of the most comfortable, friendly and well-run hotels I have ever stayed in: Hotel da Lapa, high up in the Lapa district overlooking the harbour. Originally built in the 19th century as a private stately home; it has been tastefully restored as a hotel. In such tranquillity you can pamper yourself, breakfasting serenely in your room or on the balcony while, below, the river hums with ferries and boats of all sizes. You can take a dip in the outdoor pool even in early November.

This peaceful resting place is, in

fact, in the middle of embassy territory, where ornately elegant buildings with their private subtropical gardens shelter diplomats, their families and staff from inquisitive eyes. These are beautiful buildings, some of which are still adorned with traditional blue, white and yellow tiles.

The imminent Expo is the last of the 20th century and is dedicated to preserving the oceans: 1998 is also the 500th anniversary of Vasco da Gama's discovery of the sea route to India. All this will fuel a transformation of the old docks. A huge site of some 60 hectares extending for five kilometres along the north bank of the river Tagus will modernise and change the face of Lisbon for ever. So catch it while you can.

MIMI IRVING

● The author flew to Lisbon on TAP Air Portugal (0171-630 0909). The standard fare is £82 return until June.

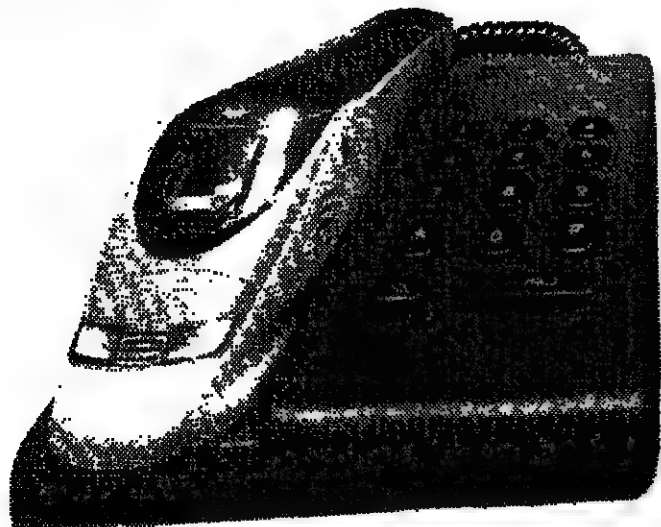
● She stayed at the Hotel da Lapa, 4 Rua Pau da Bandeira, Lisbon (00 351 395 0005, fax: 395 0665). Tariff: 40,000 escudos (£214 weekdays, special weekend rate of 38,000 escudos per day (£206) for a suite with balcony overlooking gardens and River Tagus. An excellent dinner including wine cost £62 for two.

● Less expensive hotels recommended by Birnbaum's Portugal, a reliable American guide, are the Tivoli, Avenida da Liberdade (00 351 356-1300) and the Carlton at 56 Avenida Conde Valbom (00 351 795-1157).

K BAD KISSINGEN
THE CHARMING SPA

Welcome to Germany
for well-being,
for holidays
or just for a flirt.

For more information call:
Info: Staatliche Kurverwaltung
D-97686 Bad Kissingen
Fax: 0 97 48-971/80.48.40.



0345 881 881
EUROPEAN PASSENGER SERVICES

ORGANISE A EUROSTAR £69*
EASTER BREAK FROM
YOUR NEST.

Springtime in Brussels from only £69 return or Paris from only £79 return is just a phone call away. Alternatively you can take a quick trip to your local travel agent or mainline BR station.

*Subject to conditions and availability.

CRUISING: Life on a liner plying the sun-kissed Caribbean islands is never short of temptation ...

Belly-flops, bingo and big dinners

The sheer scale of the *MS Seaward*, one of five ships in the Norwegian Cruise Line, surprised me. I had failed to follow the explosive development of the cruise industry, assuming that such holidays had remained exclusive in tone and excessive in price.

My previous experience had been limited to an upmarket cruise, with about 150 passengers, around the Greek islands many years back. This week in the Caribbean was to be very different.

It started with a flight of seven and a half hours from Gatwick to San Juan, capital of Puerto Rico. After a short transfer to the port and a good deal of form-filling, we were assigned our cabins (comfortable if slightly plastic), and what was to prove a memorable week began.

Only when emerging on to one of the upper four of the *Seaward's* ten decks did its vast size become apparent: 700ft long, with four and a half laps of the promenade deck equalling one mile. One of my few fears, that our fellow travellers would be predominantly elderly, was soon banished. There were about 1,350 of them (200 short of maxi-



mum capacity), mainly American, plus a crew of 630 from 35 nationalities.

The average age seemed to be around 35, with a good number of honeymooning or recently married couples and a generous sprinkling of youngish, single people, more female than male.

My encounters suggested that far more of those aboard were employed in trade than in the professions: I did not meet one lawyer.

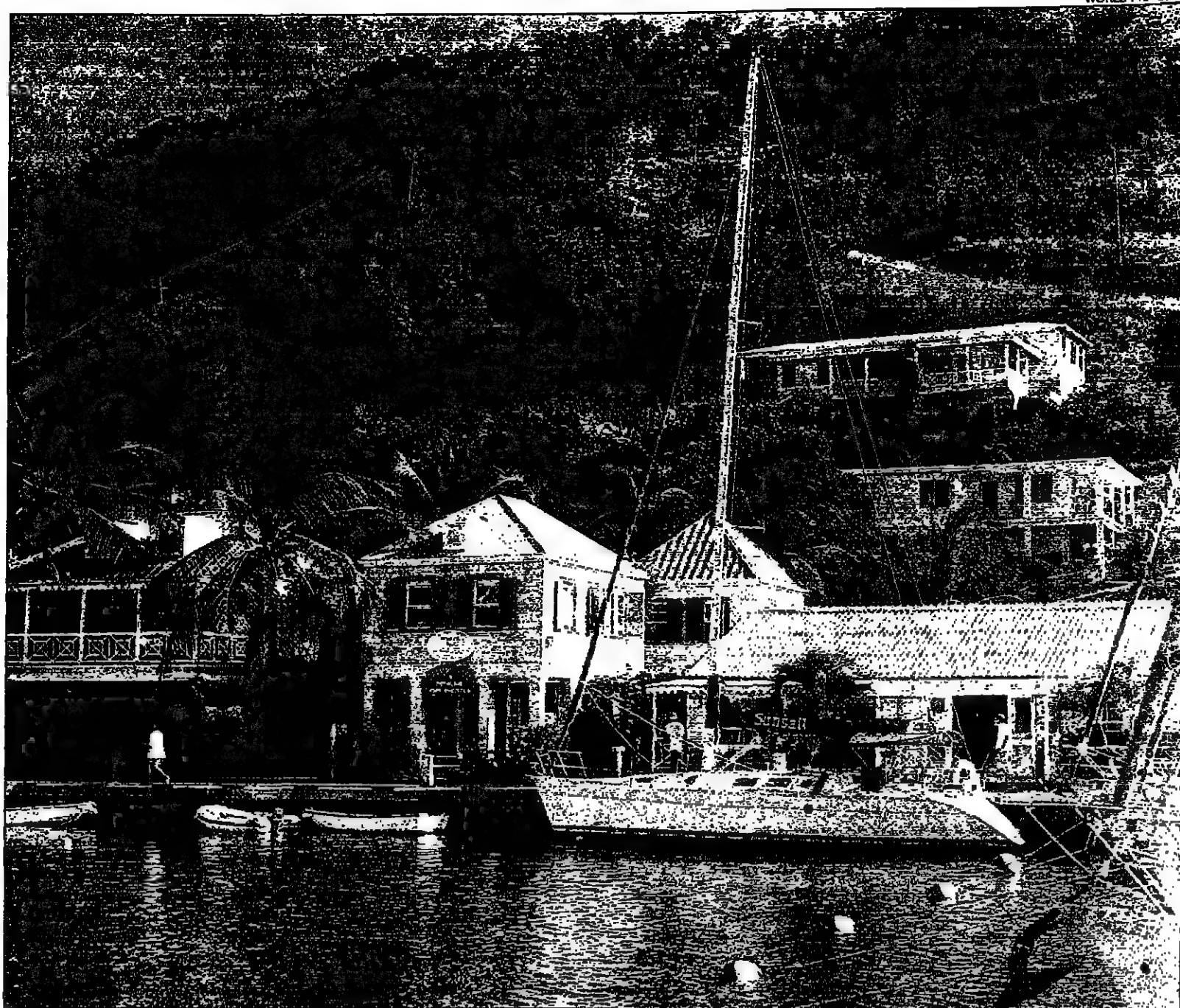
On the dot of 10pm, the ship got under way. By then the first test had been passed: dinner. Food bulks large on

cruises. On the *Seaward* it was delicious, with a choice of five or six main dishes — produced swiftly, and hot, to several hundred places at each sitting in the two main dining rooms. Two of seven evenings were designated as formal, though dinner jackets were worn only by a few.

A third, smaller and rather chic restaurant was understatedly called the Bistro. Breakfast and lunch were available in the main restaurants, but we generally took them in a self-service area on the swimming pool (ninth) deck, or from a pasta and salad display by the pool. In addition, quiche, sandwiches and cakes were available at teatime, there was an ice-cream stall and a midnight buffet by the two smallest pools, and room service was available 24 hours a day. All food was included in the price, a serious temptation to the greedy — of whom, to judge by the incidence of obesity and overloaded plates, there were more than a few. Drinks were extra and not cheap, especially the wine.

Life on board offered a gamut of experiences, from the inspiring to the naff. The greatest joy was to lean on the ship's rail caressed by a warm breeze, rum punch in hand, chatting to friends or new acquaintances as the setting sun transformed the vast sky into a Turneresque drama of pinks, dark blues and reds, followed by the rise of a moon that turned the water silver. By day, flying fish could be seen. At night, strange Caribbean seagulls fluttered and gibbered bat-like in the ship's lights.

At the more banal, man-



A typical small port in the Virgin Islands — colourful wooden houses and boats bobbing in the harbour against a backdrop of verdant hillsides

made end of the spectrum, there was a huge range of light entertainment, from gambling and dozens of fruit machines in the casino, through bingo, two dance groups, several musical shows, such as a shortened version of *Grease*, and a stand-up comedian.

The pool deck was the scene not just of serious morning aerobics but plenty of undemanding fun. Two sample intellect-sapping competitions in the pool, who could do the biggest and reddest belly-flop, and which of a male and female competitor could stuff ping-pong balls down their bikini/trunks.

The cruise consisted of two full days at sea, two in the Dutch Antilles, and two in the British and American Virgin Islands, for which various excursions were available.

The Dutch Islands of Aruba and Curaçao seemed an odd choice, because both are flat and scenically dull, unless you

happen to be excited by oil refineries, of which Oranjestad, Aruba's main port, had a fine example. But we found decent beaches on both: congenial shoppers enjoyed the duty-free shops, and Curaçao's port city, Willemstad, is pretty in mock-Dutch style.

The *Seaward's* alternative (or additional back-to-back) route offers what is arguably a stronger choice of islands, including Barbados and Martinique, but with only one full day at sea.

The Virgin Islands, common to both itineraries and badly battered by a hurricane soon after our visit, are not just hilly, green and scenic, but offer breathtaking views from their higher points of beach-lined bays and neighbouring islands and islets in a turquoise sea: not for nothing is this area a Mecca for small sailing boats.

The timetable offers excursions, at reasonable extra cost, and the chance of a few hours on a beach.

There lies the main frustration of cruising: being at sea is an unalloyed pleasure, but stopovers offer a somewhat

tantalising glimpse of beaches and views that need to be savoured at greater length.

That aside, my week on the *Seaward* was relaxing, restorative and entertaining. It was a wrench to disembark at San Juan, though a few hours topping up the tan by the pool at the Condado Plaza Hotel before our return flight helped to ease the pain.

ROGER BERTHOUD

Fact file

□ The author was a guest of Norwegian Cruise Line (0900 181560 and 0171-408 0046).

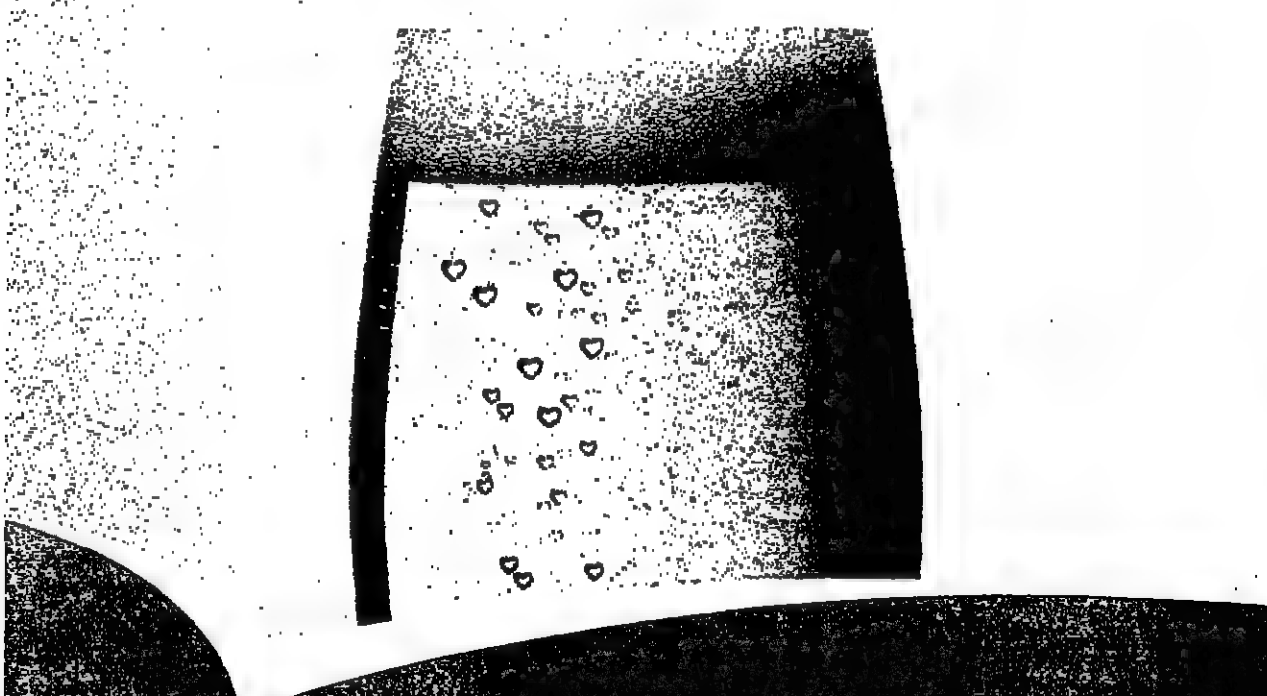
□ An eight-night inclusive package from Gatwick costs from £1,355 per person. The back-to-back 15-night option starts at £1,885. Prices include all meals on board, return flights, airport-ship transfers and a day room at the Condado Plaza Hotel in San Juan.

PICTURES



Still life awaiting an artist on the beach at Aruba

WORLD'S BEST VALUE
ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE
COVER FROM 24 HOURS TO 1 YEAR
0800 365 12
WORLD COVER
21 DAYS FREE OF COVER



FREE CHAMPAGNE FOR TWO- ANOTHER SPARKLING OFFER FOR ALL LE SHUTTLE LOVERS.

Whether you're planning a special romantic weekend or just want to get away from things for a while, Le Shuttle is the perfect way to escape to the Continent. You can travel to France smoothly, quickly and conveniently with 40 departures to the Continent every day. So that's not reason enough to celebrate, we're offering a free bottle of Le Shuttle Champagne to all

customers who pre-purchase a full fare Short Break or Standard Return ticket for return travel completed before April 30th. Produced by one of the finest Champagne Houses, your complimentary bottle can be collected from Espace Viminacae terminal building, ensuring your trip to the Continent ends as smoothly as it began.

This special offer is open to Le Shuttle lovers everywhere. To take advantage, you must pre-purchase your ticket before April 23rd by calling 0990 35 35 35 quoting "Champagne" or contact your travel agent.

0990 35 35 35
Or contact your travel agent



1. To take advantage of this offer all tickets must be purchased at least 7 days prior to travel and before April 23rd 1996 by phoning our Customer Service Centre on 0990 35 35 35 or by contacting your travel agent. 2. Champagne offer must be requested at time of purchase and cannot be applied retrospectively. This offer is only valid on the purchase of full fare Short Break or Standard Return tickets and does not apply to the APX fare or to the tickets purchased by Le Shuttle Holidays Ltd. 3. This offer is not valid for tickets on itineraries or for purchase at retail. 4. The offer is valid for return travel completed by April 30th 1996 and is for new ticket purchases only. 5. The champagne must be collected on your return journey from Espace Viminacae terminal building in exchange for the valid ticket number only. 6. The champagne must be collected on your return journey from Espace Viminacae terminal building in exchange for the valid ticket number only. 7. Offer is subject to availability and cannot be combined with any other offer or promotion. 8. Tickets cannot be refunded, cancelled or date of travel amended. 9. Tickets are valid for outward travel to France and for return travel to the UK only. 10. Offer only applies to fares up to £4,000 per person. 11. When travel return tickets are valid for travel of less than 12 months, the return date must be within 12 months of the date of travel. 12. Travel is subject to the conditions of carriage, a copy of which is available on request. 13. A valid full passport is required for travel to the Continent.

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Where else but in this peaceful British Crown Colony can you enjoy world class diving, golf, snorkelling and watersports? As well as the opportunity to commune with the giant stingrays, swim with the turtles or just lose the days away.

WARMED BY MORE THAN THE SUN
FOR BOOKINGS CALL
0171-491 7771



Travellers' TALES with BALEs

"Each time I have been on holiday with Bales I have always had a great time, culminating in my first trip to Jordan, when I had a ball."

MRS P. SMART, FIFE.



Let Bales be your travel guide to the world's most exotic and adventure destinations. For the full story on Jordan, call for our free 96 brochure on: **01233 211307** Quoting Ref: (TTT 23 13) AREA 0707 AREA 3857

6 nights Beijing £499

A joint promotion from CTS, Air China and China Resources Hotel offering you a fantastic opportunity to visit Imperial Beijing this summer at the best possible price. Beijing is only 10 hours away with Air China's non-stop flight. The 4-star China Resources Hotel, opened 3 years ago, is situated to the east of the city and only 7 minutes drive away from the heart of the city, forming a superb base from which to explore Beijing. The spacious rooms come complete with private bathroom, air conditioning, satellite T.V. and telephone. Other amenities include a coffee shop, two restaurants, bar, disco, health club with gym, sauna, swimming pool, tennis court and easy access to a golf course. As the number one expert and specialist to China, CTS assure you a most enjoyable holiday.

DAY 1 Early evening departure on Air China's non-stop 747 Jumbo jet for 10-hour flight to Beijing.
DAY 2 Afternoon arrival in Beijing and transfer to the 4-star China Resources Hotel.
DAY 3 Full day visit to magnificent Great Wall and beautiful Summer Palace. (B)
DAY 4 At leisure or optional excursions to the Forbidden City, Confucius Temple, Temple of Heaven and Tiananmen Square. (B)
DAY 5-7 At leisure or optional visits to Chengde or Xian. (B)
DAY 8 Depart Beijing in the early afternoon, returning by Air China to Heathrow the same evening. (B)

Book early to avoid disappointment! For details on this offer and other CTS tours call 0171-836 9911

中国旅行社
China Travel Service (UK) Ltd
CTS House, 7 Upper St. Martins Lane
London WC2H 9DL Fax: 0171-836 3121

Please reserve ☐ twin(s) and/or ☐ single(s) Departure date _____
Lead name _____ Daytime tel _____
Address _____
postcode _____
I enclose my cheque for £ _____ payable to China Travel Service (UK) Ltd for £100pp being the deposit to secure my booking, plus insurance of £35pp (Optional)
Signed _____ Dated _____
Please return this coupon to the address above. Full literary booking conditions and formal booking form to be provided upon receipt of this coupon. All monies refundable until we are in receipt of your signed booking form.

هكذا من الأصل

... and, while the Indian Ocean islands have their disappointments, all is swell on a luxury voyage to Athens

What's another word for exotic?

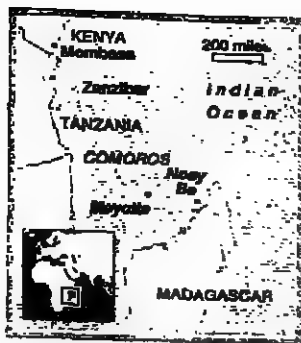
Everything you read or hear about Zanzibar describes it as exotic. But, as far as I could see, the most exotic thing about the island was its name. Admittedly, ports in any country are not the best vantage point, but we moved from the crowded, dirty docks into crowded, dirty streets lined with the peeling facades of neglected buildings. The malodorous market was filled with people who made no effort to hide their hostility.

Our official guide took us to a church, a spice shop and a slave market on the grounds that it was too small to accommodate our party. We sneaked back later and it turned out to be the most memorable part of the trip. There were two rooms, one for women and children and the other for men, but the low ceilings made it impossible to stand upright. It felt cramped with four of us in there, yet these rooms once held 200 people for up to two days while they waited to be sold and shipped abroad. By the mid-19th century the island had an annual turnover of 50,000 slaves.

The beaches of the east coast are reputedly beautiful but, because we had no time to see them, it was a relief to scuttle back for a large gin and tonic on the *MS Royal Star*, which had brought us to Zanzibar during a week-long cruise in the Indian Ocean.

Our trip had begun at Mombasa, Kenya, with three days at the Flamingo Beach Hotel. The elegant lobby looked promising after a long flight but the rooms were a disappointment, with rock-hard beds, no mini-bar and no soap.

The grounds, however, were beautiful, with glorious shrubs and massive waterfalls into the swimming pool. A family of monkeys came down from the trees to share the fruit which decorated my tropical cocktail. After that I carried a huge bag of peanuts at all times and they appeared at my French doors twice a day holding out



visitors are advised to remove jewellery and watches before any outing. We stayed put. If you want a break from hotel fare, however, I can recommend Claudio's Italian restaurant, a £5 taxi drive away.

On the fourth day it was down to the port and all aboard. The crew — Filipino, German and Greek — were charming, and the captain, who I expected to look like the man on the Players cigarette packet, turned out to be young and dashing.

Cruise people are a jolly bunch — well-travelled, affluent and hedonistic. Most seemed to have bulging wallets and svelte waists but, as I have a bulging waistline and a svelte wallet, it was a shock to discover that I had put on 6lb and my bar bill for the week was £120.

The fourth day brought us to Mayotte in the Comoros, a pretty, if dull island. The young girls' faces were painted in beautiful designs in white paste — proof that they did not have to work in the fields. The island has spectacular views but little else to recommend it.

Our next port of call, Nosy Be (pronounced Bay), one of the islands of Madagascar, was much better. The people in the capital, Hell Ville, seemed pleased to see us and there were lovely souvenirs to buy, embroidered linen and superb marquetry boxes. The island's biggest export is ylang-ylang, a plant which is used as a basis for perfume.

Our last stop was the best. Shungu Mbuli was an island entirely without people, except us. Passengers lurked under parasols or snorkelled while the ship's crew set up a barbecue beneath the trees.

The problem with the Indian Ocean is that it sounds more exotic than it is. The islands we saw were so similar that they merged into an image of endless palm trees and markets. The *Royal Star*, however, has much to recommend it. Next time, I shall refuse to get off.

Island cruise fact file

- The author was a guest of Voyages Jules Verne, 21, Dorset Square, London NW1 6QG (0171-616 1000, fax 0171-723 8629).
- A 16-day trip to Mombasa, Kenya, with seven nights aboard the *MS Royal Star* and seven nights' full-board accommodation at the Flamingo Beach Hotel, costs from £1,650 per person, including flights. A supplement of £195 is payable for an upper-deck cabin. There are four departures a year from Gatwick.

MARY GOLD

Sailing in a sea of bubbly

A gleaming, polished deck glinting under the hot Mediterranean sun. As I sink back into a blue-and-white wooden deck recliner, a waiter appears: "A glass of champagne, sir? Will you take it here or shall I bring it to you in the pool?"

We are aboard the *Royal Viking Sun*, one of the world's most luxurious cruise liners, on a voyage from Barcelona to Athens. My fellow passengers are mostly American, average age 72, according to Robert, our young English waiter, who is working his passage to Sydney. Cruising is a way of life for most of these people and the only way to see the world. It is Florence, Rome and Pompeii this week, and next week a brisk tour of thousand years of ancient Greek and Turkish civilisation in three days.

Not that cruising is exclusively a pastime for the retired. Cunard, which owns the *Royal Viking Sun*, is keen to attract a new, younger market. It also believes that there is a growing British market to be tapped and hates the idea that cruising is almost an exclusively American activity. And, yes, there were Britons on board: my dinner table included a *Relais* (marriage guide), a *coucoulor* and a *chuchman* from Oxfordshire. None of us seemed to mind that everything on board is priced in dollars and the menu offers such un-British delights as "buckwheat blinis".

Every need is catered for, and such is the service that some people do not even bother to go ashore at ports of call. The food (included in the price) is superb, the wine list (not included) is extensive; bars are open day and night; a mini-Vegas of a casino mops up all your loose change; a cinema shows the latest films; and nightly live entertainment is based on the American tradition (a performer only has to launch into *Somewhere Over the Rainbow* and there is scarcely a dry eye on board).

There are about 450 crew to 600 passengers, and the Norwegian captain, Ola Harsheim, is a heroic figure to both. Many passengers — and about 70 per cent are "repeat business" — will ask whether Captain Harsheim is sailing before they book.

On the first day at sea, he hosts a show in the ship's theatre at which he introduces his senior officers and tells a little story about each as they run on to the stage from the wings to a big-band accompaniment, like participants in a television game show.

The captain throws regular cocktail parties in his quarters at which guests are treated to his own brand of Norwegian humour. This consists largely of Irish-type jokes with Swedes as the butt. "How do you spot a Swede in a crowd of Norwegians? He is the only one who looks up when someone shouts 'there's a dead bird'."

The ship is lavishly decorated, the recent refit having given the decor a 1970s feel, though some might hanker after the more traditional brass and mahogany.

The shore excursions are organised with military precision. Present yourself on the quayside at 9am and you will be escorted around the Colosseum, the Acropolis, the *Uffizi* or Ephesus.

The state cabins are sumptuous. I counted enough leather seating for 13 in mine. It is often hard to remember that one is on board a ship at all. The entire creation resembles nothing so much as a floating



Though everything you need is on board the liner, a shore excursion could take you to Florence with its wealth of art

Savoy hotel, except that the view out of the window is different every morning. "Is that the Bay of Naples? I don't remember that being there last night."

If something of the spirit of adventure is lacking, it is more than made up for by the pleasures of being pampered. It is sheer hedonistic pleasure with no hassle, no pressures, no stress.

On the last night on board, Jacqueline and Barbara, two widows from Houston, Texas, asked where I was planning to go on my next trip. I told them I had long had a dream to climb Mount Kilimanjaro. "What do you want to do that for?" they asked, genuinely bewildered. "Couldn't you get a helicopter or something to drop you on the top?" That is the true cruising ethos.

NIGEL WILLIAMSON

Fact file

- The author was a guest of Cunard on *Royal Viking Sun* on a cruise from Barcelona to Athens. This year, the ship will cruise from Genoa to Venice, from October 12-26.

- Prices on the "Treasures of the Ancients" cruise start from £3,195 and include 14 nights' accommodation, with all meals and entertainment on board, return flights to London and transfers between airport and dock. Port and handling charges, UK Government tax, personal drinks and tipping are not included.

- For reservations, contact Cunard on 01703 634166.

FREE SAFARI & 3 FREE NIGHTS IN MOMBASA

Cruise the Indian Ocean

A 16-day cruise-tour of exotic atolls and fabled ports from only £1,795* including airfare

Cruise aboard the luxury Marco Polo from Mombasa to Zanzibar, the Comoro Islands, mysterious Madagascar & the beautiful Seychelles. This spectacular 16-day cruise holiday departs Nov. 8, 1996 and includes: ♦ Return airfare ♦ 3 nights FREE hotel stay at a first-class Mombasa beach hotel ♦ Full-day safari to Trava National Park ♦ All meals & entertainment on board plus a great deal more.

Don't miss this spectacular offer. Call for a brochure today or see your travel agent.

BOOK EARLY & SAVE 10%

RESERVATIONS: 0171-409 2500
*EARLY BOOKING PRICE

BROCHURELINE: 01476 78747
0708 3130

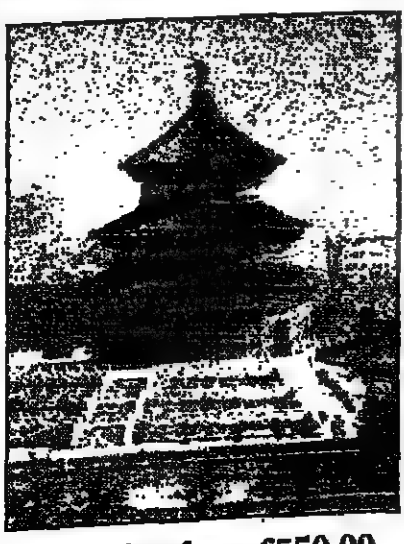
ORIENT LINES

BEYOND THE GREAT WALL

A remarkable opportunity to travel to the People's Republic of China with a stopover in Central Asia with optional visits to Xian, Shanghai & Suzhou, and Samarkand

Following the inauguration of the weekly service from London Heathrow to Peking via Central Asia, we are able to offer just 20 seats per departure at this introductory low tariff. The arrangement commences with a flight from London Heathrow via Tashkent to Peking, followed by seven nights at the 4-star Xiyuan ideally located for making both independent and organised excursions to the Great Wall, Ming Tombs, Summer Palace, Forbidden City and Peking Zoo.

During your stay you may select one of the options of visiting China's ancient capital, Xian to see the Terracotta Warriors, or to visit Shanghai, Suzhou and the Grand Canal on a three-night excursion. The return journey is via Tashkent where we transfer for a two-night stay with an optional overnight trip to Samarkand, the glorious former capital of Tashkent, before the return flight to London.



10 nights from £550.00

Sep 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, Oct 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 1995

Single room supplement £135
Price includes: return flights, transfers and transportation, room and breakfast in Tashkent, room and breakfast in Peking, services of local guides, but excludes insurance, visa, passport, airport taxes, optional excursions, tips. All prices are subject to change.

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS
per person in a twin.
These must be booked in advance.
2-night excursion to Xian from £250
3-night to Shanghai & Suzhou from £295
1-night to Samarkand from £75
City sightseeing in Tashkent from £15

0171-616 1000

VV

VOYAGES JULES VERNE
21 Dorset Square, London NW1
Travel Promotion Ltd. 0171-616 1000
Our offices are open for telephone enquiries weekdays 9am to 6pm and weekends 9am to 5pm.
For personal calls, our office hours are from 9am to 5pm weekdays only.

SPECIAL OFFER

from £899

MALDIVES ISLAND HOPPING

7 nts Cruise on the Atoll Explorer from £899/ps
ATOLL EXPLORER: Small, charming, comfortable ship with just 20 cabins. Airconditioned cabins: shower, w.c., Type A: Twin beds, large picture window. Type B: Double bed, large picture window, balcony (£126 extra). Relaxed, informal atmosphere: shorts, T-shirts, swimming gear. ALL MEALS, SNORKELLING, WINDSURFING INCLUDED. Bar, indoor/outdoor dining areas, 5000 ft sundeck. 14 nt Cruise/Stay from £1199: Stay extra 7 nts in overwater bungalow at Kuramathi Cottage Club incl all meals, drinks, local spirits, beer, house wine, soft drinks.

Departure Dates	Prices	Departure Dates	Prices
07 Apr (14 nts crz/str)	£1199	26 May	£899
28 Apr	£899	07 Jul	£849
05, 12 May	£919	14, 21 Jul	£999
19 May	£899	28 Jul, 04 Aug	£1049

NB Only children of 12 yrs and more can be accepted on the cruise.

Price includes: Return, flights/Gatwick, 7 nts Cruise in Type A cabin/all meals. Prices per person sharing twin. Not included: UK dep't tax (£10 will be added to invoice). Local taxes. Optional insurance: £25 (7 nts) £44 (14 nts).

To book, telephone (open daily inc. Sat/Sun):
01306 744300
Fax: 01306 744155
ABTA V258A
ATOL 132

The Travel Collection, Deepdene House, Dorking, Surrey RH4 1AZ.

TURKEY BEYOND
BEYOND ANTICIPATION
Extensive special interest activities. From golfing to scuba diving. From cultural tours to shopping breaks. ABTA V251, ATOL 1438
CALL 0171 486 3388
TURKEY AND NORTH CYPRUS

NICE from £95
PALMA from £155
PRAGUE from £145
It's your passport out of here.

British Midland
Return fares from London Heathrow. Contact your local travel agent or call for details on 0345-554554
or book on the internet <http://www.britishmidland.com/>
Special fares available on selected dates and flights. Subject to availability. Travel must include a Saturday night stay. Prices per person apply.

NAMIBIA: Chasing Mad Max and the unicorn is no fantasy on the dry plains of Damaraland

Undisputed kings of the wild frontier

Admittedly it had two horns, but it was still the nearest thing to a unicorn I have ever seen. Catch it in profile and the long, slender horns look like one; startle it and it doesn't scamper but canters, with a long moment of suspension between strides; frighten it properly and it drops its withers and gallops.

Oryx: with a Lone Ranger mask, black stockings with white socks on top and a tail like Cher's hairpiece. Oryx: the beast of the desert. Or, if you wish to be pedantic, the semi-desert. But anyway, at home in these gravel plains, these endless seas of cat-litter.

Is this the world's most handsome antelope? Or even quadruped? You can admire its dry-country adaptations: how it can raise its body temperature, dig for tubers, find hidden desert pools, concentrate its urine and even construct hollows and shelters to avoid the midday heat.

Or you can just admire its looks, its sheer presence: monarch of all the cat-litter it surveys. It exudes a sense of fastidious toughness. It was a new animal for me and a new chunk of Africa. I was in Namibia: a dry area called Damaraland, the Kalahari to my right, the Skeleton Coast to my left.

I don't know much about deserts: my natural habitat in Africa is savannah, where your head rings with bird-calls and there are more big mammals than you can seriously believe in. If you are a gourmand for wildlife, then savannah is your place.

The desert is more like nouvelle cuisine. You don't get much, and what you do get takes an awful lot of trouble, so you have to work extra hard to make sure that you appreciate every mouthful, or eyeful.



ate every mouthful, or eyeful. Every oryx is a gem: not for that reason, it is called gembok in Afrikaans.

Every springbok is a jewel too. In some places you see them by the thousand: in Damaraland you see one at a time: beautiful, delicate creatures, there to savour. It is an event when you see two or three together.

In this strange and wild place — it is not even a national park but communal land — you are never quite sure what will turn up. There are elephants and lions in the desert.

Oddly enough, this land of gravel and strange sharp hills, each one with the top sliced neatly off, is also a stronghold of black rhino. It used to be a fringe habitat for the species, but rhino have been so heavily poached in their main areas that the desert now holds significant numbers. What was once fringe is now heartland.

These desert rhino are not beasts who can subsist on the bare open plains but Damaraland is slashed with green gullies: green gashes

Fact file

The author travelled to Namibia as a guest of Save the Rhino Safaris (0171-409 7982), which acts as a fund-raiser for the organisation Save the Rhino International and the Namibia Black Rhino Fund. He flew with Air Namibia. He travelled in Namibia with Mike Hearn of Save the Rhino Trust, who will be guiding a number of tours with Desert Adventure Safaris.

The itinerary includes time at Hnab Lodge, a delightful and restful place on the edge of Damaraland. There is also excellent game viewing to be had at Hobatere.

A three-day extension is available at the stunning Waterberg Plateau. The price for a 17-day safari is £2,535.

Beauty and the beast: the oryx is a sight to behold with its black mask and white socks

across the brown and desiccated land. These are known delightfully as ephemeral rivers — now you see them, now you don't. Mostly you don't. It doesn't rain much in Damaraland: say six inches to a foot a year. But it rains

farther inland and, after a distant storm, the water will sometimes crash through these gullies leaving a trail of fertility in its wake. One man I met spoke with awe about his local river, which a short time ago had reached the sea — for

the first time in 27 years. I walked downstream with him: not walking on water, for it had all gone. Only a puddle or two remained.

In the heart of the desert, then, you find a series of green tunnels. If you wish, you can creep through them. I have often walked through the 8-inch grass of the savannah and I know the correct name for it: adrenalin grass. You can stumble on top of anything: a herd of buffalo, a pride of lion.

In these tunnels there is always a pleasant farmyard smell: rhino dung. They deposit it in communal heaps, middens, to let each other know who is about. The scent of the midden: the winding tunnel with its blind corners; the surge of adrenalin.

I found furious scrapings where male rhinos had advertised their presence as territorial bosses. Often I saw their tracks: three-toed monsters. At one point, there was 30 yards of trampling. Here, in a frenzy of territoriality, a male had dragged his back legs across the landscape.

I was travelling with Mike Hearn, who works in rhino conservation in Namibia. He knows that there are 120 rhinos in Damaraland; he knows each one by name. There is a one-eared beast called van Gogh, but Hearn has an affinity with Mad Max.

The rhinos are comparatively safe here. People are few and there are no strangers. If there were, they would be spotted at once. And the people have a vested interest in rhinos — many work as trackers for conservation. The rhinos are few, widely scattered and hard to find. These may be problems for the rhinos, but they have pervasively become conservation advantages.

It is a rich and rewarding place, this semi-desert. To sleep out beneath its starry ceiling is no small matter. And Namibia holds other riches, of a kind found elsewhere in Africa, where there is more water about the place.

And that is a joy, as lions and zebras must be, but it was

the desert that stuck in the mind because it was new to me: because it was peculiar; because of the understated pleasures of agoraphobia.

I didn't actually see rhino, the trip was too short and fleeting. On a longer trip, you are unlikely to miss out. But I never mind not seeing wildlife. It is enough to know that there are 120 rhinos about somewhere — maybe round the next corner. If not rhino, then an oryx or a unicorn. It's all one to me.

SIMON BARNES

AFRICA TIPS

Explore Worldwide (01252 344161) offers a 16-day Kenyan safari, which includes a visit to the Masai Mara Game Reserve. It departs on June 30 and costs £1,395 per person, including return flights from Heathrow, hotel and camping, accommodation, most meals and tour guides.

Walking tours in Morocco are offered by Headwater Holidays (01606 48699). A ten-night trip explores the kasbahs of Ouarzazate and the hills and souks of Marrakech. Departing on March 16, it costs from £727 per person, including return flights from Heathrow and some meals.

Encounter (0171-370 6951) offers a 15-day expedition through the Ethiopian highlands, taking in the ancient site of Axum, the Simien National Park and the cave churches of Lalibela. The price, £595 per person, includes all transport, accommodation (mostly camping), food and entrance fees. Flights not included. Departs November 23 and December 7.

Guerba Expeditions (01373 826611) has a 25-day Namibian expedition by 4x4 into the remote Kaokoland Wilderness. Highlights include trips to the ancient Himba tribe, Skeleton Coast and Victoria Falls in Zimbabwe. The cost, £1,660 per person, includes return flights from Heathrow. Food kitty of £170 required.

The Imaginative Traveller (0181-742 8612) offers an eight-day Kenyan safari through Samburu, Buffalo Springs, the Loldiga Hills and Lake Nakuru. At £920 per person (based on two sharing), it includes two nights' lodge accommodation, camping, all meals on safari, entrance fees, transport and guides. Flights not included. Tours depart every Saturday.

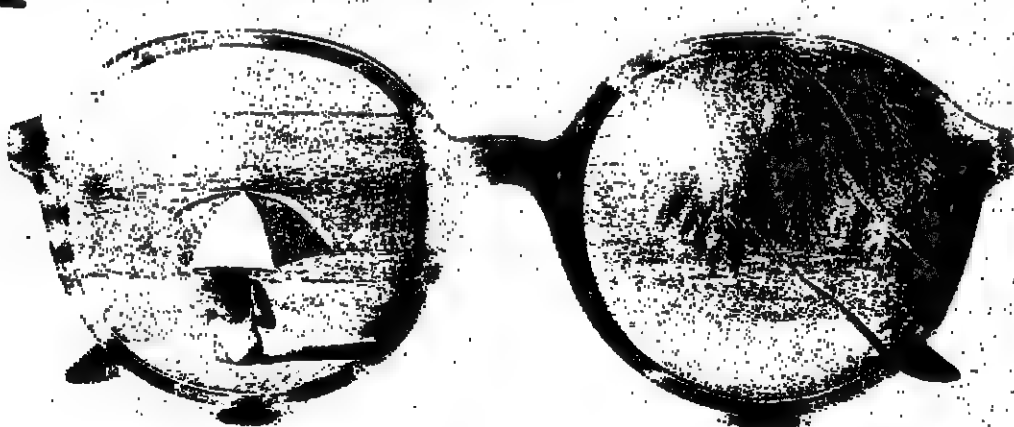
The Art of Travel (0171-738 2038) has safaris from an elephant camp in Zimbabwe, taking in Jijima, Deteema and Imbela. The cost, £1,988 per person, includes return flights from Gatwick, accommodation, all meals and drinks, park fees and guides. Departs April 11, April 20 and June 8.

Africa by Road by Bob Swain and Paula Snyder is a guide book recently published by Bradt Publications (01494 873478) at £12.95. Written for travellers wishing to explore the continent in their own vehicle, the guide provides details on driving techniques, equipment and information on countries.

PERRY

CLEVELAND-PECK

Free Spectacles Offer



The price of your spectacles refunded when you book a holiday.

There's never been a better time to buy a new pair of spectacles at Dollond & Aitchison Opticians.

Because for a limited period only you can get the price of your spectacles refunded when you book a holiday and insurance through leading travel agents Page & Mox.

Simply choose your new spectacles from any of the designs available and then book a family holiday with a total basic cost of £750 or more.

The cost of your spectacles, up to a maximum of £250, will then be refunded in the form of a cheque sent together with your holiday tickets.

What's more, you can choose your holiday from the brochures of more than fifty leading tour operators and depart any time before 31st December 1996.

To qualify for this exclusive offer you must buy your spectacles before 30th March 1996. For terms and conditions, pick up a leaflet at your local branch. Find us in Yellow Pages.

DOLLOND & AITCHISON

THE OPTICIANS

POLAND
10 day holiday from £129
To Zakopane in the beautiful Tatra Mountains
New Millennium Holiday
Brochure 0121 711 4821

SAFARIS
Our brochure offers one of the finest selections of safaris in Africa at very competitive prices.
KENYA, TANZANIA, ZIMBABWE, NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA
All safaris are also combinable with the Kenya coast, Seychelles, Mauritius & Comoros.
Personal Planning Service available for individual requirements.
(24 hr Brochure) 0181 423 3151
Reservations 0181 854 6431
ELITE VACATIONS

Romantic Reykjavik, or Red Hot City Break?

2 nights from £246 (from Heathrow)

2 nights from £233 (from Glasgow)

Hot Lagoon bathing, a candle-lit dinner and dance the night away in Reykjavik's famous night spots. Then the big surprise — hot geysers volcanoes and stunning waterfalls just a short tour from your doorstep — all just over 2½ hrs flight away. Price inc: flights, hotel accommodation, and local taxes. (Quickly weekends 1 night from £199).

See your local travel agent or call our 24-hr Brochure Line on 01426 933 965 and ask for the Reykjavik Breakaway brochure. Or call Icelandair on 0171 388 5509.

ICELANDAIR

Egypt

10 days from £1,025

What better way to see the many wonders of Egypt than from a luxury cruise down the River Nile. Cox & Kings is now delighted to offer a luxurious cruise from Luxor to Aswan, travelling in style aboard the new Oberoi Philae. This deluxe ship has been built in the style of the Paddle Wheeler and it offers its passengers the elegance and sophistication of the Edwardian era. Beautifully decorated throughout, the Philae has 58 cabins and four suites and facilities include a swimming pool and sun deck. Cabins have ensuite facilities with television, telephone, air-conditioning and a private balcony.

Before and after your cruise, you will stay in the opulent Oberoi Mena House Hotel at Giza, and the famous Old Cataract Hotel at Aswan.

Itinerary at a Glance
Giza (Hotel Mena House Oberoi) 2 nights
Nile Cruise (Oberoi Philae) 4 nights
Cairo (Hotel Ramses Hilton) 2 nights
Aswan (Old Cataract Hotel) 1 night

1996 Departures
23 Mar - 2, 20 & 30 Apr - 18 & 28 May - 15 & 25 Jun - 13 & 23 Jul 10 & 20 Aug - 7 & 17 Sep - 5 & 15 Oct - 16 & 26 Nov - 14 & 24 Dec.

Prices From £1,025 include
International & domestic flights - 9 nights twinshare accommodation - Transfers - Sightseeing - Full board meal basis on cruise, breakfast elsewhere.

Cox & Kings Middle East brochure also includes: Syria, Israel, Lebanon, Oman, Yemen and Jordan.

For further details call 0171-873 5000
Cox & Kings, 4th floor, Gordon House, 10 Greencoat Place, London SW1P 1PH (please quote EM020396)

Cox & Kings

ABTA 0299 ATOL 7015

كندا من الاما

SWANSEA

EGYPT: Exploring the new pleasures of the Sinai peninsula and enjoying the splendours around Cairo



Tourism and the traditional way of life come together in the southern Sinai, which is being promoted as Egypt's next great visitor attraction

Beaches and Beduin

The Sinai peninsula, with the Red Sea on either side and some of the most important biblical sites in between, is being promoted as Egypt's next great tourist attraction.

Twenty years ago, Sinai was almost inaccessible to the outside world. A scattering of army barracks, the temporary tent villages of Beduin tribes and a few tarmac roads were about the only human marks left since the Red Sea closed in on the Pharaoh's pursuing army 3,000 years ago.

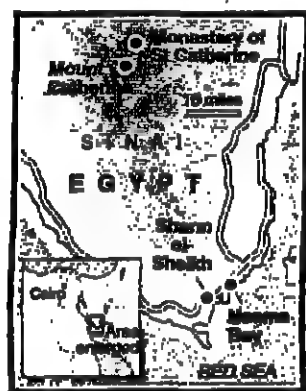
Tourism has taken off only in the past five years, but progress has been fast. Where Lawrence of Arabia once gathered his Beduin forces for raids against the Turks there are now huge "wedding cake" hotels rising from the sand.

Tourism is concentrated in the southern apex of the triangular peninsula, where a string of resorts have sprung out of the desert near the international airport at Sharm el Sheikh. A handful of British holiday companies are already

offering winter-sun and learn-to-dive packages, but it is the Italians who dominate. Egyptian waiters in the bars and restaurants of Sharm el Sheikh greet tourists with "ciao" rather than "hello", and the guides often speak better Italian than English. The effect is refreshing. Too many accessible winter sun spots have been discovered and, in some cases, already ruined by the British holiday industry.

The development of the coast continues apace, although the seemingly inexhaustible volume of land means that visitors are not bothered by building-site noises, as on the more crowded Mediterranean coasts.

Most of the development has been of tasteful and upmarket hotels. All the leading international chains are represented here, and there are two Hilton hotels at Sharm el Sheikh. Even so, prices are far from prohibitive. When the bottom fell out of the Egyptian tourism industry in 1993, following a spate of terrorist



attacks, Sinai became one of the holiday bargains of the world.

The great attraction is the diving, rated among the world's best. The Egyptian authorities know they have a world-class asset on their hands and protect it jealously. Breaking off or even touching the coral is forbidden and the number of visitors to the Râs Muhammad National Marine Park is controlled.

There are dozens of diving schools based in the resorts of

Sharm el Sheikh and Naama Bay, offering courses for beginners upwards. Exotic species of fish, from huge mantarays to the beautiful but deadly poisonous lionfish, live in and around the coral reefs. Away from the hotel beaches the water is as clear as glass and even the humble snorkeller can feel like Jacques Cousteau floating above the multicoloured coral walls that line the Sinai coast.

The southern Sinai has much to offer visitors who do not feel the urge to slip on their flippers. As a simple winter getaway it scores well. The resort beaches are rocky rather than sandy, despite the surrounding desert, but a lunar backdrop of barren mountain ranges and brick-red cliffs make this a wildy spectacular place to flop in the sun. An hour's drive away by jeep, well beyond the reach of most tourists, there are glorious white sands that would make a developer weep.

The resorts offer little in the way of culture or history. They

are creations of the last decade and most of the people working there are recent immigrants from Cairo. Within an easy day trip, however, are some of the most important religious sites, notably St Catherine's Monastery, where 15 Greek Orthodox monks scratch out a living at the site of the "burning bush". Nearby Mount Sinai is even more famous, though the spiritual atmosphere is now often marred by the hordes of less than reverent tourists.

An alternative trip from the coast is a camel ride into the desert to meet the increasingly tourist-dependent Beduin. There are about 70,000 of these nomads living in 25 tribes in the Sinai and, despite Government attempts to re-house them, they have refused to give up their desert domain. The evening meal in a Beduin tent, watching the sun setting behind the shark-tooth mountains of the Sinai, is not to be missed.

JONATHAN PRYNN

Temples and tombs of the grand tour

Shuffling out on to the already warming balcony of my hotel room in Cairo, I was presented with compelling evidence that I was indeed staying at one of the grandest hotels in the world. Soaring above the palm trees and the swimming pool in the tropical gardens was the pyramid of Chephren, honey-coloured in the morning sun.

I had arrived at the Oberoi Mena Gardens Hotel at Giza at the start of a seven-day trip to Egypt which was designed to show off three of the country's most beautiful hotels as much as the treasures of antiquity.

The 14-day Grand Hotels of Egypt tour had been compressed into seven days for our party, giving a first-time visitor to Egypt, like myself, a feeling of sensory overload as we transferred from one magnificent site to another via the glittering elegance of our five-star accommodation.

We had the benefit of a tour manager, Joanna Bales, the company's operations manager, who ushered us from one stop to another via temples and tombs at least 4,000 years old. We also had an Egyptian guide, Mohammed Gamal, a 28-year-old university graduate in tourism, who helped to bring the carvings and paintings alive for us with stories of ancient Egypt.

It was at the Mena Garden hotel in 1943 that Churchill and President Roosevelt met to discuss how to end the Second World War. For a supplement of £90 per person per night you can stay where they were billeted, in the old palace section of the hotel with its gigantic chandelier and arabic wood panels. We had to make do with breakfast on Churchill's balcony.

The stay in Cairo took in a visit to the pyramids, which



culminated in a slightly unnerving crawl along a tunnel into the heart of the second-largest pyramid at Giza, the Pyramid of Khafre. The battered Sphinx was in mid restoration.

The highlight of Cairo was the Egyptian Museum in the centre of the city. This gorgeous, shambolic treasure house really demands days, if not weeks, of study. Exhibits are crammed into its galleries, corridors and halls so that you almost stumble by accident with its jewels and vast gilded wooden tomb furniture. The exquisite gold funerary mask is in a side room, in a nondescript glass case.

On to Aswan and the Old Cataract Hotel with its views over the Nile and its islands. Built in 1899, it boasts an historic guest list which includes Agatha Christie, Sir Winston Churchill and Czar Nicholas II. For a guaranteed view of the Nile you need to pay a supplement of £10 per

night per person. It's worth it. The balcony view offers a biblical scene, with the white sails of the traditional feluccas. On a hill opposite sits the squat form of the Aga Khan's mausoleum. The Old Cataract has a rather unprepossessing modern sister, the New Cataract, which resembles a multistorey car park.

From the Old Cataract, which many would recognise from its backdrop appearance in the film of the Agatha Christie story *Death on the Nile*, we were treated to a river trip on a felucca, a flight to visit Abu Simbel — the vast temple rescued and relocated to escape the rising waters created by the High Dam — and the beautiful Temple at Philae, another site moved from the path of the waters.

The final hotel on the trip was the Old Winter Palace at Luxor, another short flight up the Nile. Built as an hotel by Thomas Cook at the end of the last century, and set in tropical gardens on the banks of the great river, it was later used by King Farouk as his winter resort home.

From the front steps of the palace you can catch a ferry to the west bank and take a bus ride to the Valley of the Kings.

Despite the daytime heat — it was about 45C — one of the advantages of visiting Egypt during the unpopular summer season is that the crowds of tourists at the magnificent tombs are thinner. You have more time to study the paintings and carvings and wonder at it all.

The temple complex at Karnak is probably too large even to get crowded. It is simply a place to stroll around, listen to your guide and marvel.

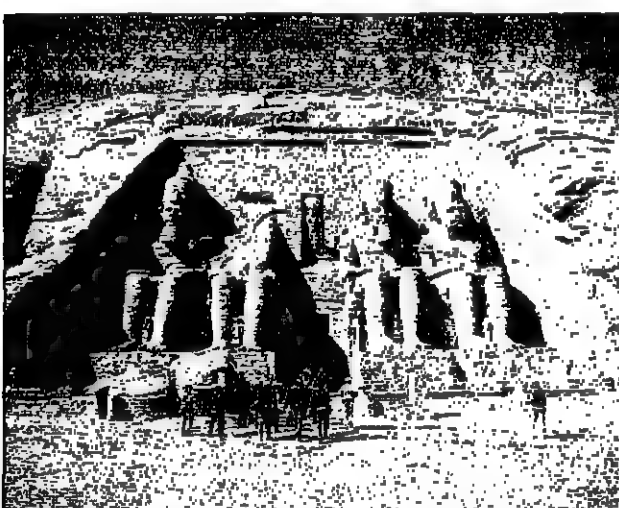
JOHN WELLMAN

Fact file

□ The author was a guest of Bales Tours (01306 885991), Oberoi Hotels at the Mena Gardens at Giza, Hotel Sofitel at the Old Cataract Hotel, Aswan and the Old Winter Palace Hotel at Luxor, and of EgyptAir (0171-880 4239).

□ The Bales Grand Hotels of Egypt tour costs from £795 per person in the off-season in June (single supplement £275) rising to £1,245 for December 17 to 31 1996 (single supplement £399). Price includes B&B and return flights from London.

□ Tour guides for the sites mentioned could be organised at a total price of about £216, including English-speaking guide, driver and car and entrance fees, but not tips.



The relocated temple of Ramses II (1250 BC) at Abu Simbel

How to get there and where to stay

□ The author was a guest of Destination Red Sea (0181-440 9900). Seven-night B&B holidays at a four-star hotel in Sharm el Sheikh start from about £389 per person based on two people sharing a room, and includes return flights from Gatwick.

□ Five-day diving courses cost £175 per person, including weights, tanks and air. Seven nights in a unisex dormitory at the Red Sea College, including the diving course, costs from £439.

□ An evening camel ride into the desert to have a meal with a Beduin tribe costs about £20 a head. Two-day excursions to Mount Sinai and St Catherine's Monastery cost about £50 a head. Longer excursions are available to Cairo, Aqaba and Petra.

FOR FURTHER
ADVERTISING
DETAILS
PLEASE
CALL
EMMA FAINT
MARTIN WOOLLEY
OR ANNE HUGHES
0171 782 7277

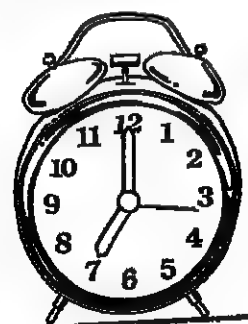
NILE CRUISE
AIDA II £399 PER
RED SEA
RESORTS
SHARM EL SHEIKH
LEARN TO DIVE £150
REGAL
HOLIDAYS
01353 778096

EGYPT
Join us on our exclusive Express Nile Cruise with only 30 cabins elegantly furnished with air conditioning and private facilities.
The Cruise operates between Luxor & Aswan, allowing visits to some of the most important archaeological sites in Egypt.
2nd WEEK
Luxor Hilton £129 OR Starline Red Sea £199
DEPARTURES
19 April - 13 July £429
14 July - 31 August £469
Prices include all taxes. High season supplements apply. Departures every 10 days from London.
0171 794 9767
GOLDENJOY LEISURE PLC
KTOL2544 ABTA V2724

EGYPT
a short flight back into history
19 April - 28 June
NILE CRUISES from £399
TWO AFRICAS - Egypt & Kenya Safaris
03 May - 28 June
Includes NILE CRUISE
Cairo & Kenya Safari from £1270
Contact Your Agent or
SOMAK HOLIDAYS 0181 423 3000
ATOL 2550 AITO ABTA V5319

CORK & KERRY. BEAT THE CLOCK!

SLEEP OVER
ARRIVING AT 7am



Departing Swansea at 9.00pm, arriving in Cork 7.00am. And all cabins ensuite, guarantees you a good night sleep and the perfect starting time for your holiday.

FROM
£149
RETURN
CAR & FIVE ADULTS

SAVE OVER
400 MILES OF DRIVING



And while you rested you've already saved up to 200 miles of tiring driving, with a further 200 to save on the return trip. 400 miles saved and not a day of your holiday lost.

For ferry passage, holiday brochure and reservations, telephone

01792
456116

or contact your local travel agent

SWANSEA CORK FERRIES
Miles ahead of the the rest

NORTH TO ALASKA

AN EXPEDITION CRUISE TO THE GULF OF ALASKA AND THE INSIDE PASSAGE
ABOARD THE WORLD DISCOVERER
Departures 6 and 18 August 1996

Few places left on earth offer the traveller as much untamed scenic grandeur as the great land of Alaska. Witnessing this vast landscape has a humbling effect on those who journey along its dramatic fjord and coastal scenery, past towering mountains, their foothills covered with never ending spruce forests. Discerning travellers will appreciate this rich itinerary that explores the many facets of Alaska — tidewater glaciers, hidden fjords, massive ice-fields, huge mountains. The World Discoverer will follow a flexible course through the Inside Passage, avoiding the lanes frequented by the big resort ships whenever possible, and enter the wilderness of Prince William Sound.

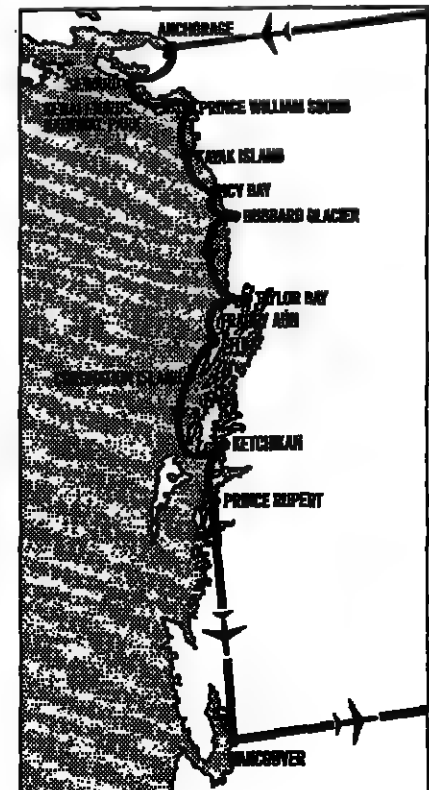
Here our small expedition ship will be in her element, nosing right up to waterfalls with her decks virtually washed by waters. The Zodiac landing craft will be used to explore the playgrounds of sea otters, whales, harbour seals, bald eagles, dall sheep and bears. Prior to joining the World Discoverer we will spend some time in Anchorage and following the cruise there will be two nights in Vancouver, without doubt one of the most attractive cities on the North American continent.

The World Discoverer is ideally suited to the Alaskan waters. On board there is accommodation for just 130 passengers and all cabins are 'outside' with private shower and toilet. Furnished throughout to first class standards, she offers spacious public areas including two lounges, library, and a single sitting dining room.

The expedition staff and guest speakers will provide daily briefings and lectures on board and travel with you ashore, adding to your knowledge and understanding of this magnificent land.

Arrangements can be made to extend the stay in Canada, perhaps joining an overland trip by train through the Rockies to Banff, Lake Louise and Calgary. Please ask us for details if you wish to extend your stay.

Prices per person from £3495 for a 17 day round trip from London.



BRIDGING THE BEARING STRAIT

In addition to our two Alaska sailings we are also offering the opportunity to cruise the far reaches of Alaska, the Pribilofs and the Russian Far East during June and July.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Please telephone 0171-409 0376 (7 days a week)

NOBLE CALEDONIA LIMITED

11 CHARLES STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1X 8LE
TELEPHONE 0171-409 0376 FACSIMILE 0171-409 0384
24 HOUR BROCHURE A NEWBERRYPHONE 0171-355 1218
ATOL 3108 ABTA V3218

Plus £100 Cashback.*

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

Credit is only available to persons aged 18 or over and is subject to status and conditions. Mortgage loans are available from National Westminster Home Loans Limited, 41 Louthbury, London EC2P 2BP. Security and insurance are required. Written quotations are available on request from National Westminster Bank Plc, Registered Office 41 Louthbury, London EC2P 2BP.
serious illness benefit). The total amount payable would be £144,077,650 gross, including £162,550 valuation fee, (including £45 mortgage set up fee), £19,750 estimated legal fees, a scaling fee of \$65, £50,000 renounce fee, a reservation fee (non-refundable) of £100 payable upon application and an arrangement fee of £195 payable on drawdown at 0% interest rate for 72 hours APRR. We have calculated this example on the basis that interest will be charged at the same fixed rate for the full term of the mortgage. In fact this fixed rate is only until 31 March 2001. After this date you may decide to remain on the variable NatWest Mortgage Rate for the rest of the term or we may agree a new rate which is likely to be different to this fixed-rate
of a charge equal to 5 months' additional gross interest on the amount of the mortgage repaid, or 5 months' additional gross interest on the amount outstanding on the mortgage when you change to a new mortgage arrangement. If you simultaneously redeem and complete a new mortgage with National Westminster Home Loans Limited, the charge will either be calculated on the balance
fixed rate terms as the original mortgage of any time prior to the end of 31 March 2001, the charge will be refunded unless the new mortgage is for an amount which is less than the original mortgage. In this case the charge will be apportioned and the calculation will be based on the amount of the original mortgage redeemed. Details correct at time of going to print.
Cashback Terms & Conditions To qualify for the £100 cashback the mortgage application must be received at any branch of National Westminster Bank Plc in the UK between 2 February 1996 and 31 March 1996. If you repay all of your mortgage on or before 30 June 2000 you must repay the full cashback amount received in addition to any other charge payable by you on early repayment of your mortgage. Not more than one cheque is applicable per mortgage application. This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other cashback offers. This offer is not transferable. This offer is not available on Mortgage Plus, Home Equity Loans or on existing National Westminster Home Loans Limited customers who are not applying
property within the period of this offer. The cashback cheque will be sent within 28 days of your NatWest mortgage being drawn down. The promoter is National Westminster Home Loans Limited of 41 Louthbury, London EC2P 2BP. National Westminster Bank Plc is a member of the NatWest Life and netWest Unit Trust Marketing Group, and can advise on the life savings
persons and unit trust products only of that Marketing Group, and is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMAIIO. Registered Number 929027 England. The "Your Mortgage" award was judged by an independent panel of 100 mortgage brokers.
Bat No. 4228

هكذا من الأرض.

Police given health warning on new CS gas canister

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

POLICE in England and Wales went on patrol yesterday armed with CS gas sprays in spite of warnings about possible health risks.

More than 2,000 officers have been issued with the canisters. The gas can incapacitate an assailant within seconds, but the 16 forces taking part in the six-month trial have been warned that it may also cause facial and eye injuries which could lead to damages claims.

The solvent used as a propellant in the French-made canisters can cause secondary effects of skin reddening, scaling and blistering, according to a report by the Association of Chief Police Officers. It added that less research had been carried out on the solvent used as a propellant in the canisters than the association had been given to understand.

Three police officers involved in testing the gas are seeking damages for injuries.

The association's report, circulated to chief constables, said there were two options: await the development of a new product with a safe solvent, which could take months, or go ahead with the trials "in the knowledge of the possible health risks that have been identified".

It added: "Chief constables may not feel that they are prepared to wait this long for a less than lethal option to protect officers."

The gas will be carried by 1,000 Met officers based at Streatham, Charing Cross, Forest Gate, Ealing, and South Norwood, and officers in Avon and Somerset, Cambridgeshire, Cleveland, Dorset, Durham, Dyfed-Powys, Greater Manchester, Kent, Leicestershire, Merseyside, Northumbria, North Yorkshire, West Mercia, West Midlands and West Yorkshire.

The five-inch-long canisters, already used by police in Belgium and France, are carried in a belt pouch. They contain CS in powder form which can be propelled up to three metres by a solvent, MIBK, aimed at the attacker's face. Officers will be asked to complete questionnaires after using the spray.

A Metropolitan Police inspector is one of three officers seeking compensation for skin blistering suffered after exposure to CS during testing by Northamptonshire Police. The force would not disclose the sum being sought.

Jan Walker, a solicitor representing the three officers, said: "They suffered most unpleasant burns and in one

case the spray was put directly into his eyes and that is what caused the burning to the eyeballs.

"If this sort of thing is going to happen to members of the public, it is very worrying."

Ministers have been under pressure to provide the police with additional protection. Paul Kernaghan, assistant chief constable of North Yorkshire, which is testing the sprays, said: "I would accept there may possibly be an adverse health reaction. However, I would not consider this to be severe on the basis of the advice available to me."

"These sprays have been subject to rigorous testing by independent scientific and medical advisers. We have been told by the Home Office and the Department of Health that the product we are trialling is the best available, so we are operating on the basis of their professional advice."



Police with one of the arrested men. They threw him to the ground and bound his hands with plastic cord

Officers open fire on hijacked security van

ARMED police ambushed a hijacked security van yesterday, firing shots and arresting several people.

The police officers, wearing bullet-proof vests and carrying machine pistols, stopped the van near a disused warehouse in Fulham, southwest London. Three police vans, several police cars and an ambulance converged on the scene.

Police said several arrests were made. One man was thrown to the ground as he was arrested in the road. Officers from the Flying Squad tied his hands behind his back with plastic cord and held him to the ground. No one was injured.

The incident centred on an empty alleyway 50 metres from a large Sainsbury's supermarket at about 8.45am, near the Chelsea Harbour Club gym often used by the Princess of Wales. She did not attend the gym yesterday.

Scotland Yard said: "Officers investigating a security van hijack stopped a vehicle in Townsend Road. A number of people are in custody and inquiries continue."



PC Caroline Corrie carrying the CS spray

Jailed sergeant is cleared by judge

By RICHARD DUCE

POLICE sergeant who had a heart attack after he was jailed for assaulting a 13-year-old boy had his conviction quashed on appeal yesterday.

Sergeant Rod Adams, who spent 24 hours in solitary confinement at Brixton prison because of fear of criminal reprisals, was cheered and congratulated by 20 fellow officers as he left the dock at Southwark Crown Court, London.

Sgt Adams, 39, supported by his wife Sue, said afterwards: "It has been a nightmare, absolutely terrible. My world fell apart. I was traumatised, having nightmares and not sleeping."

He had been jailed for 28

days by Bow Street magistrates last January on a charge of assault against the boy at Harrow police station in February 1995. He was released after 24 hours pending appeal.

Yesterday Judge Rivlin, QC, rejected the evidence of a police officer who was the main prosecution witness. He said there was too much evidence contradicting PC James Carter, 38, who said he saw Sgt Adams grab the boy by the throat and push him against a wall.

Michael Bromley-Carter, representing Sgt Adams, said: "Carter misconstrued and exaggerated what happened." Sgt Adams said he had used "reasonable force" to restrain the boy, who was lashing out with his arms and legs.



Have a shot at winning a trip to the 1996 Olympic Games with Visa. Apply for a NatWest Visa card.

The atmosphere's electric. The crowd goes wild. It's a new world record. And you could be right there in the heart of it all, to witness sports history in the making. It goes without saying that you'll want to win our fantastic competition.

All you have to do to enter is apply for a NatWest Visa card straight away, correctly answer five questions and complete the tie-breaker.

The winner will enjoy a fabulous all-expenses-paid five day trip for two to the

Olympic Games, plus \$500 spending money. Twenty runners-up will each receive a super Kodak Cameo camera.

Call 0800 616 848

MONDAY to FRIDAY 8.00am to 8.00pm

WEEKENDS 9.00am to 4.00pm

Closing date for entries is 30 April 1996

to get off the starting blocks. To obtain your NatWest Visa card application form, either call 0800 616 848, send off the coupon or pop into your nearest NatWest branch.

Please complete and return to: National Westminster Bank Plc, Visa Olympic Competition, Credit Cards, FREEPOST, 4 Eastcheap, London EC3B 3JL

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms	Initials
Surname	
Address	
Postcode	

NatWest
More than just a bank



Closing date for entries 30 April 1996

Credit Cards are only available to persons aged 18 or over and subject to status and conditions. NatWest Visa APR 22.49% for purchases and 25.33% for cash advances (subject to cash handling fee), including the purchase of foreign currency and travellers' cheques. The annual fee is £12. If the Principal Cardholder maintains both NatWest Access and Visa accounts, an annual fee is chargeable and such fee may be charged to either account. The APR for the account without the annual fee will be 21.9% for purchases and 23.8% for cash advances (subject to a cash handling fee). Including the purchase of foreign currency and travellers' cheques. If the outstanding balance on your monthly statement is less than £5, you must pay it off by the due date shown on your statement. If your outstanding balance is more than £5, you must pay 25% or 35% of the outstanding balance, whichever is the greater. A cash handling fee of 1.5% (minimum charge of £1.50), is payable on each cash advance and the purchase of foreign currency and travellers' cheques. An administration levy of 2.75% of the transaction amount is payable on each foreign currency transaction. The interest rate, the annual fee and cash handling fee may vary.

THE UNITED NATIONS. FIFTY YEARS OLD.

**BE ANGRY,
BE SAD,
BE PASSIONATE.
BUT DON'T
BE SILENT.**

Silence is acceptance.

Every year, the world's governments spend £500,000 million to meet their military "needs." And with this grotesque amount, famine, disease and destitution are rarely far behind.

The United Nations was set up to prevent this tragedy from happening. And over the last fifty years at least 150 possible wars have been avoided by its intervention.

But conflict isn't the UN's only concern. The struggle against drugs, pollution and abuse of human rights continues. And grappling with all these problems requires minds and money.

If you feel strongly about these issues and would like to make the UN more effective, join the United Nations Association.

Right now we need active, globally minded people of all ages. Please sign up today.

MEMBERSHIP REGISTRATION FORM

Please complete and return to: UNA, 3 Whitehall Court, London SW1A 2EL. For direct debit details please tick box. ☐ Membership subscriptions (Please tick the appropriate box): ☐ Family £20 pa ☐ Ordinary £15 pa ☐ Unwaged £8 pa

Name (s) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____

Please debit my Access/Visa card no: _____

Cardholders Name _____

Expiry date _____

JOIN US AND TURN IDEALS INTO REALITY.

Results

CK

le
nd
m
e
S

ng of
y. The
into
hat get

readings
ould
stains. So
to

red,
nders
its that
hing
su are
ing,
girl,
is
to

st thing,
s
aparens
576

ould

and

astic
as
hing
2
book,
550,
JN:
nge

ort
e
one to
o

Y:
it

8;

FA: tough

i.

UK/
het
i.

s.
ly.

eldrt
e
to

he time
ashen-
ough he
of off-
ty to go
on flat.

he ven-
ation to
over-
Andrew
taking
ade of
am the
in the
et but
drew
w the
point-
y over
ad and

ed the
y local
oute,"
ar-old
it the
r and
adies"

. She
far in
use I
ad the

much
most
against
at 309
a few
hall
ill be
with
ly at

team
same
going
tion

is up
npe-
lly.
eam
and
ll."

"the
y of
ord
use-
the

Kew faces first strike in over two centuries

By ROBIN YOUNG

FOR the first time since their creation in 1759 the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew are facing strike action.

Eighty members of the GMB general union voted yesterday to down tools next Friday for the day in protest at last year's pay settlement which, they say, will leave many of them with increases of less than 1 per cent.

Paul Moloney, GMB's regional organiser, said: "The pay award was supposed to take effect at the beginning of last July, but we have negotiated this long to get nowhere. We have tried everything to reach a satisfactory agreement. Our members are very reluctant to do anything that might harm the well-being of the world's greatest collection of plants and flowers."

Maureen Long, head of people, planning and development at the gardens, in south-west London, said the award gave an average increase of 6½ per cent, and compared favourably with other government-funded organisations, where increases averaged 3 per cent. She said: "Only six of 154 staff in the grade affected will have rises under 1 per cent, and they are people who

have been judged to be underperforming." Ms Long said that the gardens, which receive an annual grant-in-aid of £15.5 million and attract one million visitors a year, had not received extra money for pay increases for the past three years. "We will be meeting the GMB on Monday and hope that it will be possible to reach an agreement," she said.

Kew originated from the royal gardens of Queen Caroline, wife of George II, and her daughter-in-law, Princess Augusta, the mother of George III. They were presented to the nation by Queen Victoria and opened to the public in 1841. Under the National Heritage Act 1983 a board of trustees was formed to administer the gardens.

Kew carries out research into plant sciences. The emphasis is on plant conservation and biodiversity.

The collection of more than 40,000 plants in 300 acres of grounds includes several species extinct in the wild and thousands whose future is threatened. Admission charges to the gardens, which were only 1p as recently as 1979, were increased to £4.50 last month.



Doug Goodyer, Hever Castle's head gardener, among the snowdrops yesterday, when the 186 acres of grounds reopened for daily public viewing until next winter

Astor's Hever vision grows into garden of the year

By MICHAEL HORNSBY
COUNTRYSIDE CORRESPONDENT

HEVER CASTLE, Kent, the childhood home of Anne Boleyn, has won the 1995 Garden of the Year Award, sponsored by the Historic Houses Association and Christie's. The 186 acres of grounds are largely the Edwardian creation of William Astor, the American multimillionaire who bought Hever in 1903.

Peter Sinclair, executive secretary of the association, said the 12th annual award reflected "not only the horticultural interest of the garden,

which is high, but the public enjoyment it has given". Last year there were 260,000 visitors to Hever. The award is based on a postal ballot of the association's 12,000 "friends".

Doug Goodyer, the head gardener and the fourth generation of his family to work on the estate, said: "At this time of year the most spectacular sight is the banks of snowdrops in front of the castle. In the next few weeks we shall see great golden carpets of daffodils. The Astors planted a ton of daffodil bulbs in each of the 80 years they were here."

Another feature of the estate is the

Italian garden, with vines climbing over pergolas, arches and waterfalls, and a display of urns, statues, columns and sarcophagi that Astor collected while American ambassador to Italy in the 1880s.

Hever, near Edenbridge, began life as a 13th-century moated manor house. Two hundred years later it was acquired by the Boleyn family and there Henry VIII courted Anne Boleyn. A sheltered enclosure next to the maze known as Anne Boleyn's Garden is kept as it might have looked in Tudor times, with beds of

herbs and roses round a fountain. On acquiring Hever, Astor added the "Tudor village", a picturesque jumble of cottages, linked by a covered bridge across the moat to the castle, where he housed the family, guests and servants. The complex is now hired out as a conference centre. The grounds were laid out between 1904 and 1908 but are only now reaching maturity. Trees were transported to the estate from Ashdown Forest, 12 miles away, and 800 men were employed to dig a 35-acre lake, which took them two years. There are 35 acres of orna-

mental gardens, 100 acres of grass and a 16-acre arboretum. The Astors, who owned The Times from 1922 to 1966, sold the estate in 1983 to John and Faith Guthrie, who run a Yorkshire-based property company. Gardens open daily from March 1 to November 30, 11am to 5pm (5pm from October). Castle opens at noon. Admission for adults: £6 for castle and gardens, £4.40 for gardens only. Discounts for children and pensioners.

Gardening
Weekend page 4

UP TO **45% OFF** & **AN INTEGRATED DISHWASHER FOR ONLY £199.99**

KITCHEN CABINETS

WHEN YOU BUY 3 OR MORE

CHOOSE FROM 47 SUPERB KITCHEN STYLES

Schreiber DEALERS Solid pine door and drawer fronts with Victorian style flat centre panelling, and solid pine handles.

COMPLETE 8 CABINET KITCHEN* INCLUDING AN INTEGRATED DISHWASHER, 8 GREAT CABINETS, OVER, HOB AND EXTRACTOR, SINK, TAPS AND WORKTOPS

FOR ONLY £1362.79 OR **8 RIGID CABINETS ONLY £814.92**

*When you spend £500 on any Hygiene or Schreiber kitchen. Current In-Store Price £1525.00 (APR25/96)

OR £200 OFF ANY FULL SIZE DISHWASHER FROM OUR RANGE. 1 purchase per customer/ household. One cash transaction. To any other product.

Growers plan return to days of wine and roses

By ALAN TOOGOOD, HORTICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

ROSE-GROWERS are attempting to reverse the decline of a flower that once graced almost every garden in the land. In 30 years, annual sales have fallen from 57 million to 17 million.

In an effort to restore the flower to pre-eminence, growers, breeders and retailers have declared 1996 Year of the Rose. Events will open with National Rose Week, from next Saturday, organised by the British Rose Growers Association and the Horticultural Trades Association.

Robert Boswijk, of the growers' association, said that many people avoided roses, fearing they required a lot of work, "but pruning has been simplified and modern kinds of roses are far less prone to diseases."

Gardens are smaller these days, and roses have faced keen competition from the range of other plants now

available from garden centres, particularly flowering shrubs, such as potentillas and viburnums. "Roses are just as good if not better value," Mr Boswijk said. "A £5 rose will last for 25 years and will bloom from June until the first frosts."

The future lies with new varieties of rose, better adapted to less spacious circumstances than those of old.

The modern shrub roses, larger plants suitable for mixed borders, flower throughout the summer. Rose-breeders have produced hybrids that combine the fragrance and flower shape of the old with the health, vigour and recurrent flowering of the new. David Austin, of Wolver-

hampton, has produced many cultivars, such as the rich pink "Gertrude Jekyll".



The Gertrude Jekyll, bred by David Austin

Plain Speaking Home Insurance

Renewing your Home Insurance in March or April?

UP TO **32% OFF**
Already competitive
Buildings premiums

UP TO **35% OFF**
Home contents
premiums

We've slashed up to 32% off our buildings insurance premiums to provide even better value. What's more, if you take out contents insurance with Prudential at the same time, you will receive a 15% discount, plus a further 20% off if you're over 50.

Find out how much you could save. Call now for a free quote. PLUS a FREE home security video.

YOURS FREE

Talk to Prudence.



Freephone 0800 000 000.

Lines are open 9am to 8pm Monday to Friday and from 10am to 3pm weekends. For your protection, calls on this number will be recorded. Please quote reference GAC 217.

PRUDENTIAL

LOW COST FIT ON ALL KITCHENS



We will be happy to visit your home at a time that's mutually convenient to complete a full Pre-Fit survey of your kitchen when you use our installation service.

KITCHEN CABINETS GUARANTEED 20% LESS THAN ANY OTHER NATIONAL RETAILER

See in-store for full details

MFI

More Furniture Ideas

MFI home works

*FOR EXAMPLE THE ABOVE COMPLETE KITCHEN COMPRISES: 8 CABINETS: 1000mm H-Line Base Unit x 3, 1000mm Full Height Wall Unit x 2, 600mm Sink Under Over Hanging Unit, 600mm Hob Unit, 600mm 3 Drawer Base Unit. ACCESSORIES: Stainless Steel Lay-on-Sink (S90321/22), Waste and Overflow, Tap (PAP 1100), Worktop 30mm x 3m x 1, Worktop 30mm x 1m x 1. APPLIANCES: CA Electric Oven, Microwave (APM 2110/22), Gas Hob, Mixer or Whisker (APM 1110/22), Extractor, Mica or White (APM 2110/22), Integrated Dishwasher (P4, 521/23).

PRICES INFORMATION: Prices are for right factory built cabinets as fitted above and do not include appliances, accessories, lifts, ornaments, chairs etc. All items subject to availability.

مكتبة من الأصل



Supercar
maker and
a tractor
for all
seasons

Page 5



Flying
wife who
wins in
a pink
Peugeot

Page 3



SATURDAY MARCH 2 1996

Vaughan Freeman on the 160mph car designed for women by women

Jaguar's XK8, the female of the species



Female-friendly: Jaguar predicts that up to a quarter of the £45,000-plus XK8s will be bought by women

Sex-on-wheels sports cars that cost more than £40,000 and top 150mph usually go hand-in-stringback-glove with hairy chests, oil-grimed nails and a large dollop of aggressive male hormones — but not any longer.

Jaguar's XK8, direct descendant of the sports XJS and spiritual successor to the E-type phallus, has been designed and crafted by women, and will be targeted at women by female Jaguar marketing and promotion executives.

The XK8 will take centre stage when it is unveiled at next week's Geneva Motor Show. Jaguar plans to build 12,000 in the first year of full production and will eventually sell up to 16,000 a year worldwide.

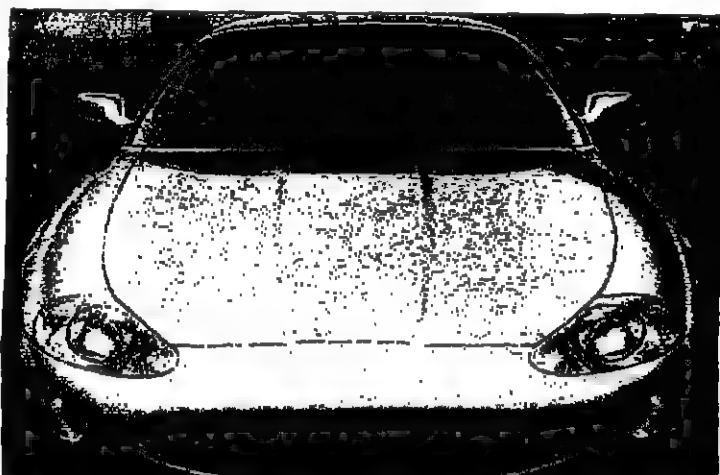
The company predicts that up to a quarter of all XK8s will be bought by women, and in the vital North American market that figure will be more than a third.

The challenge has been to make this 300bhp, 4-litre, 32-valve V8 sports car "female-friendly" without turning it into a "girly" car disdained by ego-fragile males. Performance will better that of the Mercedes-Benz SL500, which means a top speed of 160mph and a 0-60mph time of under six seconds. When it goes on sale in October it will be priced between £45,000 and £50,000.

Jaguar chairman Nick Scheele says: "The car will be particularly attractive to professional women who are out to make a statement. Women don't buy cars because they are a pretty pastel shade. They buy cars because they deliver what they want, and right from day one on the XK8 project we have had a number of women on the team.

"With their input we have ensured there is enough clearance around door pulls and release catches so that they can be used without breaking nails. The handbrake has been designed so that it does not snag on skirts, radio buttons can be used comfortably by slender fingers. Door clearances have been designed so that a woman wearing a skirt or a dress can get in and out without difficulties."

The XK8 is the result of nearly three years work by a 30-strong Jaguar team led by chief designer Geoff Lawson. The same people were behind the present XJ6 saloon series, voted most beautiful car in



Good-looker: from the same design team that produced the XJ6 saloon

THE NEW BUYERS

● Women are the new power in car buying, according to the latest figures from the *Lux Report on Motoring*. Researchers discovered women bought more new cars last year than men — a fact underlined by manufacturers.

● Women account for 63 per cent of sales of the Tigra, Vauxhall's coupe obviously appealing to feminine instincts. The buyers are typically aged between 25 and 40, have a professional or managerial job, enjoy fitness, travel and entertaining and list style as a key reason for their choice.

● And even when a man buys a car, his wife or girlfriend is likely to play a key part.

the cars and told the engineers if, for example, switches were too difficult to use if you have got nails. We gave them our first-hand views and the designers were good in recognising how important ladies are. With all our cars we have to consider the lady's point of view. Around the world more ladies are driving Jaguars and we recognise that they have a big influence on what their partner buys and drives.

Women-only driving events, run in conjunction with Clarins skin care so that female customers can drive and "get pampered", plus ladies' golf days, will be a central marketing tool once the XK8 goes on sale.

Promotions manager Elizabeth Baker believes the beauty of the car, and the way its power is made manageable, will prove a winner for men and women: "The XK8 is very driveable for a female, very comfortable and not hard work at all. A lot of work has gone into the ergonomics to make sure that drivers, male or female, whatever their weight or size or height, can find a comfortable driving position in it."

"We need to recognise that there are a lot of successful professional ladies that would drive this car, and this is an opportunity we need to take advantage of without excluding males."

Karen Anderson, who heads the car's design and trim team, has been at the sharp end in making the car attractive to everyone. "I have been trying to emphasise the car's shape, one of the features that make



Karen Anderson: "It harks back to the E-type in its shape and is more feminine, but without any loss of the car's aggressive stance"

it appealing to the two sexes," she said. "It harks back to the E-type in its shape and has more of a unisex look, away from hard edges, and is more feminine, but without any loss of the car's aggressive stance."

Anderson and her team have developed new ranges of metallic and pearlescent colours for the car to give customers, especially women, as wide a choice as possible. Inside, lighter shades have been introduced, although, says Anderson, the classic, traditional Jaguar leather and wood trim has always been popular with women.

"I don't think anybody is going to

see the XK8 as a female car," she added. "It has got a presence about it and it makes a statement, and that statement is that this is the car that is going to take Jaguar into the next century."

Jaguar finance director Bibiana Boerio, who heads the XK8 sales campaign, had huge fun while test-driving the car and feeding her impressions back to the engineers. Producing a new car is a complex and costly business, but for Boerio, Jaguar's latest venture brought to her job huge fun.

"Making sure things go right for

the customer does not mean putting a pink colour in for the women and being condescending," she said. "I just want my car to go like hell and be safe and secure, offer good comfort and go well round the curves. I am an enthusiastic driver. I recall one stretch of road when I was driving the XK8 and we were behind a truck for quite some time.

"There was an open stretch leading up to a curve and I was able to overtake, and the feeling as the accelerator and the whole powertrain combined was really smooth, quick and responsive. I just thought 'Oh wow!'"

Male or female, it is that "Oh

wow!" factor, for looks and performance, that will decide whether or not XK8 is worthy successor to the E-Type heritage.

And why XK8? Jaguar searched long and hard for the right name for its new car. The F-type (following the E-type) was ruled out because Ferrari already has a couple of "F" cars.

The letters XK have adorned some of the fastest and best looking Jaguars in the past. So the letters carry on Jaguar's sports heritage, while the 8 is a tribute to the engine, Jaguar's first V8 even if it is built at Ford's Bridgend plant in South Wales.

Would you describe a Picasso as second-hand?



Mercedes-Benz
Used Cars

3

Results

CK

le
nd
m
e
s

ng of
ly. The
into
hat get
dland

weaklings
could
stairs. So
de to

ared,
nders
the that
hing
pu are
ling,
iginal,
te
S to

at thing,
s
apanese
676

ould

and

astic
ks
thing
d
book,
550.
UN:
unge

ort
e
one to
lo

Y:

it

is;

RA:
tough

s,

AK/
hat
i.

s.

ily.

skirt

0 to

the time
ashen-
ough he
of off-
py to go
on flat,

he ven-
ation to
over-
Andrew
taking
ade of
in the
in the
ret. but
Andrew
w. the
point-
zy over
ud and

ed the
y focal
route,"
ar-old
ht the
ar and
ladies'

. She
far in
use I
nd the

much
most
against
309
a few
shall
ill be
with
ly at

team
same
going
ition

is up
mpe-
velly.
eam
tand
ll." t
the
yby
y of
Ford
use-
the

AA GRIDLOCK GUIDE

LONDON
A40 Western Avenue, Acton. Major roadworks with contraflow between Hilary Road in Acton and the Northern roundabout in White City.

A406 North Circular Road, Upper Edmonstone. Major roadworks continue over the Lea Valley Viaduct.

A406 North Circular Road, Finchley. Major roadworks continue with various restrictions between the A1 and A100 junctions.

A12 Eastern Avenue, Wandsworth. Construction of M11 link road continues, with eastbound reduced to a single lane between the Redbridge roundabout and High Street.

A243 Leatherhead Road, Chessington. Closed northbound for major roadworks outside the Chessington World of Adventure. Lengthy diversions cause delays back to junction 9 of the M25 at peak times.

A4 Great West Road, Chiswick. Between 9pm and 6am Monday-Thursday nights reduced to one lane each way for repairs to the crumbling elevated section of the M4 above.

SOUTH-EAST
M4 Berkshire. Major roadworks and contraflow between junctions 6 and 8/9 cause lengthy tailbacks daily.

M25 Surrey. Two sections of widening work, with lane closures and contraflows between junctions 6 and 8 and junctions 9 and 10.

M1 Hertfordshire. Resurfacing and widening work on northbound exit at junction 6. The sliproad is sometimes closed overnight, with diversions via junction 5 and the A41.

A247 Surrey. Road works on the street between Clondan Station and Clondan Park. Long delays expected.

A509 Buckinghamshire. Major roadworks on the Watlington Road in Olney, at junction with Lavendon Road.

A264 Sussex. Delays expected through East Grinstead town centre due to roadworks on Holtye Road, Portland Land and Most Road.

A249 Kent. Major works at the Stockbury roundabout west of Sittingbourne often cause lengthy hold-ups between the M2 and Kingsferry Bridge.

A36 Hampshire. Bridge repairs at Wellow, north-west of Southampton.

SOUTH-WEST
M4/M5 Avon. Work on the second Severn crossing continues, with restrictions around the Almondsbury & Aust interchanges, and also on the M5 around junction 18.

M32 Avon. Contraflow for major roadworks between junctions 1 and 2. Southbound entry slip at junction 1, is also closed off peak.

A4 Avon. Lane restrictions and temporary lights over the Newbridge Bridge, Bath.

M5 Somerset. Bridge repairs with lane closures both ways between junctions 21 and 22.

A40 Gloucestershire. Golden Valley Bypass (between Gloucester and Cheltenham) reduced to a single lane each way over junction 11 of the M5.

A30 Cornwall. Roadworks and a contraflow near Bolventor.

A377 Devon. Roadworks continue around Eggesford, between Exeter and Barnstaple, with temporary lights around the clock.

MIDLANDS AND EAST ANGLIA
M6 West Midlands. Major roadworks continue between junctions 5 and 6 with lane restrictions in both directions.

A8 Leicestershire. Major roadworks and contraflow at Lockington, between junction 24 of the M1 and Sawley Island.

M69 Leicestershire. Link road from the M69 to M1 northbound closed at junction 21. A short diversion is in operation via the roundabout.

A1 Nottinghamshire. Roadworks on the Aples Head roundabout near Worksop (junction with the A57 and A614) cause peak-time delays.

A47 Norfolk. Two sets of major roadworks: at Terrington St John and at Swaffham.

A11 Norfolk. Construction of Wymondham bypass continues, with lane and speed restrictions between Hethersett and Attleborough.

M6 Staffordshire. North and southbound entry sliproads on to motorway closed at junction 11 while work is carried out on the A460.

NORTH
M1 West Yorkshire. Roadworks and contraflow at the end of the motorway at junction 47.

M6 Cheshire. Widening work continues between junctions 20 and 21.

M6 Greater Manchester. Roadworks and lane closures between junctions 24 and 26.

A5063 Greater Manchester. Major roadworks and lane closures on Trafford Road near junction with Pomona Strand.

A630 South Yorkshire. Major roadworks and contraflow on the Rotherway at Cardlow, between junction 33 of the M1 and Rotherham.

A167M Tyne-side. Northbound lane closures on the Newcastle central motorway near the Jesmond Road Interchange.

WALES
M4 Gwent. Widening work continues in connection with the second Severn crossing between junctions 22 and 24.

A448 West Glamorgan. Construction work with lane closures on all approaches to the Wychtree roundabout at Morriston.

A443 West Glamorgan. Major roadworks and contraflow on Felton Way, Swansea between Elba Crescent and the Earlswood lights.

A4229 Mid Glamorgan. Roadworks and temporary lights between Cornelly and Porthcawl.

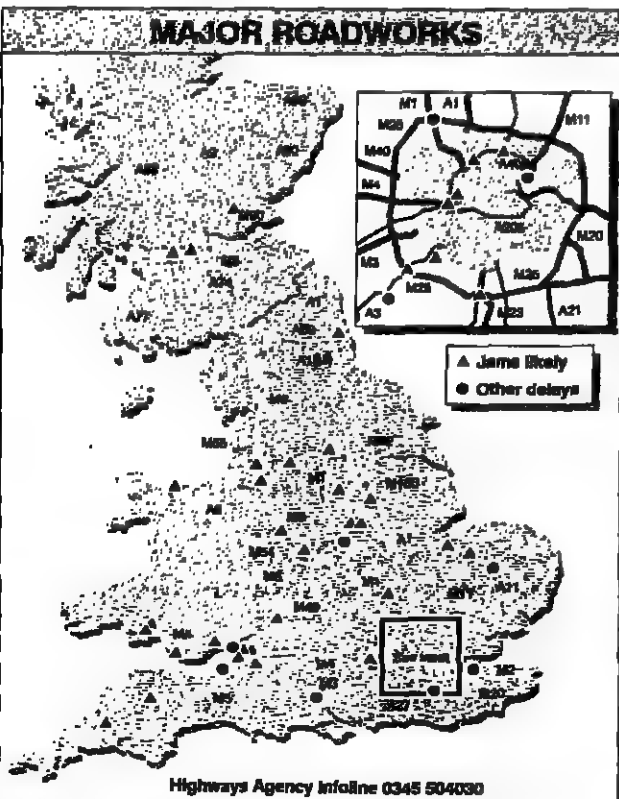
A547 Gwynedd. Bridge repairs with temporary lights near the A55 junction at Llandudno Junction.

SCOTLAND
M8 Strathclyde. Westbound exit at junction 27 (Ardkeen) closed. An alternative route can be taken via junction 28 or junction 29.

A749 Strathclyde. Dalnarnock Bridge in Glasgow is closed southbound.

M90 Tayside. Major roadworks at junction 10 with lane closures in both directions.

NORTHERN IRELAND
County Tyrone. Roadworks on the Omagh Bypass at the junction with Derry Road.



Highways Agency InfoLine 0345 504030

NEWS IN BRIEF

Write level

THE PASS mark for the new written section of the driving test which comes into effect on July 1 will be 26 correct answers out of 35, the Driving Standards Association announced this week. The British School of Motoring has set up a freephone hotline to answer any queries and anxieties about the new test: 0800 700 800. Its instructors are undergoing special training to help learners with the new requirements.

At the hirer's risk

SPOT CHECKS on vans for hire have revealed many dangerous faults, according to the RAC. Vans hired in Plymouth, Manchester and Cardiff had faults including large rust holes in bodywork and major problems with brakes and suspensions. The tests, carried out with Auto Express, also revealed that many companies failed to complete paperwork which could cause legal problems. The RAC recommends hiring only from members of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association.

Esprit GT1 debut

THE ALL-NEW Lotus Esprit GT1 sports racing car, which features the company's new V8 turbo engine, makes its debut in the International GT Championship race at the Paul Ricard circuit in France tomorrow. One car is entered in this first race of the season to be driven by Jan Lammers and Alex Portman.

As the British motorist suffers and the Government does nothing but take the money, there is only one answer

May it please Your Majesty ...

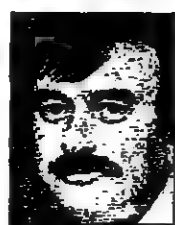
Sir Richard Scott cannot be the only man on the planet with a briefcase full of double negatives and a personal dictionary in which "deliberately" does not mean the same as "deliberately". I feel sure I speak for the entire motoring public in asserting that our own machine tools—the ones with a wheel at each corner—deserve at least as much attention as anything despatched to Saddam Hussein.

Indeed, we deserve better than a mere inquiry. What we need is a royal commission, no less, and I offer the suggestion on the persuasive basis that it could surely get John Major off the hook at the forthcoming general election.

My thoughts are inspired by a piece on this page last week in which it was demonstrated that not only is the motorist paying the Government nearly four times as much as the Government invests in the motorist, but also that our trunk roads are fast heading for a time when we shall all have to get out and start walking.

The situation has been brought

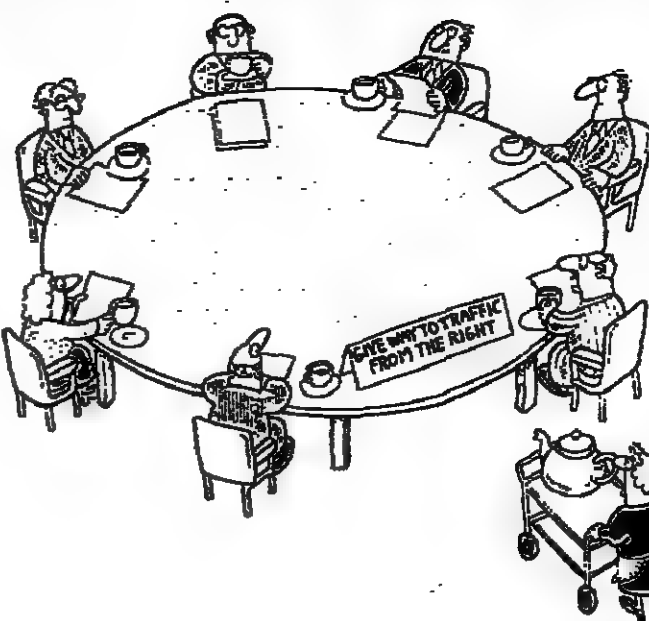
DRIVEN TO DISTRACTION



Peter Barnard

about by the human condition, therefore there is no point hoping it will go away. It is a fact of the human condition that the car in front, whether or not it is a Toyota, is driven by a person who ought to be travelling on a train or a bus. But that person is never us. And the plight of the motorist is compounded by the fact that trains and buses are now in private hands, thus they have to make a profit.

The Government appears to see



nothing anomalous in a situation where, as we reported last week, for every £10 the car driver spends on fuel, £7.50 goes to the Treasury but only £2 is reinvested in roads. If this principle applied to the television licence, all of which goes to the BBC, there would be uproar. So, in the time-honoured phrase, something must be done.

Bypasses, gridlocks, motorway repairs, petrol costs, road tax, buses, trains, planes and donkey carts ...

all these are liable to get an airing in the election campaign, and no good can come of it for Mr Major. Unless, of course, he is able to say: "Nothing to do with me". And a royal commission is just the body to enable him to say it.

Royal commissions were very fashionable in the 1960s and 1970s but went out of favour with the coming to power of Margaret Thatcher, who knew what was good for us. Now that mere mortals are

back in charge, the royal commission's time has come again.

The Royal Commission on Transport would be chaired by a Scott-type and made up of others from among the great and the good, including some people nominated by the political parties (thus giving politicians of all sides no excuse to rubbish the findings). It would be charged with producing, at long last, an integrated transport policy. This would in itself be a huge step forward, for at present there is no discernable policy and such policy as there was has plainly disintegrated.

I hope Mr Major will take up this proposal double-quick, for I am fed up with listening to politicians of all parties raking part in a dialogue of the deaf. This is not the way for a civilised country to resolve the question of the best way to get from A to B.

Aha, you may ask, but what exactly will happen to this commission's report? A good question. This week Professor (now Sir) Colin Buchanan, author of the lauded 1964 report on traffic in towns, was escorted round the city of Bath by a television crew and asked what progress had been made.

Very little, was his conclusion, and very slowly. But for all his eminence, Buchanan lacked the weight of a royal commission, which is why I believe that device would be less easy to sweep under the carpet.

Death toll of waiting for a Euro decision

Laws to give cars better crash protection have been agreed, but only after ten years of arguments. Kevin Eason reports

More than 17 people died every day that bureaucrats were unable to agree on life-saving crash legislation to make new cars stronger and safer.

Euro MPs this week finally voted to implement legislation which means all new cars will be forced to pass radical side impact crash tests from October 1998. But even as motorist organisations claimed victory in their long fight to have the new laws introduced, they pointed to figures which showed thousands of lives lost during the ten years while European Union officials argued over technicalities.

Some nations deliberately employed tactics to hold up the new tests. New laws on frontal impacts are also still not ready to go ahead while Europe argues over details in the legislation, even though motorist organisations calculate that offset crashes cause 65,000 deaths and serious injuries a year.

The French government is thought to have led the decision to put a brake on more extensive testing, although the RAC and Federation Internationale de l'Automobile claim other governments were just as guilty of delay.

Even when the principle of side impacts was accepted by all member governments, officials could not agree at which height a barrier should hit cars for maximum validity. So paperwork was passed around Brussels and meetings took place over years—at the same time that lives were being lost.

The RAC claims that 650 people die in side impact collisions annually in Britain, and 6,500 in Europe while there are 18,500 serious injuries. Europe currently has no legislation for side impacts in which vehicles and objects smash through car doors and into the cabin. When that happens, seat belts and airbags are of little or no use to driver and passenger.

Motorist organisations have been frustrated by the inability of the European Commission to come to a decision, even though the United States has had a compulsory side impact crash test for

some time. That means cars manufactured in Europe and sold in the US have had to pass the severe tests, but cars made and sold here have not had to have any special extra protection by law. Mercedes-Benz, for example, has been putting its cars through side impact testing for years even though it was not required to in Europe.

The FIA, the body which controls world motor racing and has been at the forefront of improvements to safety in

facturers to concentrate their minds on making cars safer. We need protection so that if a car is hit from the side by another vehicle, it is not going to come in and crush you."

Alan Donnelly, the MEP who pushed in the European Parliament for tougher testing, condemned the "deliberate delaying tactics by some member states that resulted in years of wasted argument."

He added: "I find it extraordinary that so little information is available to consumers to help them choose cars which protect them and their families. The problem is that governments have been content to work to the lowest common denominator, which has been allowed to hold back improvements over the past 20 years. That is to nobody's credit, although we have finally made progress through the European Parliament."

The strange machinations behind closed doors of the European Community have baffled even the lobbyists from the RAC and FIA. The finger of blame has not pointed firmly at any nation, although there were no doubts that some major carmakers were putting pressure on their governments not to implement the tougher crash regulations.

There also seem to be no clear reasons why they should want delays, particularly as an increasingly global industry benefits from having standards to which every company knows it has to conform.

Strengthening current cars to pass tougher side impact tests would be expensive, involving considerable redesigning for some models, but there was no suggestion that legislation would be retrospective to include cars currently in production. Models are already being designed with side protection, such as the Fiat Punto, which Mosley singled out as a small car that could pass the new test. There could be a substantial weight penalty from fitting tough steel beams to doors and frames, resulting in poorer fuel economy. But every manufacturer would face the same penalty and past experience shows that legislation often forces a clever technological solution.



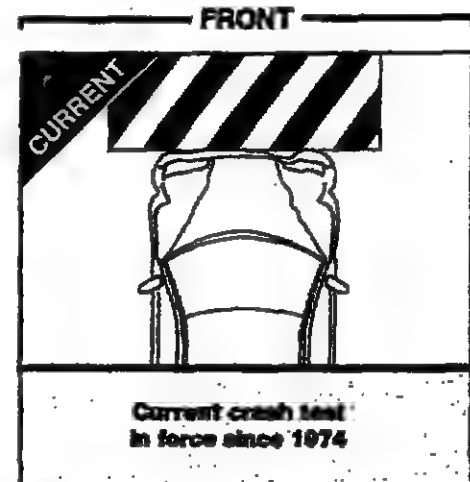
GERHARD BERGER, Benetton Formula One driver, helped persuade Euro MPs to vote for the new tests. Bureaucrats argued for an offset crash, and side impact 250mm above ground level (bottom graphic), which cars could pass now.

But experts said the 250mm side test would hit the body sill, not the door, where most damage is done. They have won the 300mm test from 1998, while the head-on test will also be toughened with cars required to hit a deformable barrier, probably from the same date.

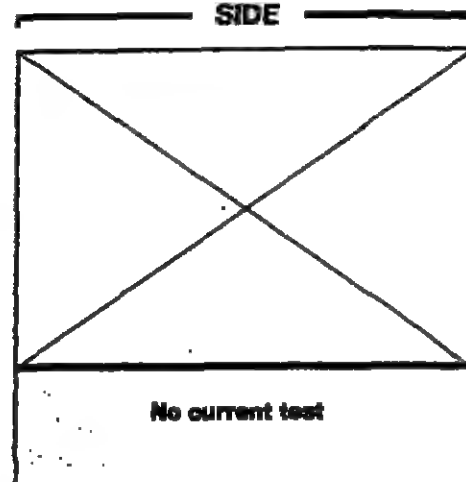
grand prix cars, has led the fight for more stringent crash tests in Europe.

Max Mosley, FIA president, condemned "frustration and delays" which have meant that Europe has had no improvements or changes to crash tests for the past 22 years.

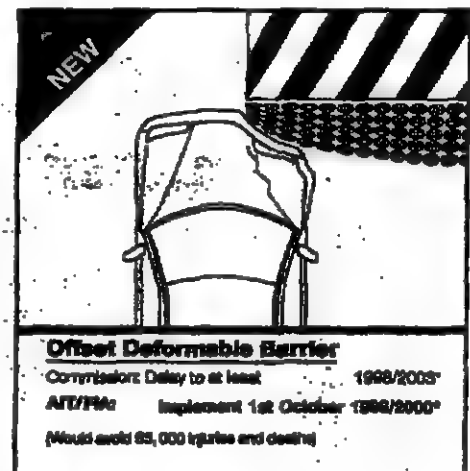
"It is ridiculous," he said, "that the only way we test the strength of cars is by smashing them head first into a brick wall. Everyone knows that accidents do not happen that conveniently and that collisions come from the side or are offset at the front. We have to have a test which forces manu-



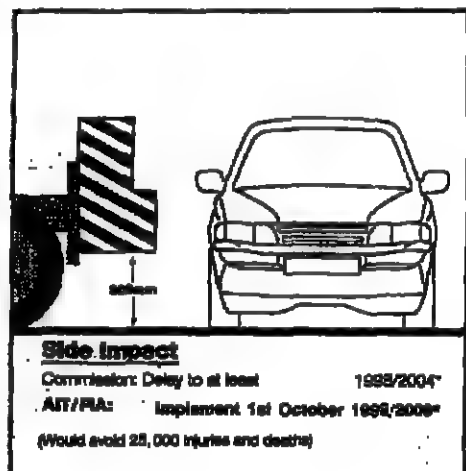
Current crash test in force since 1974



No current test



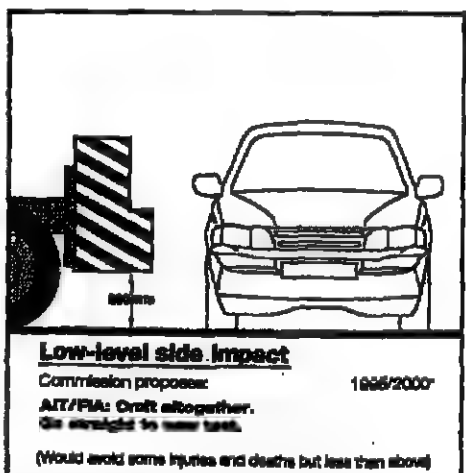
Offset Deformable Barrier
Commission: Delay to at least 1998/2000
AT/PA: Implement 1st October 1998/2000*
(Would avoid 65,000 injuries and deaths)



Side Impact
Commission: Delay to at least 1998/2000
AT/PA: Implement 1st October 1998/2000*
(Would avoid 25,000 injuries and deaths)



Angled Rigid Barrier
Commission: proposed
AT/PA: Omit altogether, go straight to new test.
(Would avoid 10 injuries and deaths)



Low-level side impact
Commission: proposed
AT/PA: Omit altogether, go straight to new test.
(Would avoid some injuries and deaths but less than above)

Current crash tests, top, what officials proposed, bottom, and what will happen, centre

HOW MR BROWN DROVE INTO HISTORY 170 YEARS AGO

IN THIS centenary year of the UK motor industry, a great deal has been written about the pioneers of the late 19th century. But only now has Samuel Brown been mentioned. That is partly because his contribution was made 70 years before the Daimler Company produced its first car in Coventry, writes Alan Capps.

As long ago as 1826, Brown, believing that the newfangled steam coaches then appearing on the roads were of limited potential, built his own car using a primitive engine and drove up Shooter's Hill in London. What little is known of his story is told by Richard Sutton in a new book, *Motor Mania*, which accompanies a Channel 4 series starting on Tuesday.

"Brown's achievement, although little documented,

was monumental, because he not only succeeded in designing the first internal-combustion engine (using a slow-burning fuel principle rather than an explosion of gas) but also demonstrated it in what was perhaps the world's first automobile," he says.

Unfortunately, the big money was all on steam. Brown's invention was shelved and very little is now known of its engineering

principles. It was not until 27 years later that the Italians Eugenio Barsanti, a priest, and Felice Matteucci, an engineer, patented the world's first gas engine, a development of which the Belgian Jean Lenoir used in his carriage that he drove in Paris in 1862. That machine helped to inspire Gottlieb Daimler and Nicholas Otto, who really got the world moving 20 years later.

Motor Mania book offer

Save £2 on rrp and get free p&p

Readers of CAR 96 can obtain *Motor Mania* by Richard Sutton at a special price of £14.99 (p&p free) direct from the publishers Collins & Brown. This is a saving of £2 on the recommended retail price plus £2 on postage and packing.

To order a copy call the order hotline on 01403 710851 quoting *The Times/Motor Mania* offer ref C-01-H. The line is open from Monday-Friday and orders can be paid by credit card or cheque. Despatch is usually within two days and guaranteed within 28 days.

The first *Motor Mania* programme on Channel 4 is broadcast on Tuesday March 5 at 8pm.

ORDER HOTLINE 01403 710851

AUTOFAX by David Long and Les Evans

SCODA WAS ONCE ACTUALLY ENTERED GRAND PRIX. THE FIRST CAR WAS THE SCODA HESPERUS. SCODA AND THE COMPANY ALSO SUPPLIED COMPONENTS FOR THE QUEEN MARY.

ROSE CHANGES IN SCODA. COULD HAVE BEEN LEFT OUT IN THE COLD AFTER SHINING FROM A B.B.C. RADIO MUST ACTIVATED THE CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM.

ONE OF THE GREATEST RACING DRIVERS OF THE 1950'S, ARNOLD SCOTT-BARNARD WAS BORN WITHOUT A RIGHT HAND.

ROSE SAYS JOHN BEN-JON AND PRESIDENT TO SERVE FOR A SECOND. HAD MORE THAN 100 YEARS UNABLE TO JUMP THE COMPANY'S FANCY FIVE-DOOR WAITING LIST.

The slope was mountainous, the mud horrendous, the drivers nervous... Kevin Eason watched the results

It can be awfully hard to rise to the occasion

By the time Andrew Pack reached the top, the blood had drained out of his face and into the muddied hubcaps of his Vauxhall Frontera. It had all seemed so easy at the start... until he looked through his rain-streaked windscreen at the sheer face of mud that confronted him. This was a driver more used to navigating the tricky twists and turns of Sainsbury's car park than something that looked like the North Face of the Eiger covered in glue. It was going to be one of those days.

But Andrew and his wife, Caron, were in good company. Dozens of motorists with four-wheel-drive vehicles, whose only previous experience of off-roading was parking with two wheels on the pavement, were facing 80 miles of stomach-heaving, suspension-graunching rough track.

The Midland Auto Trader 4 Wheel Drive Day is the one chance in the year that they get to do what their cars were designed to do. They turned up in the car park of the Haycock Hotel in Wansford on the outskirts of Peterborough, paid their entrance fee and, with some rigorous advice and careful marshalling, ploughed around the quarries and fields of Cambridgeshire up to their bonnet badges in water and mud for the day.

The fact that they were going off road at all was extraordinary enough, for members of the 4x4 tribe are notoriously known as wimps with more money than sense. There is little sadder sight in the world of motoring than owners of cars built like tanks who swoon when their precious upholstery is sullied by as much as a crumb from an errant Digestive.

Even worse are the manufacturers, who build vehicles that look as though they could bulldoze their way through a sheet of steel when the nearest they will get to going off road is on the gravel drive to the front door. In the commercials, their vehicles can go straight up the side of a glacier with the driver filling his nails and working out next week's shopping list; in reality, some of these machines struggle to cope with the gradient of a sleeping policeman.

At least the drivers who turned out last week now know what their vehicles can — and, more significantly for some — can't do. And did they get the chance to find out.

The rain was bouncing off the windscreen like mortar shells as they set off for the notorious hill climb. The terrified expressions on the faces of the first-time off-roaders were almost moving, like watching troops about to go over the top on the battlefield of the Somme. The first sheer 50-foot drop was more a test of nerve than skill, simply because the driver had to shove the gearbox into low ratio, select first gear, nose to the precipice and then let the vehicle drop over the edge — no hands required, no feet on the pedals.

Tracey Griggs, a first-timer in a Ford Maverick, co-driver Lynda Hodgkinson, admitted that she gulped at that moment: "It is one thing for the instructors to tell you to take your feet off the pedals, but



Andrew and Caron Pack's Vauxhall Frontera after its mudbath



First-timer Tracey Griggs: "The instinct is to go for the brakes"

it is another thing when you look over the edge. The instinct is to go for the brakes."

Added Lynda: "I just wanted to get out."

So did Andrew Pack. I suspect. While Tracey and Lynda were on their breathless way down, Andrew was attempting to go up — spectacularly unsuccessfully, as it turned out. Brow furrowed and jaw set, he pointed the bull bars of the silver Frontera at the hill and gunned the turbo-diesel... which resulted in the wheels spinning and the tyres throwing up a spectacular mud fountain before the car slithered gently back into the mud pond at the bottom to squat like a bullfrog on a lily pad.

The answer was to try a less — but not much — steep way out. Tim

Nicol paved the way in his Land Rover Discovery, whizzing up the muddy slope, the big Disco barely breaking into a trot. Tim and his wife, Joanne, bought the Discovery a couple of years ago and were hooked on off-roading at last year's event, even buying a set of off-road wheels and tyres. The practice obviously helped, because the couple went on to win the event and the prize of a weekend break for two, rally jackets and champagne.

The Nicols were among the motorists much admired by Simon Morris, one of the organisers. "The great thing is that people bring their own vehicles and risk their shiny paintwork," he said. "We had a guy last year who had bought his Range Rover a couple of weeks before and just about wrecked the

vehicle. But he had a fantastic time and discovered how good his car was off road. People who do this course love it."

Meanwhile, Andrew's Frontera was sliding serenely backwards down the gentler slope for the second time. Caron's expression was one of patient fortitude, almost understanding the time-consuming virtue of trying and trying again.

Perhaps they could study the technique of another driver for some tips. Not much help there though: next up was Jim Townley, Midland Auto Trader's marketing manager, whose effort was so wonderfully hopeless that he won the official "Wally" award. He cut

the power of his Maverick at the vital moment and spun the steering wheel, which turned the car sideways. As soon as it stopped, the Maverick teetered ready to tip over and slide back down the hill on its side. The marshalls' helpful advice was for Jim's girlfriend Mel to cuddle up to her embarrassed driver to transfer the weight and keep the Maverick upright until they could winch the pair to safety.

Andrew and Caron were still all alone at the bottom of a hill that could have been Everest surrounded by barbed wire for all their chances of getting over it. As they waited, a black streak flashed by: it was the Maverick of Paul Radisich, the British Touring Cars champion who had swapped the race track for the mud track. What his approach

lacked in subtlety was more than compensated by speed. It didn't seem to matter what size the obstacle was, he simply pressed the accelerator to the floor, pointed the bonnet and hoped for the best. He seemed to emerge from the hill at 120mph, presumably contemplating a handbrake turn at the top.

Seeing the flying Maverick can't have done much for confidence in the Pack's Frontera as it sat forlornly on caked mud wheels that had once turned so proudly and confidently on tarmac. The marshalls took pity and let them take the easy way out over a gentle, bracken-covered slope. The couple had spent the best part of half an hour in that mud hole, probably wondering whether they would get out in time to complete the rest of

the four-hour course. By the time they finally reached the top, ash-faced Andrew looked as though he had seen quite enough of off-roading and would be happy to go back to rice, gentle driving on flat, black tuff.

"That was a struggle," he ventured cheerfully. The temptation to give up must have been overwhelming, but men like Andrew Pack and the 52 off-roaders taking part were obviously made of sterner stuff. Not for them the wimp's way out, sitting tall in the saddle in the High Street but cowering on the prairie. Andrew tugged at his hat, threw the Frontera back into gear and pointed its nose to rejoin the convoy over the 79 more miles of hill, mud and dale before the finish line.

MUD PACK

At the top and bottom of the slopes

IF YOU want to be King of the Hill, choose wisely. The 4x4 market is divided into Gladiators and cars that get sand kicked into their windcreens. The Midland Auto Trader jaunt separated six-stone weaklings from cars that really could tackle mud and mountains. So here is the Car 96 guide to the best off-roaders.

● **LAND ROVER DEFENDER:** V8-powered, short wheelbase Defenders clambered up gradients that looked beyond everything else except goats. If you are serious about off-roading, the Defender is the original, and remains King of the Mud. Prices — £15,803 to £20,821.

● **LAND ROVER DISCOVERY:** Next best thing, but comes with luxuries and legroom. Ignore Japanese imitations. Prices, £18,676 to £29,335.

● **RANGE ROVER:** Should be too effete for mud-plugging, but will go anywhere while driver and passengers recline in gorgeous comfort, fantastic stereo blaring and drinks chilling in the boot. Nothing else like it, but you need Nick Leeson's chequebook. Prices, £40,000 to £45,550.

● **NISSAN SHOGUN:** A fine competitor for Range Rover, but lacking the same aura, includes short wheelbase version in the line-up, although 3.5 V8 one to go for. Prices, £18,879 to £26,789.

● **ISUZU TROOPER/VAUXHALL MONTEREY:** Same vehicle, different badges. Second best but capable and cheap, if uncharismatic. Prices, Isuzu: £17,999 to £24,798; Vauxhall: £21,675 to £27,185.

● **VAUXHALL FRONTERA:** Big, butch and about as tough off road as Julian Clary. Ask Andrew Pack. Prices, £14,695 to £19,995.

● **DAIHATSU FOURTRAK/SPORTTRAK:** For those that can't afford the real thing. Cheap and cheerful. Prices, £9,995 to £17,495.

● **SUZUKI VITARA:** Only fashion victims need apply. About as appealing as white stilettos and denim skirt — and about as much use in the mud. Prices, £9,750 to £15,475.

The hand that rocks the cradle goes into higher gear in the fast lane

Helen Mound meets Shelly Taunt, Wiltshire's Flying Housewife and fast-rising star of British rallying

On weekdays, 28-year-old Shelly Taunt is a soft-spoken housewife and mother from Wiltshire. At weekends she swaps her apron for motorsport overalls, climbs behind the wheel of a bright pink Peugeot 205 and thrashes her way through forests and across fields.

In spite of having a 19-month-old son, Stefan, to look after, Shelly is rapidly becoming one of Britain's top rally successes, although after giving up her job as a van driver when he arrived, taking up rally driving and competing in the same top rallies as World Champion, Colin McRae, was about as likely as a date with Kevin Costner.

"Rallying was the furthest thing from my mind when Stefan was born, but here I am, my second year rallying and it's brilliant," she laughs.

She infiltrated the male-dominated sport last year by entering a competition held by a corporate motorsport entertainment company, Shropshire Rally School, and won a scholarship to compete in seven events. With no experience,

the woman who has become the "Flying Housewife" came home with some incredible results, including a victory in the final round of the Teleflorist Ladies Championship. The reward was a drive in the school's bright pink Ford Escort Cosworth and an entry in last year's biggest rally event, the Network Q RAC Rally.

Shelly is clearly elated by her new-found talent. Unfortunately, she had to retire on the second day of the RAC last year because of mechanical problems. The young housewife, with only seven rallies under her belt, might have been 95 places behind the winner, McRae, but she started in 171st position; had the car lasted the whole week, her team is certain Shelly could have pulled off a remarkable placing.

"That's why I have to have another go this year," she says. Supported by a host of sponsors, from Do-It-All to her local life insurance company, Shelly is set to take the 1996 rally scene by storm. Providing she does well, the rally

school has promised her another drive in the Escort Cosworth at this year's RAC.

Her second rally season started last weekend alongside co-driver, Alison Winstanley, at the Bournemouth National Winter Rally where she displayed the same exceptional driving skills she showed last year. Competing in the British National Minix/Teleflorist Ladies Championship, she came second in her class and won the first round of the Teleflorist Coupe des Dames.

Her victory was achieved against the odds with the car suffering a multitude of ailments. "As we crossed the start line on the Bournemouth seafront, the weather turned nasty. We were worried about waves coming on to the road, my wipers weren't working and the rev counter and fuel gauge were broken," she says.

"I couldn't see a thing. The tarmac stages weren't too bad but the puddles in the forests were terrible, covering the car in muddy water, and, with no wipers, there was no way I could see where I was going. We were just guessing.



Alison Winstanley, left, and Shelly Taunt: "Rallying was the furthest thing from my mind when Stefan was born"

"Without the rev counter, I just had to wait for the engine to scream before I changed up a gear and towards the end of the rally, I wasn't sure if we'd make it because I had no idea how much fuel we had left. Oh, and the spot lights

weren't working either." "You can't expect an easy ride. At least we didn't have any punctures and we got a lot of help from spectators pushing us when we got stuck," she adds. "I'm chuffed to pieces with the result and even

happier that it was an all-female crew that beat so many male competitors." Shropshire Rally School has found not one, but two lady drivers that could be the fastest women on wheels in the country. Last weekend's rally

might have been tougher for Shelly if team-mate Debbie Garlic had been competing. But the school's number two driver could only enjoy the event as a spectator because her Peugeot 106 Rallye — also bright pink — wasn't ready.

"It's a shame I missed the first rally because it's my local event and I know the route," says Debbie. The 22-year-old student's driving caught the school's attention last year and she was asked to join its ladies' team alongside Shelly. She says: "I haven't got very far in events in the past because I was privately funded and the money was tight."

Debbie has not had as much experience in rallying as most of the drivers she is up against — one season in a Peugeot 309 GTI two years ago and a few events last year in a Vauxhall Astra GSi — but there will be plenty of competition with Shelly at the next rally at Greenwich on March 30.

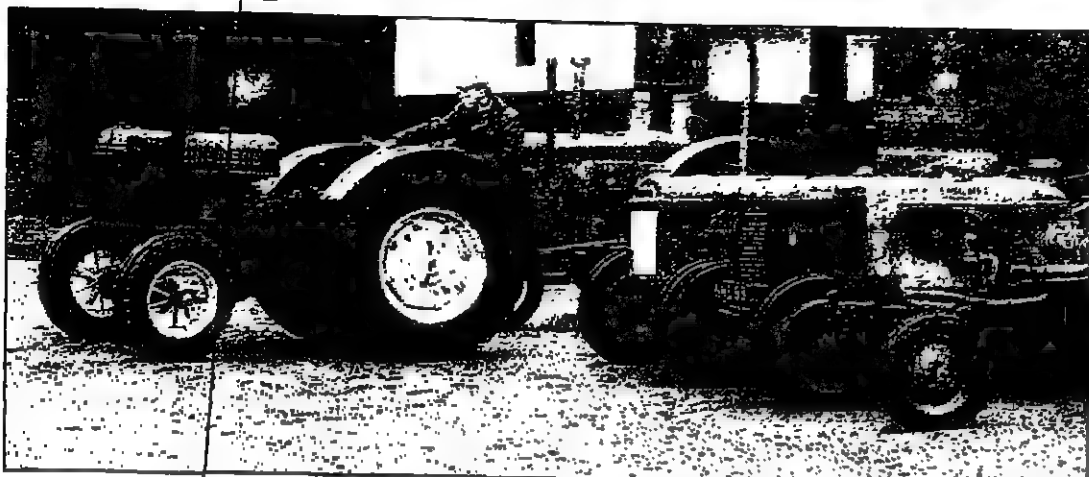
"I haven't worked in a team before with drivers in the same class, so I think there's going to be a lot of competition between us."

But Debbie knows she is up against seriously quick competition in the shape of Shelly. She says: "If there are team orders and I have to stand aside for Shelly, then I will."

And she might have hit the brakes and turn into a layby quick to get out of the way of that other speeding pink Ford — because the "Flying Housewife" is gunning to get past the best of the men.

When Martin Brown was eight he drove his first tractor and discovered a passion. Stuart Birch reports

A collector who is buying his boyhood back



Rural classics: "The most I've paid is £4,000, but a rare type might make £20,000," says Martin

Happier for Martin Brown is a tractor. Any tractor. It's been like that for half a century and now he has a veritable family of them. At the age of eight, while his school friends were collecting Dinky toys and tinplate model vehicles, he was already into the real thing.

"We lived in Wrotham, and I loved watching the farmers using their machinery. One day our farmer neighbour said, 'Can you drive a tractor? He obviously needed help, so I said yes!'"

Martin clambered on to the old Fordson N, mugged with the controls for a moment then set off. "It was towing a binder, which the farmer operated. I was terrified, but I'd ridden on tractors before so I knew pretty well what to do. Also, my father had let me drive his Ford Anglia, so I understood the rudiments of a clutch and gearbox."

Today it is illegal for a child under 13 to drive a tractor on the land, but in the 1940s, health and safety regulations were a shade more lax. The adventure ended without disaster. Martin Brown had become a tractor driver. But in the process he had caught tractoritis, for which, in his case, a cure is neither sought nor likely.

In the years that followed, Martin drove every type of tractor he could find. To him, the barns around his home were like giant toy cupboards. Behind their doors lay chugging, nobbly-eyed delights: "My mother was a bit apprehensive, but my father didn't object and I was completely happy out there in the fields."

"I learnt the art of not stalling the engine, there were few self-starters in those days and I was too small to restart it by hand and the walk back to the farm could be miles."

Fifty years later, Martin can relive those bucolic days. While many men of his age might dabble in a little nostalgic collecting to remind themselves of childhood — perhaps of those dinky Dinky or tinplate toys — he collects tractors. Real ones, of course. "I want to collect all the tractors I drove between the age of eight and 21. I have a couple of duplicates, but I still need another four."

The 13, all in working order, are lined up in an Essex barn, their years of serious ploughing and pulling and mud-plugging behind them. Now they are cherished, even loved. For, like classic cars, there are classic tractors, and a collector may wax as lyrical about a Minneapolis Moline or a grey "Fergie" as a car buff about a Ferrari or Aston Martin.

"This is a pretty modest collection. I know a farmer who has 45," says Martin as he prepares to start the 8.2-litre engine of an American John Deere by turning its giant, side-mounted flywheel. The engine has only two massive cylinders and emits sounds of mechanical flatulence as it strains into life. Like many of his tractors, it is started on petrol and switched to paraffin.

Martin began collecting when he decided he would like a Fordson N, identical to the one he had first driven as a boy. Working for Ford Tractor Operations and later becoming UK Sales Manager of Ford New Holland, he had a network of contacts and was tipped off about a Fordson in Denbigh, North Wales.

It turned out to be a sort of friend of the family. Well past its final plough-by date, it was supported on blocks, its engine seized. But owner John Emyl Williams didn't really want to sell. "I sat with his family, drinking tea, eating scones and talking of this tractor as if it were a person. In the end, we agreed on a price of £50."

That was the beginning. Then Martin thought he would like an example of the second tractor he had driven... and the third... and the fourth... Some were bought privately, some at auction. "The most I've paid is £4,000, but a rare type, such as a Saunderson, might make £20,000. There was a time when classic cars were always being found in barns, but the search is also on for old tractors in good condition. I discovered a 1947 Fordson E27N like that — I just saw the exhaust pipe sticking up in the gloom of a barn."

Fordsons dominated the scene in those days: in Second World War Britain, the models made in Dagenham accounted for 90 per cent of all tractors on the land. There are two models that he drove in those

early days that he especially wants to find: a John Deere AR, a 2-cylinder, petrol/paraffin model with a hand clutch imported from the United States in the mid 1930s, and an Allis Chalmers U, a 4-cylinder, petrol/paraffin model dating from the 1940s. It was an American-designed machine but only small numbers were used in Britain.

He has an Allis Chalmers B, a small tractor commonly used for rowcrop cultivation, but the U was a heavy plough tractor which could also be used for driving a threshing machine via its belt pulley.

There is an enormous choice of tractor types to collect. Many have truly evocative names, such as Platypus Bomaster, Big Bull, Lanz Bulldog and Yeoman of England: some sound plain and simple like the Nutfield Universal, while others have an elegant image: Imperial, Hornsby-Ackroyd, Citroën-Kegresse, and the tongue-twisting combination, Hoherr-Schran-Clayton-Shuttleworth.

A few years ago, some shrewd dealing could see a handsome profit turned on a classic tractor. Now, says Martin, that's unlikely, although he believes the market is coming back. "But how nice to put your money into a handsome tractor which is also great fun to use — I drive mine in half a dozen shows a year — instead of tucking it away in a building society with a low interest rate. You shouldn't lose money on a tractor. They are basically simple pieces of machinery and spare parts are generally obtainable and not expensive."

Some have hidden talents, too. "As a child, I went out to the fields one day on a Case LA — the second tractor I drove — and the farmer I was working for brought along some fresh eggs. I thought we were going to eat them raw, but at lunchtime he closed the tractor's radiator blind, drove up and down the field to get the water boiling, stopped, produced a little wire basket, removed the radiator cap, and popped them inside. We had boiled eggs for lunch."

It was one of the nicer surprises of Martin Brown's young life.



"I want to collect all the tractors I drove between the age of eight and 21. I have a couple of duplicates, but I still need another four"

- THE world's original tractor is generally accepted to have been made by the Charter Gas Engine Company of Illinois in 1883. It had a single-cylinder petrol engine and metal wheels.
- THE first mass-produced tractor was the 1917 Fordson F.
- LARGE rear wheels give tractors maximum grip on rough and muddy ground while the small front wheels provide a tight turning circle and lighter steering.
- BRITAIN's first commercially successful tractor was the Hornsby-Ackroyd built in Grantham, Lincolnshire.
- SALES of tractors in the UK last year totalled 20,079. The most successful manufacturers include Massey Ferguson, New Holland Ford/Fiat, John Deere and Case.
- A HARD-used tractor will typically clock up 1,500 hours a year and spend three years with its first owner.

TRACTOR FACTS

tractor was the Hornsby-Ackroyd built in Grantham, Lincolnshire.

- UNTIL the 1950s tractors were mainly petrol and paraffin powered. Diesel engines are almost universal today for added pulling power with economy.
- RADAR is used on some modern tractors to measure the amount of land covered, work output and to detect wheel slip.
- SOME tractor gearboxes have up to 50 gears, 20 of them in reverse.
- ONE OF the most powerful tractors on the UK market is the Versatile New Holland 9680, which costs £107,000.

Some farmers really can tell people: 'My other tractor's a Lamborghini'

Helen Mound explains how one of the world's most glamorous cars began its life in a pile of junk metal

Sumptuous curves and the huge burbling engine single out the machine as one of the most exotic of carhakers. Except this machine has truck-size wheels, one seal and usually pulls a plough — it is a Lamborghini tractor.

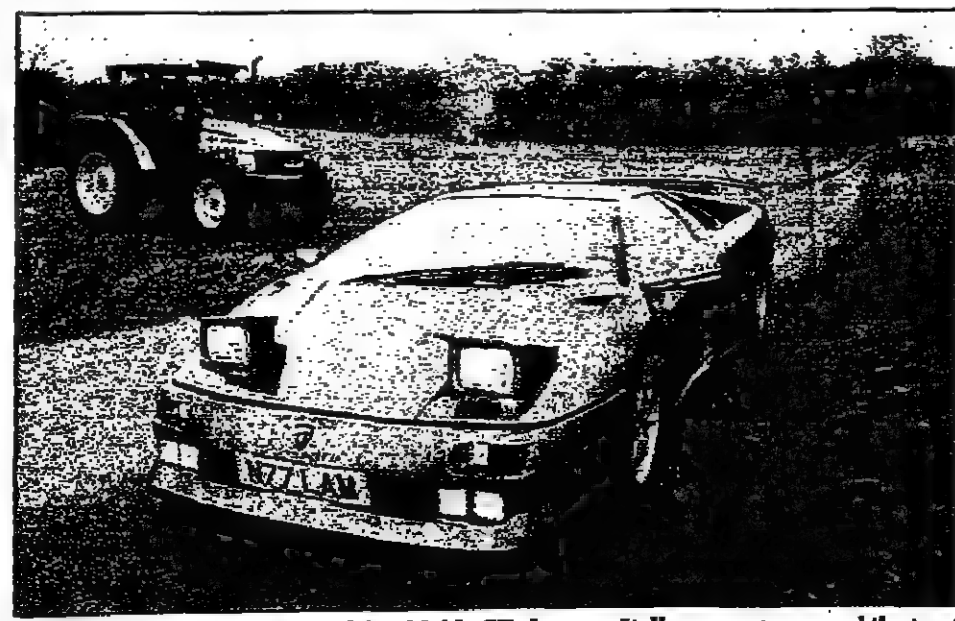
The company's charging bull badge is famous for being attached to the sloping bonnets of some of the world's quickest cars, monsters that batter the tarmac at speeds up to 200mph.

But the Lamborghini dynasty started in the humble surroundings of Italian fields, turning the sod for generations of farmers. Myth has it that Ferruccio Lamborghini only started building sports cars after being snubbed by the man also busy building an Italian engineering dynasty, Enzo Ferrari. Lamborghini bought a Ferrari that was less than reliable, so the legend goes, and turned up at the Maranello factory, demanding to see Enzo himself. Ferrari refused, leaving Lamborghini, then a successful industrialist, fuming and vowing to take revenge by making even greater cars.

tion of junk for his parents' farm. That was just after the Second World War when demand for workhorse vehicles was at its height.

Even on honeymoon, his eyes were on the scrapped vehicles he could use to make more tractors. Instead of moonlight and romance with his new wife, he watched British forces in Italy disposing of a fleet of light armoured cars. Calling an abrupt end to the honeymoon, he took some of the armoured cars (and his bride) home and set about converting them into small tractors.

They might have been slightly "Heath Robinson" but were so tough that Lamborghini regularly challenged other mechanics to tug-of-war with their tractors to test which was the most powerful. Lamborghini's *carroccio* was rarely beaten, reinforcing a growing reputation for strength. In 1952, he expanded to make diesel-engined tractors, with two, three or four cylinders, and two years later produced the first air-cooled, direct-injection diesel tractor. Within a decade, Lamborghini had made a second fortune with a company producing heating and cooling equipment, which allowed



The 1050 Premium tractor and the Diablo SE share an Italian ancestor — and the tractors outsell the cars in Britain

make cars that could challenge those from his great rival, Ferrari. At 46, Lamborghini started attaching his now famous badge to cars as well as tractors. He owned a string of exotic cars — a Maserati, Jaguar, Aston Martin, Chevrolet Corvette and several Ferraris — but he declared: "My machines will be faster, more beautiful and more expensive than those from Maranello."

He had become sceptical about the future of tractors — eventually selling the business to the Samé Group in 1972 — and concentrated on his supercars, with exotics like his Miura and Countach turning

heads the world over, even if his company could never quite rival the sales achieved by Ferrari. While the latter found shelter under the wing of Fiat, Lamborghini cars have had many owners, including Chrysler and now Megatech, an Indonesian company.

The Samé Group's tractors continue to carry the Lamborghini name and badge and hold as much prestige value as the cars. Unexpectedly, perhaps, more Lamborghini tractors — around 200 a year — are sold in the UK annually than the cars. The price tag is certainly lower, with the tractors retailing at £35,000-£75,000, yet the seri-

cultural giants are every bit as luxurious as their car counterparts: even mid-range models get a stereo, air-conditioning, cruise control, air suspension seat and a massive engine controlled by 60 gears.

To reunite the two disparate branches of the family, I drove a Lamborghini Diablo SE to North Walsham Tractors in Norfolk, one of the few Lamborghini tractor dealers in the UK. Peering out of the Diablo's near ground-level side windows, the tractor towered over me. I clambered out over the car's door sill and started confronting the differ-



KETH WESTMORE

COMPARISONS

Lamborghini Diablo SE
Price: £175,000;
Engine: V12 5700cc,
520 bhp.
Performance: Top
speed, 206mph; 0-
62mph in 4 seconds.
Economy: 18mpg at
best.

Lamborghini 1050
Premium
Price: £40,000
(approx).
Engine: 4-cylinder
4000cc turbo, 103bhp.
Performance: Top
speed, 25mph.
Economy: Measured
in hours, not miles.

The dashboard is a complicated place too, more helicopter cockpit than the farmer's little helper. Unlike the first basic models, that offered little more than the pulling power of a traditional ox, the modern versions boast "fly-by-wire" controls, and virtually everything, including gears, acceleration and towing equipment, can be operated from the armrest.

While the tractor business has its own established network of sales outlets, Lamborghini cars have been going through a period of change... and change for the better. Control of imports was taken over by Porsche Cars Great Britain a year ago, with hopes high of a revival in flagging fortunes.

The play worked, and the company has sold 19 Diablos at between £148,000 and £175,000. There are orders for eight more from the Diablo range — SE, VT or new Roadster, which goes on sale this spring — and 13 deposits have been placed for the LP140, one of Lamborghini's new cars planned for launch in the next two years, even though potential customers have no idea of styling, price or the car's name.

The success would put a smile on the face of the man who just wanted to make cars faster and better than Ferrari... but that remarkable tractor would probably also tickle the fancy of the man who built his first from scrap metal.

OFFICIAL PORSCHE CENTRES

Lancaster

COLCHESTER

PORSCHE 911 TURBO S

1993 11,500 miles

Speed Yellow

P.O.A.

01206 855500

0850 715911

Lancaster

PORSCHE

PORSCHE 911 TURBO S

1993 11,500 miles

Speed Yellow

P.O.A.

01206 855500

0850 715911

Lancaster

CAMBRIDGE

PORSCHE 911 TURBO S

1993 11,500 miles

Speed Yellow

P.O.A.

01206 855500

0850 715911

Lancaster

LONDON

93K GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93L GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93M GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93N GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93P GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93Q GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93R GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93S GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93T GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93U GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93V GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93W GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93X GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93Y GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

93Z GTS Auto 3.0 30T 1995

COLCHESTER

94M 911 Carrera 1995

94N 911 Carrera 1995

94P 911 Carrera 1995

94Q 911 Carrera 1995

94R 911 Carrera 1995

94S 911 Carrera 1995

94T 911 Carrera 1995

94U 911 Carrera 1995

94V 911 Carrera 1995

94W 911 Carrera 1995

94X 911 Carrera 1995

94Y 911 Carrera 1995

94Z 911 Carrera 1995

CAMBRIDGE

95M 911 Carrera 1995

95N 911 Carrera 1995

95P 911 Carrera 1995

95Q 911 Carrera 1995

95R 911 Carrera 1995

95S 911 Carrera 1995

95T 911 Carrera 1995

95U 911 Carrera 1995

95V 911 Carrera 1995

95W 911 Carrera 1995

95X 911 Carrera 1995

95Y 911 Carrera 1995

95Z 911 Carrera 1995

We pay top prices for your quality used Porsche. Please call Ian Clark on 0831 344705.

RANGE ROVER

RANGE ROVER

4.8HSE 1995 model 2,000 miles

only 1 year's reg. tax, new 2000 cc, 115 bhp, 115 bhp

0181 983 4444

0850 968911

DECEASED SALE

1996 Range Rover, DSE, 4.0, 2000 cc, 115 bhp, 115 bhp

only 1 year's reg. tax, new 2000 cc, 115 bhp, 115 bhp

0181 983 4444

0850 968911

NEW

2.5 DT, climate a/c, N reg. exp. saving 1K for quick sale.

01761 241504

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

CENTRAL REGISTRATIONS LTD

0116 278 0358

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

NI PSY

01206 855500

0850 715911

REGISTRATIONS 4 VEHICLES

0116 278 0358

weissenfels

Probably the world's easiest fitting snow chains.

DON'T GET CAUGHT OUT THIS WINTER

For our colour brochure Tel: (01732) 884408

SPORTS CARS

BRITAIN'S MOST EXCLUSIVE SPORTS CAR.

MADE IN ENGLAND BY BRITISH CRAFTSMEN WITH VIRTUALLY 100% SOURCED BRITISH COMPONENTS

...Absolutely magnificent in every respect, these new, hand built cars are precision engineered to order by perfectionists. They are everything the original SHOULD have been - but MUCH, MUCH BETTER!

Illustrated 4.0 Litre MkIV

UK Distributor: **JOHN S. LEK (0121) 427 5252**

OUT OF HOURS (0836) 204686

ALL ELECTRIC GARAGES GROUP PLC. BIRMINGHAM

THE CLASSIC IS REBORN.

Manufactured by HMC Sports Cars Ltd. In Association with Healey Motor Co. Ltd. Stroud, UK.

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

NI GKS

01206 855500

0850 715911

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

111 ELY

Offers over £5,000

33 ES

Offers over £3,500

H1 ETS

Offers over £2,000

Tel: 01638 578116

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

B8 URN

B15 TOW

B5 TEV

B13 OYD

Best offers around £4,995 each.

Tel: 01384 213517

or 0973 770485 (M)

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

CHOOSE YOUR OWN REGISTRATION

A, B, H, J, K, L, M or N 2-20 PLUS ANY 3 INITIALS FROM ONLY £249

M3 AJK A5 L80 B2 MRH

REASONS TO BUY FROM US

1. WE CONDUCT THE ENTIRE PURCHASE OVER THE PHONE WITHOUT ANY SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

2. WE ARE MEMBERS OF M.I.A.D., THE INSTITUTE OF REGISTRATION AGENTS AND DEALERS

3. ALL NUMBERS TRANSFERRED WITHIN A WORKING DAY

TEL 01792 792235 7 DAYS A WEEK

VOLKSWAGEN

All vehicles come complete with the following:

- 12 day exchange plan
- 12 months road tax
- Extended warranty
- HPI security check
- 109 point quality check
- Independent mileage verification
- Specializing exclusively in low mileage late model used Volkswagens

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

RE 1

RE 2

RE 3

RE 4

Offers over £20,000, may apply

Tel: 01423 536 693

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

HAVE A NICE DAY EVERY DAY

A BIG MAC

AD'S MAC OFFERS TO EXCEED £80,000

PRIVATE SALE - NO VAT

PO BOX 3371 EPSOM

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

CENTRAL REGISTRATIONS LTD

0116 278 0358

SCOTT'S OF SLOANE SQUARE... OF COURSE

SLOANE SQUARE 0171 730 2131 • STOCKWELL 0171 737 7133

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

RE 1

RE 2

RE 3

RE 4

Offers over £20,000, may apply

Tel: 01423 536 693

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

LPT 1

LPT 3P

01984 457778

0850 375050

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

INDIAN REGISTRATIONS

0121 353 9589

SCOTT'S OF SLOANE SQUARE... OF COURSE

SLOANE SQUARE 0171 730 2131 • STOCKWELL 0171 737 7133

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

RE 1

RE 2

RE 3

RE 4

Offers over £20,000, may apply

Tel: 01423 536 693

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

LPT 1

LPT 3P

01984 457778

0850 375050

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

INDIAN REGISTRATIONS

0121 353 9589

SCOTT'S OF SLOANE SQUARE... OF COURSE

SLOANE SQUARE 0171 730 2131 • STOCKWELL 0171 737 7133

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

RE 1

RE 2

RE 3

RE 4

Offers over £20,000, may apply

Tel: 01423 536 693

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

LPT 1

LPT 3P

01984 457778

0850 375050

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

INDIAN REGISTRATIONS

0121 353 9589

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

NI PSY

01206 855500

0850 715911

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

NI PSY

01206 855500

0850 715911

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

THE MOST AFFORDABLE AND QUICKEST WAY TO OBTAIN YOUR OWN PERSONALISED REGISTRATION

B4 MAC

JUST CHOOSE ANY A, B, H, J, K, L, M OR N PREFIX, NUMBER BETWEEN 1 AND 20 (ALSO SELECTED HIGHER NUMBERS) AND THREE LETTERS OF YOUR CHOICE

0121 353 3333

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

Then We Do The Rest

WE HANDLE THE ENTIRE TRANSFER TO YOUR VEHICLE AT NO EXTRA COST, cutting out all the red tape and bureaucracy involved.

GUARANTEED 7 DAY TRANSFER The numbers purchased through this box will be transferred within 7 working days of receiving your documents or the registration is FREE

0121 353 3333

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

McMell & Co Ltd

TEL: 01277 20 40 20

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

THOUSANDS MORE AVAILABLE

For Part List With Prices Dial 4-Fax On 0336-417335. Press Start On TransFax On Your Fax

Call 0336 417335 for Part List With Prices Dial 4-Fax On 0336-417335. Press Start On TransFax On Your Fax

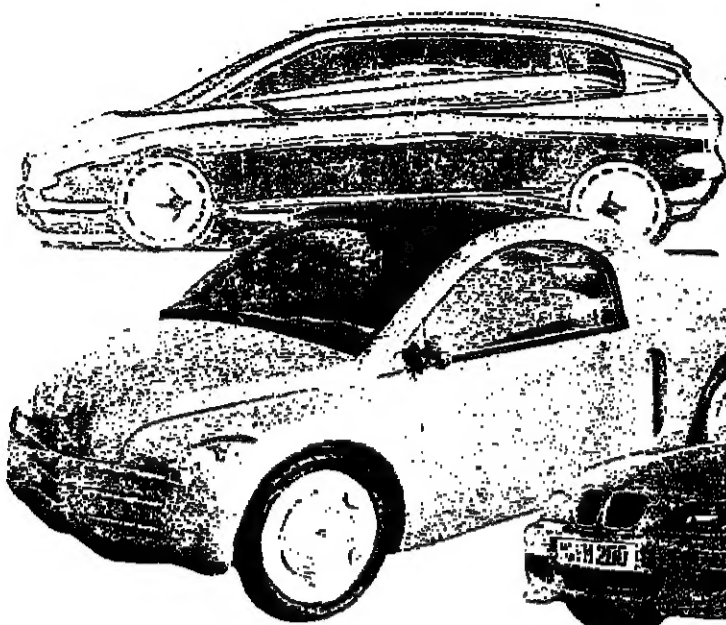
London's leading supplier for over 20 years. All prices plus VAT transfer fee (20%).

Memory bank guarantee. £100 deposit secures any mark subject to availability and our terms and conditions.

Open 9am to 5pm Mon-Sat. 10am to 5pm Sun. McMell & Co Ltd, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209,

Alan Copps, Editor of *Car 96*, looks at some of the new models which will be unveiled in Geneva next week

Coming to a dealer near you



Vauxhall's late but impressive entry in the people carrier stakes is one of a host of models to make its debut next week at the Geneva Motor Show, traditionally the most important international launching pad for new cars.

The Sintra offers seating for up to eight people and space for their luggage on a platform just eight inches longer than the Vectra. It also promises car-like ride and handling and a wide range of safety features. But its biggest impact in what is already considered an overcrowded market is likely to rest with its record on economy. The use of lightweight materials such as aluminium and magnesium for many components, together with Vauxhall's multi-valve ECOTEC engines, which already make the Vectra the most economical car in its class, makes the US-built Sintra

a serious challenge to the Renault Espace, Ford Galaxy and Peugeot/Citroën/Fiat family of MPVs. An overall fuel consumption figure of 33.6 mpg is claimed for the 2.2-litre engine version, while the top-of-the-range 3-litre V6 promises a maximum speed of 126mph.

On the sporting side, Jaguar's XK8 faces tough competition for the limelight from BMW's new M Roadster and the Aston Martin V8 Coupé. The BMW is the big punchy version of the Z3 which has attracted so much hype from James Bond's patronage in *Goldeneye*. The M produces 300bhp from its 3.2-litre straight six and promises to match the Jaguar's acceleration with a 0-62mph figure of "under six seconds". Top speed is electronically limited to 155mph. Production dates and prices have yet to be announced.

Clockwise from top right the Sintra, Vauxhall's American-built fuel-saving people carrier; the Bentley Continental T; BMW's M Roadster, extra power added to James Bond's *Goldeneye* car; the Renault Fifte, descendant of the 4CV; and the first original model from Holland's Nedcar factory

Similar performance is promised for the Aston Martin V8 Coupé which uses a 350bhp 5.3-litre engine normally linked to a four-speed electronically controlled automatic transmission, although manual five- and six-speed versions will be available. Production has already started at the company's Newport Pagnell factory, where it takes craftsmen 15 weeks to hand-build each car. The price tag of £139,500 promises each one will be tailor-made for the customer.

Also in the ultra-luxury, tailor-made class are three new models from Rolls-Royce and Bentley, including the new top-of-the-range

Rolls-Royce Park Ward, said to offer unlimited scope for personalisation. Each customer will have the opportunity to design an individual interior and specify options for chauffeur-driven luxury, business use or family touring. These features include separate air conditioning controls for front and rear seats, remote control of in-car entertainment (which can include television/video) and illuminated picnic tables.

The two new Bentleys are both launched with heavy emphasis on the marque's sporting heritage. The Continental T is a more powerful version of the successful R

coupé with a reworked interior and improved brakes. The Turbo R Sport is specifically aimed at the European market with a satellite navigation system integrated into the interior design, which also includes starting use of carbon fibre where traditional Bentleys sported walnut.

Among the concept cars, Renault's retro-styled Fifte is likely to attract a lot of attention with its shape based on the 4CV of 1946 which became the first French car to have a million-plus production run. The two-seat coupé is built on the same chassis as the windscreen-less Renault Sport Spider which

will be cutting a dash on circuits around Europe this summer in a special racing series. Its four-cylinder 1149cc engine is a unit destined for Renault's small production cars including the Clio.

There is also a concept from Nedcar, the Dutch-based company which makes cars for Volvo and Mitsubishi, the first vehicle made by the firm under its own name. The Access project (it stands for Aluminium-based Concept of a CO₂ Emissions Saving Sub-compact car) is designed to display the company's advanced engineering capabilities in a small, economical family transport.



EUROPE STARTS TO CUT THE JAPANESE LEAD

AFTER years of Japanese domination of just about every customer satisfaction survey, the Europeans are finally punching back.

A survey of 20,000 buyers this week showed a surge of approval for European-made cars for their style, driveability — and, remarkably, their reliability. European manufacturers wiped out their Japanese opposition in the league tables for executive and luxury cars, with Mercedes-Benz dominating. But the biggest surprises were for minis and compacts, where Japanese reliability has been legendary.

Fiat's Punto was best supermini, with the Renault Clio not far behind. The Nissan Micra

was third — but, never fear, that model is made in Britain at Washington, Tyne and Wear. The Toyota Corolla and Mazda 323 were still highest scoring compacts, although Rover 400 showed strongly. But the Renault Laguna and Audi 80/90 took honours among medium models.

So what happened? Professor Dan Jones, who led the research, says: "The European industry has responded to the shock of Japanese success with a remarkably strong showing. The Europeans have simply raised their game and the results are starting to show through in surveys like this."

TOP CARS

Superminis: Fiat Punto, Renault Clio, Nissan Micra.
Compacts: Mazda 323, Toyota Corolla, Rover 400.
Medium: Renault Laguna, Audi 80/90, Toyota Carina.
Executive: Mercedes E-class and C-class, BMW 5-series.
Luxury: Mercedes S-class, Rolls-Royce, Jaguar/Daimler.
4x4: Mitsubishi Shogun, Range Rover, Land Rover.

DR DASHBOARD

One bad tyre should not be blown up too much

Q Good heavens, Dr Dashboard. That case this week in which a Dunlop tyre burst was horrifying. My car has Dunlops. What on earth should I do?

A For a start, don't panic. The chances of you having the same Dunlop SP4 radial as in that accident are pretty remote. That SP4 was phased out in 1985 and millions have since covered billions of miles without problems.

Q But the tyre ripped and caused the accident, simple as that. Surely that shouldn't happen?

A True. The judge decided there was a manufacturing fault, but there was also a moral in the story because the court heard that this tyre was in less than perfect condition: worn, under-inflated and it had been punctured and badly repaired, according to Dunlop's lawyers.

Q Are you trying to tell me that tyres are so vulnerable they can cause accidents as bad as that?

A Actually, tyre failure of that magnitude is quite rare, according to the AA, accounting for only 0.3 per cent of crashes. What is not known is how much rotten tyres contribute to accidents. Cars with worn tyres are more likely to veer out of control, particularly in the wet or on tricky surfaces, while braking distances can be lengthened enormously.

Q But I can't be going backwards and forwards to Kwik-Fit worrying about my tyres. Is there any way to ensure my tyres are OK without undue fuss?

A Modern tyres are pretty robust, but, like water, oil and the petrol tank, they need regular checking. SP Tyres UK, which makes Dunlops, says check the pressures and ensure that there is the minimum tread of 1.6 millimetres, look for bulges in the sidewalls or cuts or nicks, and make sure you have a good spare.

Q SP should talk if they own the Dunlop name! They have been in court over this whole issue.

A Actually, they have not. This case dates back to the days when Dunlop, the tyre-maker started by John Boyd Dunlop at the birth of the motor industry, was struggling. In 1985, the company was split up, with Sumitomo of Japan buying the Dunlop brand name and factory in Birmingham to form SP Tyres UK. The BTR conglomerate picked up Dunlop Ltd., which owned some other interests. But the litigation related to tyres made originally by Dunlop Ltd — and BTR was in the firing line from then on. Complicated, but that's modern multi-national business for you.



THE NEW MAZDA 323

Right
0345 48 48 22

Wrong
0345 48 48 23

(mazda) > (the rest)

مَكْزَا مِنَ الْأَصْلِ